

STATISTICAL HANDBOOK, ASSAM-2022



GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

STATISTICAL HANDBOOK ASSAM-2022



DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ASSAM,
BELTOLA, GUWAHATI-781028

STATISTICAL HANDBOOK ASSAM

2022

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI-28
(Website : des.assam.gov.in)**

FOREWORD

The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is one of the oldest Directorate of Assam and it has been functioning since 1948 with the mandate of collection, compilation and analysis of statistical data pertaining to various development and welfare schemes of the State economy assisting in formulation of plans and policies for socio-economic enhancement of the State.

Statistical Handbook, Assam is a regular annual publication which seeks to provide factual accounts of social and economic trends in Assam based on latest available data furnished by relevant Departments and Organisations. The present edition of **Statistical Handbook, Assam 2022, is the 54th edition** in the series. All efforts have been made to incorporate the latest information of all socio-economic aspects of the State.

The continued and generous co-operation extended by various Departments and Organisations in bringing out this publication is acknowledged with sincere gratitude.

I also extend my sincere appreciation for the efforts made by the officers and staff associated directly and indirectly in compiling and designing this publication.

Any suggestions for improving the future editions of this publication is most welcome.



(Nirupama Talukdar)

February, 2023

Director of Economics and Statistics, Assam

Guwahati-28

e.mail ID: sd.des.assam@gmail.com

OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION

* * * * *

Senior Research Officer

Amarjyoti Goswami

Research Officer

Mukul Sarma

Statistical Officer

Karmeswar Nath
Labanya Talukdar

Inspector of Statistics

Dr. Rajesh Mishra
Dhrubajyoti Kalita
Bhaben Das
Dipshikha Buragohain

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

Aftab Hussain
Abdul Ahmed
Biswajit Goswami
Anupam Das
Mukut Talukdar

Comptor

Babita Barman
Susmita Goswami
Jiten Talukdar

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Lezo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur	G	Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli	U	Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji	W	Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma	A	Margherita	538
527	Digboi	H	Moran	404
523	Duliajan	A	Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	T	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	I	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu		Nazira	378
287	Dhubri		Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara		Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon		Naharkatia	576
307	Golaghat		Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren		Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howrahgat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udaguri	126

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kohima	342
342	Bomdila		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source:- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce
	= 0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Seer	= 0.9331 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Tonne (Matric Ton)	= 1000Kilograms. = 1.10231 (short) Tons = 0.984207 (long) Tons = 5.624 bales of Cotton = 5.5166 bales of Jute
1 Imperial (long) Ton	= 2240 Pounds = 1.01605 Tonnes = 1.12(short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	= 2000 Pounds = 0.97185 Tonnes = 0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs)	= 0.1778 Tonne
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	= 0.181436 Tonne

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S.)	=	3.78533 Litres
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square feet	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
	=	10.7639 Squire feet
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas
.	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.45993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

CONTENTS

TABLE		PAGES
1. POPULATION		
1.01	District-wise area, sub-divisions, towns, villages, blocks and gaon panchayats in assam, 2011	2
1.02	District-wise population in assam, 2011	3
1.03	District-wise population of scheduled caste and scheduled tribes in assam, census 2011	4
1.04	District-wise literacy rate by sex in assam, census 2011	5
1.05	Year-wise projected population in assam and india.	6-7
1.06	Age group wise projected population in assam and india.	8-9
1.07	District-wise town population, sex ratio and literacy rate in assam, census 2011	10
2. STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE		
2.01	Gross state domestic product of assam (at 2011-12 prices).	12-17
2.02	Net state domestic product of assam (at 2011-12 price).	18-23
2.03	Movement of state domestic product of assam at current and constant(2011-12) price.	24
2.04	Component-wise revenue receipt.	25
2.05	Component-wise revenue expenditures.	25
2.06	Receipts and expenditure on capital account.	26
2.07	Borrowings and repayment of loans.	27
2.08	Trend of fiscal parameters in assam.	27
2.09	Head of account-wise and act-wise revenue collection in assam.	28

(ii)

TABLE		PAGES
3. PRICE		
3.01	Consumer price index number for industrial workers in assam.	30-31
3.02	Consumer price index number for working class population in assam.	32
3.03	Consumer price index number for agricultural and rural labourers in assam (base: 1986-87=100).	33
3.04	Wholesale price index of agricultural commodities in assam (base: 1993-94=100).	34

4. CLIMATE

4.01	Month-wise total rainfall for some locations in assam, 2021	36
4.02	Month-wise mean maximum and minimum temperature for some locations in assam, 2021	37
4.03	Month-wise relative humidity for some locations in assam, 2021	37
4.04	Year-wise average monthly rainfall in assam.	38-39
4.05	Season-wise rainfall pattern in assam.	40
4.06	Month-wise rainfall pattern in assam during 2021	40

(iii)

TABLE **PAGES**

5. AGRICULTURE

5.01	District-wise estimated total area and classification of area in assam, 2020-21	42-45
5.02	Index number of area, production and productivity for food grains, non-food grains and all commodities in assam & india (base triennium ending 2007-08=100).	46
5.03	Index number of area, production and productivity for food and non-food crops in assam, 2021-22 (provisional).	47-48
5.04	Area under food and non-food crops covered by crop forecast in assam.	49-50
5.05	Production of food and non-food crops covered by crop forecast in assam.	51-52
5.06	Average yield under food and non-food crops covered by crop forecast in assam.	53-54
5.07	Area under high yielding variety of rice in assam, 2021-22	55
5.08	Area under high yielding variety rice in assam.	56
5.09	District-wise fertilizer consumption in assam, 2021-22	57
5.10	District-wise and season-wise consumption of fertilizer in assam, 2021-22	58-59
5.11	Mechanised devices applied in agriculture and implemented by agriculture engineering wing, assam.	60
5.12	District-wise and season-wise beneficiary under prime minister fasal bima yojana in assam for the year 2021-22	61
5.13	District-wise beneficiary under prime minister fasal bima yojana(PMFBY) in assam for the year 2020-21	62
5.14	District-wise beneficiary under prime minister fasal bima yojana(PMFBY) in assam for the year 2021-22	63
5.15	Area, production and average yield of some major horticultural crops of assam.	64

TABLE	6. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES	PAGES
--------------	--	--------------

6.01	District-wise & category-wise irrigation potential created through govt. irrigation schemes in assam, 2021-22	66-67
6.02	District-wise gross area irrigated under govt. irrigation facilities in assam.	68-69
6.03	District-wise information on area actually utilised by major/ medium projects & minor irrigation schemes.	70
6.04	District-wise and season-wise information on area irrigated in assam through burge.	71
6.05	Sector-wise irrigation potential created in assam 2021-22 (cumulative).	72
6.06	Achievement of additional net irrigation potential created in assam, 2021-22	73
6.07	District-wise net area irrigated in assam.	74
6.08	District-wise irrigation utilised, functioning and non-functioning irrigation schemes in assam during 2021-22	75
6.09	Achievement of water resource department in assam.	76

7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

7.01	Total livestock and poultry population of assam as per 20th live stock census, 2019	78
7.02	Production of milk, egg and meat in assam.	79
7.03	Total livestock and poultry population of assam as per live stock census.	79
7.04	District-wise veterinary facilities in assam, 2021-22	80
7.05	Performance of veterinary hospitals and dispensaries in assam, 2021-22	81

TABLE **PAGES**
8. FISHERY

8.01	District-wise number and area under fisheries in assam, 2021-22	84-85
8.02	Statistics of fisheries on inland water bodies in assam, 2021-22	86
8.03	Fish production, fish imported and registered fish markets in assam, 2021-22	87
8.04	District-wise number of hatcheries and fish seed production in assam, 2021-22	88
8.05	Number of ornamental fish production units and commercial dealers in assam, 2021-22	89
8.06	Fish caught in assam, 2021-22	89
8.07	Number of fish farmers/fishermen participated in the training and awareness programme on pisciculture organised under directorate of fisheries, assam, 2021-22	90
8.08	Private fisheries and govt. financial assistance received, 2021-22	91
8.09	District-wise per capita requirement of fish in assam availability of fish, 2021-22	92

9. FOREST

9.01	Forest division wise area under reserved forests & encroachment in assam, 2022	94
9.02	Out turn of timber, fuel-wood and minor forest products in assam, 2021-22	95
9.03	Visitors and revenue collection from assam state zoo-cum-botanical garden.	96
9.04	Number of tourists visited different national parks during the year, 2021-22	96

(vi)

TABLE	PAGES
9.05 National parks and wildlife sanctuaries in assam, 2021-22	97-98
9.06 Census of wildlife in assam.	99
9.07 Out turn/average price and value of forest product in assam, 2021-22	100
9.08 Revenue earned by the forest department in assam.	101
9.09 Category-wise forest road length in assam.	101
9.10 Forest/division-wise nos. of forest nursery and nos. of sapling distributed (including sale).	102
9.11 Visitors and revenue collection from assam state zoo-cum-botanical garden.	102

10. INDUSTRY

10.01 Index of industrial production in assam.	104-105
10.02 Month-wise production of major minerals in assam.	106-107
10.03 Annual survey of industries (summary results) in assam.	108
10.04 Industrial estates & other infrastructure in assam, 2021-22	109-112
10.05 District-wise number of registered msme units in assam, 2021-22	113
10.06 Growth centre, industrial growth centre, plastic park, bamboo park & tea park in assam, 2021-22	114-116
10.07 Statistics on industrial disputes in assam.	117
10.08 Distribution of registered factories and workers in assam.	118-119
10.09 Industry-wise distribution of accidents in assam, 2021	120
10.10 Cause-wise distribution of accidents in assam, 2021	120

TABLE		PAGES
11. SERICULTURE		
11.01	Area under food tree plantation both government & private sector for production of cocoon in assam, 2021-22	122-123
11.02	No. of sericulture villages & families engaged in sericulture in assam, 2021-22	124
11.03	Production of cocoon & raw silk in assam, 2021-22	125

12. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

12.01	Statistics of handloom & textiles in assam, 2021-22	128
12.02	Statistics of handloom demonstration circle & weaving activity in assam, 2021-22	129
12.03	State sponsored scheme implemented during 2021-22 under handloom and textiles, assam.	130
12.04	Organisation of handloom expo for marketing promotion of handloom product during 2021-22	131

13. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

13.01	Industry-wise production and employment in khadi and village industries board in assam, 2021-22	134
13.02	Production and sale of khadi and village industries board in assam, 2021-22	135
13.03	Status of khadi and village industries in assam during 2021-22	136

TABLE **14. PLANTATION CROPS** **PAGES**

14.01 District-wise small tea growers of assam registered with tea board of india, 2021-22	138
14.02 District-wise area, production and average yield of tea in assam as per plantation district, 2021-22	139
14.03 District-wise tea area of big tea growers in assam, 2021-22	140
14.04 Number of tea gardens, area and production of tea according to size of the gardens in assam.	141
14.05 Month-wise sale and price of tea at guwahati tea auction centre.	141
14.06 Quantity and average price of tea sold in guwahati tea auction centre.	142-143
14.07 Area, production, price and employment generation of coffee in assam.	144
14.08 Area, production, price and employment generation of rubber in assam.	144
14.09 District-wise area and production of rubber in assam during 2021-22	145

15. MINERAL

15.01 Index of mineral production in assam (base: 2011-12=100)	148
15.02 Mineral production in assam.	148
15.03 Production of major minerals of some selected industries in assam.	149
15.04 Colliery-wise production of coal in assam.	150
15.05 Gross production of natural gas and quantity of gas flared in assam.	151
15.06 Revenue earned from major minerals extracted in assam.	152

TABLE	16. POWER	PAGES
16.01 Requirement and shortage of electricity in assam.	154	
16.02 Transmission, distribution and commercial losses in assam.	154	
16.03 Circle-wise number of consumers in assam.	155	
16.04 Sector-wise electricity consumption in assam.	156	
16.05 Electricity purchased in assam.	156	
16.06 Installed capacity and generation of electricity in assam.	157	
16.07 Source-wise electricity in assam generated by APGCL.	158	
16.08 Voltage level-wise existing transmission lines.	158	
16.09 Renewable energy related district-wise physical performance of agriculture department in assam.	159	
16.10 Renewable energy related district-wise physical performance of irrigation department in assam.	160	
16.11 Status of electrification under ddugjy-re (xii plan).	161	
16.12 Status of electrification under ddugjy.	162	
16.13 Status of electrification under saubhagya.	163	
16.14 Financial status under ddugjy-re (xii plan), ddugjy and saubhagya scheme.	163	
16.15 Physical performance of apdcl during 2021-22	164-165	
16.16 Various schemes undertaken by nre, apdcl during 2019-20 to 2021-22	166-167	
16.17 Implementation of off-grid and decentralised solar pv application (solar street lights) scheme, plase-iii in assam.	168	

(x)

TABLE **17. ROADS** **PAGES**

17.01	Road lengths under public works department (pwd) in assam, 2022	170
17.02	District-wise and category-wise lengths of roads under p.w.d. in assam, as on 31-03-2022	171
17.03	District-wise habitation connectivity status from phase-i and works in progress under pmgsy, 2021-22	172-173
17.04	Length of roads per lakh of population & per 100 sq. km. of geographical area in assam, 2020-21	174
17.05	Length of roads according to type under national highways in assam, 2021-22	175

18. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

18.01	Status of assam state transport corporation.	178
18.02	Status of motor vehicles in assam, 2021-22	179
18.03	Number of vehicles registration on road in assam upto march'2022	180-183
18.04	Number of new motor vehicles registered in assam from april'2021 to march'2022	184-187
18.05	Number of motor vehicles registered (progressive) in assam in the year 2021-22	188-191
18.06	Revenue collection under commissionerate of transport, assam, 2021-22	192
18.07	Railway route length of assam and n.f. railway.	193
18.08	District-wise number of post offices and letter boxes in assam, 2021-22	194-195
18.09	Division-wise revenue earned, passengers and goods carried by inland water transport vessels, assam, 2021-22	196
18.10	Number of telecom subscribers in assam.	197

TABLE		PAGES
19. BANKING		
19.01	District-wise distribution of aggregate deposit & gross bank credit in assam, 2021-22	200
19.02	Bank group wise distribution of deposit and credit of all scheduled commercial banks in assam, 2021-22	201
19.03	Rural infrastructure development fund project sanctioned to govt. of assam, 2021-22	201
19.04	Project finance by north eastern development finance corporation ltd (nedfi) in assam.	202
19.05	Scheme-wise collection of small savings in assam.	203

20. SOCIAL WELFARE

20.01	Statistics of women & child development in assam,2021-22	206-207
20.02	Scheme implemented under women & child development in assam.	208-209
20.03	ICDS centre (state share) implemented under women and child development in assam.	210-211
20.04	Statistics of institution for deaf and dumb, blind and juvenile reforms, 2021-22	212
20.05	Statistics of social justice and empowerment in assam, 2021-22	212
20.06	Statistics of social justice and empowerment in assam.	213

TABLE	21. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	PAGES
21.01	Health service facilities under govt. sector in assam for the year 2021-22	216-217
21.02	Medical & paramedical personnel under govt. sector in assam for the year 2021-22	218
21.03	Number of poly clinic/nursing home & diagnostic centres in assam, 2021-22	219
21.04	Some specific diseases and special health facilities in assam, 2021-22	220
21.05	Number of beds in different type of govt. health institutions in assam, 2021-22	221
21.06	Number of medical & paramedical staffs in govt. sector assam, as on 31-03-2021	222
21.07	Medical & paramedical personnel registered in assam.	222
21.08	District-wise births & deaths registered during 2021-22	223
21.09	District-wise number of households having functional household tap connection.	224-225
21.10	Division-wise financial achievement under jal jeevan mission (jjm) in assam during 2021-22	226-227
21.11	Estimated birth rate, death rate & infant mortality rate in assam.	228
21.12	Child (0-4 years) and infant mortality indicators in assam.	229
21.13	Fertility indicators in assam.	229
21.14	Universal immunization programme performance in assam, 2021-22	230
21.15	Physical achievement under swachh bharat mission (gramin) in assam, 2021-22	231
21.16	Financial performance under swachh bharat mission (urban) in assam.	232
21.17	Financial performance under swachh bharat mission (gramin) in assam.	233
21.18	Physical target & achievement under swachh bharat mission (urban) in assam, 2020-21	234

TABLE	22. EDUCATION	PAGES
22.01	District-wise pupil teacher ratio (ptr), drop out and transition rate in assam, 2021-22	236
22.02	Enrolment and teacher in lower primary schools in assam, 2021-22	237
22.03	Enrolment and teacher in upper primary schools in assam, 2021-22	238-239
22.04	Status of class-rooms in govt./provincialised primary & upper primary schools, 2021-22	240
22.05	Government and provincialised primary & upper primary schools having various facilities, 2021-22	241
22.06	Number of lower primary and upper primary schools in assam, 2021-22	242
22.07	District-wise govt./prov. high and higher secondary schools having facilities in assam, 2021-22	243
22.08	District-wise number of colleges in assam as on 2021-22	244
22.09	District-wise number of institutions and teacher in high, higher secondary schools and junior colleges (govt./provincialised) in assam, 2021-22	245
22.10	Details of educational institutions under directorate of ayush in assam, 2021-22	246
22.11	Educational institutions of assam under director of ayush, assam, 2021-22	247
22.12	Enrolment by courses in degree standard and above in assam, 2021-22	248
22.13	Number of higher institution in assam, 2021-22	249
22.14	Educational institution under director of medical education in assam, 2021	250-251
22.15	Enrolment of state govt. engineering colleges in assam for the year 2022-23	252
22.16	Enrolment in the state govt. polytechnic colleges in assam for the session 2022-23	253-254

TABLE PAGES

23. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

23.01 District-wise self help group (shg) and village organisation (vo) under asrlms in assam, 2021-22	256
23.02 District-wise information of revolving fund(rf) community investment fund(cif) under day-nrlm, asrlms in assam,2021-22	257
23.03 District-wise financial utilisation of asrlm in assam during 2021-22	258
23.04 Scheme-wise financial utilization of asrlm in assam during 2021-22	259
23.05 Financial year wise report on revolving fund provided to shgs under kanaklata mahila sabalikaran yojana (kams), asrlm.	260
23.06 District-wise physical achievement under mgnrega in assam, during 2021-22	261
23.07 District-wise job cards issued and employment provided in assam, during 2021-22	262
23.08 Financial performance under mgnrega in assam.	263
23.09 District-wise target, physical achievement and expenditure details under pmay-g in assam, 2021-22	264
23.10 District-wise physical achievements under national social assistance programme in assam during 2021-22	265
23.11 District-wise financial achievements under social assistance programme in assam, 2021-22	266
23.12 District-wise physical & financial achievements under swahid kushal konwar sarbajanin bridha pension achoni in assam, 2021-22	267
23.13 District-wise physical & financial achievement under indira miri universal widow pension scheme in assam, during the year 2021-22	268
23.14 District-wise training programme conducted by elected representatives of panchayatti raj institute by siprd, assam, 2021-22	269
23.15 District-wise training programme conducted by state institute of panchayat and rural development(siprd), assam, 2021-22	270
23.16 Physical and financial targets and estimates of the scheme rgsa during the financial year 2022-23	271

TABLE **PAGES**

24. CRIME AND JUDICIARY

24.01 Number of police stations, railway police stations and special police stations in assam, 2022	274
24.02 Statistics of cognizable crimes in assam.	275-276
24.03 Motor vehicle accidents, persons killed & injured due to road accidents (registered by police) in assam, 2021	277
24.04 District-wise incidents of crime under i.p.c. in assam, 2021	278-279
24.05 Incidence of crimes committed against women and children in assam.	280
24.06 Witch hunting cases in assam, 2021	281
24.07 Fortnightly prison population in assam.	282-283
24.08 Number of convicts admitted and discharged during the year 2021	284
24.09 Convicts admitted by nature of sentences, 2021	285
24.10 Health and mortality status among prisoners during the year 2021	285
24.11 Convicts and undertrials admitted by religion, age and educational level as on 31-12-2021	286
24.12 Number of judicial officers in assam, 2021	287
24.13 Number of cases instituted, disposed and pending in the gauhati high court, assam.	288
24.14 Number of cases instituted, disposed and pending in the sub-ordinate courts of n.e. states under gauhati high court, assam.	289
24.15 Statement showing the bifurcation of pending cases in the sub-ordinate courts of n.e. states under the jurisdiction of the gauhati high court (as on 31-03-2022)	290

TABLE		PAGES
	25. CO-OPERATION	

25.01	Number of different types of co-operative societies in assam, 2020-21	292-293
25.02	Performance of the primary credit societies in assam.	294
25.03	Performance of the consumer co-operative societies in assam.	295
25.04	Performance of state level non-credit co-operative societies in assam.	296
25.05	Performance of assam co-operative apex bank, urban bank and ascard bank in assam.	297

26. EMPLOYMENT

26.01	Employment in public and private sectors in assam, 2021	300
26.02	District-wise number of employment exchanges in assam, 2021	301
26.03	District-wise number of registration in employment exchanges in assam, 2021	302
26.04	Registration, placement and number in live register by level of education in assam, 2021	303
26.05	Occupational distribution of applicants in live register of employment exchanges in assam, 2021	304

TABLE	PAGES
-------	-------

27. TOURISM

27.01 State/union territory wise domestic tourist visited in assam.	306
27.02 Country-wise foreign tourist visited in assam.	307
27.03 Places visited by domestic and foreign tourist during the year 2021-22	308
27.04 Purpose of visit of domestic tourist in assam during the year 2021-22	309
27.05 Purpose of visit of foreign tourist in assam during the year 2021-22	310
27.06 Number of tourists visited to the popular tourist places/ centrally protected monuments in the states during the year 2021-22	311
27.07 Revenue collection by the tourist lodges in assam.	311

28. ENVIRONMENT

28.01 Ambient air quality (annual average) at different locations in assam other than guwahati, 2021	314-315
28.02 Ambient air quality (annual average) at guwahati city for the year 2021	316-317
28.03 Ambient air quality before and during deepawali festival at different locations in assam, 2021	318-319
28.04 Water quality of brahmaputra river at different locations in assam, 2021	320-321
28.05 Water quality of some tributaries of brahmaputra river and borak river at different locations in assam, 2021	322-327
28.06 Water quality of some of the beels/ponds/tank at different locations in assam, 2021	328-331
28.07 Water quality of some of the ground water samples from well water of different locations in assam, 2021	332-334
28.08 Ambient noise level before and during deepawali festival at selected city/towns in assam, 2021	335

TABLE		PAGES
29. MISCELLANEOUS		
29.01 Monthly allocation of pds items in assam, 2022		338
29.02 Allotment, off-take and distribution of foodgrains to fps under national food security act.		338
29.03 District-wise "aamar dukan" and "fair price shop" in assam.		339
29.04 District-wise aay, phh and total number of ration card and member details as per online allocation in assam for the month of december, 2022		340
29.05 District-wise number of fire & emergency service stations and fire accidents in assam, 2021		341
29.06 District-wise numbers of godown, capacity, revenue of the assam state warehousing corporation in assam, 2021-22		342
29.07 Statistics of public libraries in assam, 2021-22		343-344
29.08 Loss due to disaster in assam during 2022		345
29.09 District-wise self help group and area level federation under assam state urban livelihoods mission, 2021-22		346
29.10 District-wise information of revolving fund (rf) under assam state urban livelihoods mission, 2021-22		347
29.11 District-wise financial utilization of assam state urban livelihoods mission, in fy 2021-22		348
29.12 District-wise information of skill training under assam state urban livelihoods mission in fy 2021-22		349
29.13 Pradhan mantrir street vendor's atma nirbhar nidhi (pm sva nidhi) loan disbursal to street vendors of assam.		350

TABLE		PAGES
	30. INTER STATE COMPARISON	

30.01	Selected indicators of different states/union territories of india.	352-363
-------	---	---------

31. KEY STATISTICS

31.01	Some key statistics of india.	366-372
-------	-------------------------------	---------

#####

1. POPULATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

Geographical Area (in Sq Km)		78438
No. of Districts		35
No. of C.D. Block		219
No. of Sub-division		80
No. of Circles		185
No. of Towns		214
No. of Statutory Towns		88
No. of Census Towns		126
No. of Villages	Total	26395
	Inhabited	25372
No. of Households	Total	6406471
	Rural	5420877
	Urban	985594
Total Population	Persons	31205576
	Male	15939443
	Female	15266133
	Rural	26807034
	Urban	4398542
Decadal growth rate (%)		17.07
Annual Exponential Growth Rate		1.58
Percentage of Urban Population		14.10
Sex Ratio (per '000 male)		958
Density of Population per Sq Km		398
Child(0-6yr) Population	Persons	4638130
	Male	2363485
	Female	2274645
Child (0-6yr) Sex Ratio (per '000 male)		962
Literacy Rate (%)		72.19
	Male	77.85
	Female	66.27
	Rural	69.34
	Urban	88.47

TABLE-1.01
**DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS
AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Area(in Sq. Km)		Sub-Division	Towns (Statutory+Census)	No. of Villages		CD Blocks	Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle
	Total	Rural			Total	Inhabited			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	3296	3280	4	4	1068	1053	5	0	9
Dhubri	1511	1483	2	9	777	773	11	133	7
Goalpara	1824	1760	2	11	829	779	8	81	5
Barpeta	2282	2246	4	9	835	825	12	129	9
Morigaon	1551	1525	1	6	632	598	5	85	5
Nagaon	2550	2518	2	8	1012	963	13	172	7
Sonitpur	3409	3368	2	6	1044	1008	7	102	4
Lakhimpur	2277	2241	3	4	1184	1145	9	81	7
Dhemaji	3237	3221	2	4	1319	1264	5	65	6
Tinsukia	3790	3728	3	13	1168	1136	7	85	4
Dibrugarh	3381	3336	3	9	1348	1318	7	93	7
Sivasagar	1581	1551	2	4	531	518	4	79	4
Jorhat	1758	1666	2	11	600	571	6	91	5
Golaghat	3502	3466	4	7	1125	1032	8	102	6
Karbi Anglong	7366	7343	3	5	2353	2165	7	0	3
Dima Hasao	4888	4866	3	4	695	676	5	0	4
Cachar	3786	3721	4	19	1040	998	15	163	5
Karimganj	1809	1790	3	7	936	915	7	96	5
Hailakandi	1327	1316	1	3	331	330	5	62	4
Bongaigaon	1093	1061	2	5	563	535	5	65	5
Chirang	1923	1911	2	3	508	501	2	0	6
Kamrup	3105	3031	3	16	1068	1037	14	139	12
Kamrup Metro	955	693	6	12	216	204	3	21	6
Nalbari	1052	997	4	11	456	455	7	65	9
Baksa	2457	2451	3	2	690	679	5	0	13
Darrang	1585	1573	1	3	561	552	5	75	6
Udalguri	2012	2002	2	3	800	791	6	0	9
Biswanath	1796	1778	2	2	832	790	7	56	3
Charaideo	1087	1074	1	3	344	344	5	39	2
Hojai	1422	1374	1	9	400	398	5	67	3
Majuli	1093	1093	1	0	248	192	2	19	2
South Salmara	665	661	1	0	314	280	3	35	2
West K.Anglong	3068	3054	1	2	568	547	4	0	1
Assam	78438	77178	80	214	26395	25372	219	2200	185

TABLE-1.02
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Population				Child (0-6) Population	
	Total	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	887142	434237	832201	54941	136924	66839
Dhubri	1394144	678323	1216605	177539	249565	122314
Goalpara	1008183	494891	870121	138062	171657	84200
Barpeta	1693622	826618	1546269	147353	287829	141052
Morigaon	957423	470772	884125	73298	163819	80073
Nagaon	1892550	929918	1695366	197184	308209	151066
Sonitpur	1311619	638949	1169142	142477	189409	93044
Lakhimpur	1042137	512463	950804	91333	156739	76723
Dhemaji	686133	334884	637848	48285	104247	50790
Tinsukia	1327929	647698	1063186	264743	181826	89049
Dibrugarh	1326335	649901	1082605	243730	163210	80042
Sivasagar	692435	337762	612062	80373	78491	38394
Jorhat	924952	453713	704418	220534	102532	50428
Golaghat	1066888	523727	969152	97736	134793	66131
Karbi Anglong	660955	321975	565852	95103	99546	48621
Dima Hasao	214102	103300	151613	62489	32414	15934
Cachar	1736617	850333	1421153	315464	256774	125357
Karimganj	1228686	602822	1118986	109700	211960	104322
Hailakandi	659296	321406	611156	48140	111278	54342
Bongaigaon	738804	362986	628994	109810	116392	57293
Chirang	482162	237302	446825	35337	73215	36014
Kamrup	1517542	739081	1375148	142394	200061	98345
Kamrup Metro	1253938	606353	216927	1037011	125386	60942
Nalbari	771639	375633	688909	82730	95333	46875
Baksa	950075	468745	937833	12242	122872	60374
Darrang	928500	453227	873006	55494	156408	76971
Udalguri	831668	410051	794094	37574	113274	55864
Biswanath	612491	301257	581123	31368	88453	43465
Charaideo	458615	224072	428892	29723	60889	29884
Hojai	931218	454738	758868	172350	151731	74671
Majuli	167304	81738	167304	0	22062	10738
South Salmara	555114	273087	528952	26162	118697	58856
West K. Anglong	295358	144171	277495	17863	52135	25632
Assam	31205576	15266133	26807034	4398542	4638130	2274645

TABLE-1.03
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Total	Female	Sex Ratio	Total	Female	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	29570	14184	922	278665	139086	996
Dhubri	62628	30266	935	2300	1156	1010
Goalpara	45094	22095	961	231570	115557	996
Barpeta	95320	46155	939	27344	13814	1021
Morigaon	117841	57647	958	136777	68395	1000
Nagaon	156913	77258	970	86422	43303	1004
Sonitpur	65367	31893	953	139033	68698	977
Lakhimpur	81840	40151	963	249426	122710	968
Dhemaji	44225	21219	922	325560	160111	968
Tinsukia	37688	18245	938	82066	40297	965
Dibrugarh	58876	28359	929	102871	51036	985
Sivasagar	34847	17094	963	37334	18235	955
Jorhat	64787	31856	967	62368	30901	982
Golaghat	62298	30491	959	111765	55345	981
Karbi Anglong	33523	16021	915	345220	170663	978
Dima Hasao	4337	1997	853	151843	75323	984
Cachar	264897	128846	947	17569	8833	1011
Karimganj	157890	76506	940	1940	946	952
Hailakandi	70659	34290	943	691	337	952
Bongaigaon	82784	40271	947	18835	9458	1009
Chirang	35135	17030	941	178688	89415	1002
Kamrup	107827	52590	952	182038	89944	977
Kamrup Metro	101789	49683	953	75121	37219	982
Nalbari	60216	29562	964	23364	11672	998
Baksa	73083	35549	947	331007	165373	998
Darrang	40260	19694	958	8419	4119	958
Udalguri	37844	18442	951	267372	133822	1002
Biswanath	43763	21420	959	93174	45824	968
Charaideo	7500	3685	966	11705	5815	987
Hojai	109437	52619	926	28731	14091	963
Majuli	23878	11615	947	77603	38275	973
South Salmara	7767	3770	943	4032	1978	963
West K.Anglong	11438	5504	928	193518	95615	977
Assam	2231321	1086007	948	3884371	1927366	985

TABLE-1.04
DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Male-Female Literacy Gap		
						Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	70.45	13.62	13.93	8.53
Dhubri	61.23	66.12	56.06	57.62	83.74	10.06	10.15	9.86
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.43
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.51
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon	71.04	74.59	67.36	69.02	87.09	7.23	7.38	6.13
Sonitpur	68.56	74.53	62.26	65.80	89.85	12.27	13.13	5.84
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.12
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	87.22	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	90.11	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar	84.49	88.95	79.81	83.51	91.86	9.14	9.86	3.11
Jorhat	82.78	87.89	77.48	80.35	90.39	10.41	12.00	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong	71.81	78.74	64.50	68.97	87.84	14.23	15.23	8.29
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.85	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	88.99	11.09	12.37	5.97
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.83	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.95	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.43	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.84	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	91.19	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.83
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.75	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
Biswanath	64.72	71.73	57.48	63.33	89.20	14.25	14.69	6.33
Charaideo	74.11	81.04	66.85	73.09	88.35	14.20	14.71	6.66
Hojai	75.08	80.37	69.52	72.05	87.39	10.85	11.67	7.63
Majuli	78.56	86.16	70.62	78.56	0	15.55	15.55	0
South Salmara	50.76	55.10	46.26	49.61	71.94	8.84	8.87	8.84
West K.Anglong	63.35	70.13	56.21	61.92	84.78	13.92	14.19	10.48
Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47	11.58	12.36	6.87

N.B.: (Table 1.01 to 1.04) Figures are provisionaly estimated for 33 districts from Census of India, 2011 by Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-
YEAR-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION
(As on 1st March)

Year	ASSAM				
	Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011	31206	15939	15266	26807	4399
2012	31598	16135	15464	27105	4493
2013	31991	16330	15661	27403	4588
2014	32383	16525	15858	27699	4684
2015	32776	16720	16056	27995	4781
2016	33168	16915	16253	28289	4879
2017	33543	17100	16443	28568	4975
2018	33918	17286	16632	28846	5072
2019	34293	17472	16822	29124	5169
2020	34668	17657	17011	29400	5268
2021	35043	17843	17200	29675	5368
2022	35378	18006	17371	29916	5462
2023	35713	18170	17543	30156	5557
2024	36047	18334	17714	30394	5653
2025	36382	18497	17885	30632	5750
2026	36717	18661	18056	30869	5848
2027	37012	18803	18209	31072	5940
2028	37308	18945	18363	31275	6033
2029	37604	19088	18517	31477	6127
2030	37900	19230	18671	31678	6222
2031	38196	19372	18824	31878	6318
2032	38437	19485	18952	32032	6405
2033	38677	19597	19080	32184	6493
2034	38918	19710	19208	32336	6582
2035	39158	19823	19336	32486	6672
2036	39399	19935	19464	32637	6762

1.05

**IN ASSAM AND INDIA
2011-2036)**

(in '000)

Person	INDIA				Year
	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	
7	8	9	10	11	1
1210855	623270	587585	833749	377106	2011
1226731	631285	595446	840493	386238	2012
1242607	639301	603306	847141	395466	2013
1258483	647316	611167	853695	404788	2014
1274359	655331	619028	860153	414206	2015
1290235	663346	626889	866517	423718	2016
1304457	670469	633988	871676	432781	2017
1318678	677591	641087	876744	441934	2018
1332900	684714	648186	881724	451176	2019
1347121	691836	655285	886614	460507	2020
1361343	698959	662384	891416	469927	2021
1373761	705088	668673	894947	478814	2022
1386180	711217	674963	898395	487785	2023
1398598	717346	681252	901759	496839	2024
1411016	723475	687541	905040	505976	2025
1423435	729604	693831	908238	515197	2026
1433852	734662	699190	910075	523777	2027
1444268	739720	704549	911834	532434	2028
1454685	744777	709908	913516	541169	2029
1465102	749835	715267	915121	549981	2030
1475519	754893	720626	916648	558871	2031
1484073	759055	725018	916940	567133	2032
1492627	763217	729410	917161	575466	2033
1501181	767379	733802	917309	583872	2034
1509734	771540	738194	917384	592350	2035
1518288	775702	742586	917389	600899	2036

TABLE-
AGE GROUP WISE PROJECTED
(As on 1st March)

Age Group	ASSAM					
	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	2036
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0 - 1	699	626	621	599	579	551
0 - 4	3404	3049	3024	2911	2818	2679
5 - 9	3450	3344	3001	2979	2872	2782
10 - 14	3401	3428	3323	2983	2962	2856
15 - 19	3136	3362	3390	3288	2950	2931
20 - 24	2927	3082	3307	3337	3237	2902
25 - 29	2719	2885	3040	3265	3296	3198
30 - 34	2435	2681	2848	3003	3228	3261
35 - 39	2172	2397	2643	2810	2967	3191
40 - 44	1881	2128	2354	2600	2768	2925
45 - 49	1554	1821	2068	2294	2539	2707
50 - 54	1210	1488	1751	1995	2219	2461
55 - 59	921	1136	1406	1662	1902	2123
60 - 64	728	844	1051	1309	1559	1792
65 - 69	542	632	744	937	1180	1415
70 - 74	422	429	515	619	794	1012
75 - 79	189	301	320	395	486	633
80+	113	162	258	330	421	531
Total	31206	33168	35043	36717	38196	39399

1.06

**POPULATION IN ASSAM AND INDIA
2011-2036)**

(in '000)

INDIA						Age Group
2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	2036	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
24416	23739	23156	21892	20517	19240	0 - 1
119827	116513	113645	107444	100690	94429	0 - 4
125308	118620	115305	112656	106668	100159	5 - 9
128696	124923	118131	114956	112434	106615	10 - 14
121748	128207	124313	117697	114655	112306	15 - 19
111611	121001	127305	123600	117159	114306	20 - 24
101086	110750	119966	126388	122861	116645	25 - 29
91274	100176	109675	118970	125504	122208	30 - 34
83137	90239	99001	108560	117933	124638	35 - 39
73356	81906	88901	97711	107318	116806	40 - 44
61765	71834	80248	87295	96132	105805	45 - 49
50086	59861	69705	78088	85156	94010	50 - 54
41410	47784	57252	66921	75222	82302	55 - 59
35363	38478	44619	53756	63151	71328	60 - 64
27548	31363	34470	40319	48959	57941	65 - 69
21428	22861	26501	29526	34935	42871	70 - 74
10748	16147	17696	20920	23672	28383	75 - 79
6464	9573	14611	18626	23071	27536	80+
1210855	1290235	1361343	1423435	1475519	1518288	Total

TABLE-1.07
DISTRICT-WISE TOWN POPULATION, SEX RATIO AND LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Town Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	54941	6.68	931	87.86	91.97	83.44
Dhubri	203701	5.85	960	82.28	87.03	77.87
Goalpara	138062	106.36	971	76.08	80.24	71.80
Barpeta	147353	16.15	959	86.28	90.44	81.94
Morigaon	73298	92.95	953	84.17	88.07	80.09
Nagaon	369534	32.79	964	86.34	89.67	82.89
Sonitpur	173845	(-)1.11	955	81.65	84.25	78.93
Lakhimpur	91333	40.18	939	86.93	90.55	83.08
Dhemaji	48285	24.34	934	84.02	88.42	79.31
Tinsukia	264743	18.21	907	82.08	85.56	78.23
Dibrugarh	243730	6.69	932	88.00	90.90	84.90
Sivasagar	110096	9.14	901	90.92	92.86	88.76
Jorhat	220534	31.57	937	72.50	74.70	70.16
Golaghat	97736	20.46	953	91.74	94.25	89.11
Karbi Anglong	112966	22.88	940	87.37	91.56	82.92
Dima Hasao	62489	5.14	894	92.24	95.37	88.70
Cachar	315464	56.65	982	87.39	90.29	84.44
Karimganj	109700	48.54	982	92.82	95.28	90.33
Hailakandi	48140	9.20	994	92.93	95.31	90.54
Bongaigaon	109810	12.96	960	87.37	91.42	83.17
Chirang	35337	41.30	967	81.28	86.56	75.83
Kamrup	142394	145.16	969	87.89	92.50	83.14
Kamrup Metro	1037011	21.98	933	90.77	93.55	87.78
Nalbari	82730	200.99	954	89.89	93.72	85.88
Baksa	12242	-	942	74.54	80.43	68.28
Darrang	55494	33.07	926	85.92	89.93	81.60
Udalguri	37574	13.43	960	85.14	89.08	81.03
Assam	4398542	27.89	946	88.47	91.81	84.94

Source: (Table 1.05 to 1.07) Census of India.

2.STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP), 2022-23 (Advance Estimates) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 493167
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 289192
Net State Domestic Product (NSDP), 2022-23 (Advance Estimates) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 427147
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 251688
Per Capita GSDP, 2022-23 (Advance Estimates) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 136819
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 80231
Per Capita NSDP, 2022-23 (Advance Estimates) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 118504
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 69826
Revenue Receipts of the State Govt, 2022-23 (Budget Estimate.) (Rs. in Crore)	Rs. 99662.51
Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt, 2022-23 (Budget Estimate.) (Rs. in Crore)	Rs. 96367.05
Head of Account-wise and Act-wise Revenue Collection in Assam, 2021-22 (Rs. in Crore)	Rs. 16347.26

**TABLE-
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT**

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			
		2019-20	2020-21 (PE-II)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	Primary Sector				
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7579337	8563291	9050750	11352926
1.1	Crops	4176675	4729208	4768973	5985765
1.2	Livestock	738534	910648	996619	1242220
1.3	Forestry & Logging	1224117	1316117	1575533	1895222
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	1440011	1607318	1709625	2229719
2	Mining & Quarrying	3374885	2672143	3789580	4381820
	Sub-Total - A	10954222	11235434	12840330	15734746
B	Secondary Sector				
3	Manufacturing	3619149	4028654	4701439	5193670
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	676782	677688	790862	937838
5	Construction	2129336	1961610	2289199	2490649
	Sub-Total - B	6425267	6667952	7781500	8622157

PE = Provisional Estimates; QE = Quick Estimates; AE = Advance Estimates;

Note: The provisional estimates of SDP for the year 2020-21 for Assam is prepared taking the growth rate of GDP estimates of India for all sectors.

2.01
OF ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICES)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price				Sl. No.
	2019-20	2020-21 (PE-II)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)	
7	8	9	10	11	1
					A
2848113	3929547	4262563	4610029	5224539	1
2061487	2589529	2786187	3002451	3478737	1.1
159289	404275	450478	490426	529094	1.2
231388	294137	325620	355219	388675	1.3
395949	641606	700277	761933	828033	1.4
1464989	2817099	1983150	2113418	2313269	2
4313102	6746646	6245713	6723447	7537808	
					B
1540255	3469328	4156660	4514500	4934346	3
191883	423412	401695	431209	466714	4
1188747	2056402	2075431	2254087	2463703	5
2920885	5949142	6633786	7199796	7864763	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			
		2019-20	2020-21 (PE-II)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
C	Tertiary Sector				
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	4682682	4044666	4816498	5645146
6.1	Trade and repair services	4511359	3958421	4619477	5399704
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	171323	86245	197021	245442
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	2021589	2018021	2599781	3041994
8	Financial Services	1012700	1057215	1233770	1442152
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1684935	1692775	1975468	2439124
10	Public Administration	1923175	2159553	2376880	2985858
11	Other Services	3192541	3324054	3879171	4721267
Sub-Total - C		14517622	14296284	16881568	20275541

2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price				Sl. No.
	2019-20	2020-21 (PE-II)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)	
7	8	9	10	11	1
2045676	2410026	2031932	2185634	2379648	C 6
1961211	2321852	1991100	2142091	2332784	6.1
84465	88174	40832	43543	46864	6.2
810091	1435660	1378378	1502969	1644901	7
427077	773476	850876	923220	991825	8
1112543	1064663	1106725	1197326	1304437	9
821723	1535915	1410993	1509252	1638559	10
1077923	1997335	2056510	2203447	2486109	11
6295033	9217075	8835415	9521848	10445479	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			
		2019-20	2020-21 (PE-II)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	31897111	32199670	37503398	44632444
13	Taxes on Products	3163297	3752251	4358877	5348467
14	Subsidies on Products	375340	591379	601088	664251
15	Gross State Domestic Product	34685068	35360542	41261187	49316660
16	Population (in '00)	345120	348870	352702	360451
17	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	100501	101357	116986	136819
D	Agriculture	7579337	8563291	9050750	11352926
E	Industry Sector	9800152	9340095	11571080	13003977
F	Service Sector	14517622	14296284	16881568	20275541
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	2787957	3160872	3757789	4684216
	GSDP	34685068	35360542	41261187	49316660

2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price				Sl. No.
	2019-20	2020-21 (PE-II)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)	
7	8	9	10	11	1
13529020	21912863	21714914	23445091	25848050	12
1203476	2448372	3062308	3330671	3644717	13
415005	290511	482639	523510	573582	14
14317491	24070724	24294583	26252252	28919185	15
314410	345120	348870	352702	360451	16
45538	69746	69638	74432	80231	17
2848113	3929547	4262563	4610029	5224539	D
4385874	8766241	8616936	9313214	10178032	E
6295033	9217075	8835415	9521848	10445479	F
788471	2157861	1579669	2807161	3071135	G
14317491	24070724	24294583	26252252	28919185	

**TABLE-
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT**

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			
		2019-20	2020-21 (PE-II)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	Primary Sector				
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7069942	8135223	9364316	11263920
1.1	Crops	3784860	4341828	5009152	6217363
1.2	Livestock	729258	910224	1032219	1200344
1.3	Forestry & Logging	1218476	1326062	1522928	1761993
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	1337348	1557108	1800017	2084220
2	Mining & Quarrying	2777087	1954136	2258981	2610748
	Sub-Total - A	9847029	10089359	11623297	13874668
B	Secondary Sector				
3	Manufacturing	3119795	3464240	4014661	4661449
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	469880	454986	521962	587850
5	Construction	1968696	1963374	2219659	2603232
	Sub-Total - B	5558371	5882600	6756282	7852531

PE = Provisional Estimate; QE = Quick Estimate

**2.02
OF ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE)**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price				Sl. No.
	2019-20	2020-21 (PE-II)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)	
7	8	9	10	11	1
					A
2620851	3561389	3566248	3806726	4274939	1
1888760	2319352	2318891	2479968	2861452	1.1
153834	397124	399784	423049	451297	1.2
228850	289832	290773	310402	330207	1.3
349407	555081	556800	593307	631983	1.4
1288077	2366950	2272808	2511273	2707516	2
3908928	5928339	5839056	6317999	6982455	
					B
1274688	3053259	3013715	3241027	3501272	3
130994	249255	245925	265664	282277	4
1131858	1908355	1901141	2056965	2167124	5
2537540	5210869	5160781	5563656	5950673	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			
		2019-20	2020-21 (PE-II)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
C	Tertiary Sector				
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	4501558	3797500	4379310	5092804
6.1	Trade and repair services	4344092	3736260	4309116	5012046
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	157466	61241	70194	80758
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1438152	1360641	1539098	1768618
8	Financial Services	989634	1030936	1131762	1243169
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1326439	1303293	1486606	1701222
10	Public Administration	1599307	1773285	2009917	2216353
11	Other Services	3054702	3167842	3632025	4281138
Sub-Total - C		12909792	12433497	14178718	16303304

2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price				Sl. No.
	2019-20	2020-21 (PE-II)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)	
7	8	9	10	11	1
2002198	2264995	2200170	2420378	2597598	C 6
1919528	2187857	2122515	2338233	2510384	6.1
82670	77138	77655	82145	87214	6.2
654962	966981	943459	1027768	1086466	7
420333	754883	749941	811668	871066	8
942080	795262	800590	855191	913767	9
634052	1265150	1233627	1353671	1453219	10
1046848	1887195	1879839	2024157	2242404	11
5700473	7934466	7807625	8492833	9164520	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			
		2019-20	2020-21 (PE-II)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Total NSVA at Basic Prices	28315192	28405456	32558297	38030503
13	Taxes on Products	3163297	3752251	4358877	5348467
14	Subsidies on Products	375340	591379	601088	664251
15	Net State Domestic Product	31103149	31566328	36316086	42714719
16	Population (in '00)	345120	348870	352702	360451
17	Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)	90123	90482	102965	118504
D	Agriculture	7069942	8135223	9364316	11263920
E	Industry Sector	8335458	7836735	9015263	10463279
F	Service Sector	12909792	12433497	14178718	16303304
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	2787957	3160872	3757789	4684216
	NSDP	31103149	31566327	36316086	42714719

2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price				Sl. No.
	2019-20	2020-21 (PE-II)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)	
7	8	9	10	11	1
12146941	19073674	18807462	20374488	22097648	12
1203476	2448372	3062308	3330671	3644717	13
415005	290511	482639	523510	573582	14
12935412	21231535	21387131	23181649	25168783	15
314410	345120	348870	352702	360451	16
41142	61519	61304	65726	69826	17
2620851	3561389	3566248	3806726	4274939	D
3825617	7577819	7433589	8074929	8658189	E
5700473	7934466	7807625	8492833	9164520	F
788471	2157861	2579669	2807161	3071135	G
12935412	21231535	21387131	23181649	25168783	

TABLE-2.03
MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ASSAM
AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT(2011-12) PRICE

GSDP/NSDP	2011-12	2019-20	2020-21 (PE)	2021-22 (QE)	2022-23 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. in Crore)					
(i) At Current Price	143175	346851	353605	412612	493167
(ii) At Constant Price	143175	240707	242946	262523	289192
B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. in Crore)					
(i) At Current Price	129354	311031	315663	363161	427147
(ii) At Constant Price	129354	212315	213871	231816	251688
C. Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)					
(i) At Current Price	45538	100501	101357	116986	136819
(ii) At Constant Price	45538	69746	69638	74432	80231
D. Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)					
(i) At Current Price	41142	90123	90482	102965	118504
(ii) At Constant Price	41142	61519	61304	65726	69826

Source: (Table 2.01 to 2.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-2.04
COMPONENT-WISE REVENUE RECEIPT

(Rs. in Crore)

Year	State's Own Resources			Transfer from the Centre			Total Revenue Receipts
	Tax Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Total	Share in Central Taxes	Grants	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2016-17	12080	4353	16433	20189	12598	32787	49220
2017-18	13216	4072	17287	22302	14542	36843	54131
2018-19	15925	8221	24146	25216	14117	39333	63479
2019-20	16529	5539	22068	21721	20706	42427	64495
2020-21	17134	2900	20033	18629	26240	44869	64902
2021-22(RE)	21985	5398	27383	25176	43483	68660	96042
2022-23(BE)	22385	6677	29062	25545	45056	70601	99663

RE = Revised Estimates, BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE-2.05
COMPONENT-WISE REVENUE EXPENDITURES

(Rs. in Crore)

Year	Non-Plan Expenditure				Total Revenue Expenditure
	Salary	Pension	Interest	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2016-17	17759	6565	2964	8641	*49363
2017-18	25752	8287	3205	18237	55481
2018-19	26178	8112	3844	18765	56899
2019-20	27008	9609	4439	24761	65817
2020-21	26803	10329	5199	22188	64520
2021-22(RE)	32631	9653	7064	50405	99753
2022-23(BE)	38652	11069	7534	39113	96367

* Figure includes Plan Expenditure of Rs.13433.82 crore.

TABLE-2.06
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. in Crore)

Year	Receipts			Expenditure		
	Total	Which Internal Debt	Total	Capital Outlay	Disbursement of Loans & Advances	Repayment of Public Debt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2016-17	3920.31	3844.36	8044.09	5502.08	499.38	2042.63
2017-18	8451.78	8377.51	9955.51	7692.84	304.07	1958.60
2018-19	11757.58	11665.49	14951.51	11034.08	328.07	3589.36
2019-20	14257.60	14143.29	16770.85	13185.42	416.16	3169.27
2020-21	17942.74	16382.36	14635.17	12399.39	87.80	2147.98
2021-22(RE)	23380.68	22624.62	36801.77	33136.64	128.90	3536.23
2022-23(BE)	19365.43	18514.87	23184.02	20171.01	290.27	2722.74

RE = Revised Estimates, BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE-2.07
BORROWINGS AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS

(Rs. in Crore)

Year	Borrowings (including Small Savings, State Provident Fund etc.)	Repayment of Loans (including Small Savings, State Provident Fund etc.)	Net Loans
1	2	3	4
2016-17	5649.45	2993.91	2655.54
2017-18	10476.20	2960.07	7516.13
2018-19	14003.87	4857.53	9146.35
2019-20	16637.57	4588.75	12048.83
2020-21	19256.58	3569.54	15687.04
2021-22(RE)	26495.39	5140.38	21355.01
2022-23(BE)	21900.81	4442.82	17457.99

RE = Revised Estimates, BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE-2.08
TREND OF FISCAL PARAMETERS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Year	Revenue Deficit(+) / Surplus(-)	Fiscal Deficit(+) / Surplus(-)	Primary Deficit(+) / Surplus(-)
1	2	3	4
2016-17	(+) 142.92	(+) 6125.78	(+) 3162.03
2017-18	(+) 1350.01	(+) 9342.21	(+) 6136.89
2018-19	(-) 6580.16	(+) 4779.06	(+) 9346.69
2019-20	(+) 1322.19	(+) 14915.80	(+) 10476.93
2020-21	(-) 382.60	(+) 12102.03	(+) 6902.85
2021-22(RE)	(+) 3710.55	(+) 36963.48	(+) 29899.75
2022-23(BE)	(-) 3295.47	(+) 17153.96	(+) 9620.31

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.08) Department of Finance (Economic Affairs),
Govt. of Assam.

TABLE-2.09
**HEAD OF ACCOUNT-WISE AND ACT-WISE REVENUE COLLECTION
IN ASSAM**
(Rs. in Crore)

Head of Accounts and Act		2020-21	2021-22
	1	2	
1	"0022" Taxes on Agriculture Income	5.85	0.95
2	"0028" Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure (Professional Tax)	188.38	206.80
3	"0029" 103(III) Land Revenue-Cess on Specified Land, Coal & Tea	4.71	4.32
4	"0040" Sales Tax: (a) 111-3298 - Value Added Tax (VAT) (b) 101 - Central Sales Tax (CST) (c) 102-5653 - Assam Health Infrastructure and Services Development Fund Act.	4658.95 163.12	4954.05 196.67
5	"0042" 106-3299 - Assam Entry Tax (AET).	4.57	2.74
6	"0043" Taxes and Duties on Electricity	197.58	337.90
7	"0045" Other Taxes on Commodities and Services: (a) 101 - Amusement & Betting Tax. (b) 105 - Luxury Tax (Hotel & Lodging Houses)	0.04 0.08	0.09 0.13
Total (1 to 7) Non GST		5223.28	5703.65
8.1	"0006" State Goods & Service Tax	3895.34	4638.30
8.2	Settlement of IGST return	4148.37	5415.29
8.3	Provisional/advance settlement of IGST	567.91	589.92
Sub Total (of SGST & IGST settlement)		8611.62	10643.51
Total without GST compensation (GST+Non GST)		13834.90	16347.16
Compensation under GST		1873.82	40.00
GRAND TOTAL		15708.72	16387.16

Soure: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

3.PRICE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities in Assam, 2021-22 (Base 1993-94=100)	431.42
C P I for Industrial Workers, 2021 (Base 2016=100)	160.98
C P I for Working Class Population, 2021 (Base 2001=100)	312.05
C P I for Agricultural Labourers in Assam, 2021 (Base 1986-87=100)	
General :	1011
Food :	979
C P I for Rural Labourers in Assam, 2021 (Base 1986-87=100)	
General :	1024
Food :	1001

TABLE-
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR

Year/Month	(Base: 2016=100)							
	Guwahati	Biswanath	Doom Doma	Labac	Numaligarh	Sivasagar	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Annual Average								
2021	133.1	127.2	132.7	117.8	116.7	120.4	124.7	122.0
2022	143.4	135.2	144.2	128.3	130.0	132.9	135.8	129.2
Monthly Average								
November'2021	139.6	132.8	136.9	121.2	119.1	126.6	129.4	125.7
December'2021	136.8	132.6	136.4	119.5	118.7	126.0	128.3	125.4
January'2022	137.2	130.5	134.9	119.8	118.6	126.0	127.8	125.1
February'2022	138.9	131.1	135.1	119.7	120.3	126.5	128.6	125.0
March'2022	140.4	133.2	137.3	125.5	121.6	129.4	131.2	126.0
April'2022	141.9	134.5	142.7	126.6	126.9	131.3	134.0	127.7
May'2022	142.6	135.5	145.4	128.7	128.6	133.7	135.8	129.0
June'2022	143.5	135.8	147.3	129.8	129.0	133.9	136.6	129.2
July'2022	145.2	137.1	147.7	131.0	131.8	134.1	137.8	129.9
August'2022	145.8	137.0	148.7	132.5	134.4	135.1	138.9	130.2
September'2022	146.0	137.2	148.7	133.7	137.0	135.5	139.7	131.3
October'2022	146.7	136.6	147.4	135.1	137.5	135.9	139.9	132.5
November'2022	146.7	137.1	147.5	135.4	137.0	136.3	140.0	132.5
December'2022	145.7	136.3	147.3	133.6	137.2	136.7	139.5	132.3

3.01

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

(Base: 2001=100)							
Guwahati	Biswanath	Doom Doma	Labac	Numaligarh	Sivasagar	Assam	All India
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
322.0	307.9	315.9	292.2	282.4	286.6	301.2	351.4
347.0	327.1	343.1	320.6	314.6	316.7	328.1	372.0
337.8	321.4	325.8	300.6	288.2	301.3	312.5	362.0
331.1	320.9	324.6	296.4	287.3	299.9	310.0	361.2
332.0	315.8	321.1	297.1	287.0	299.9	308.8	360.3
336.1	317.3	321.5	296.9	291.1	301.1	310.7	360.0
339.8	322.3	326.8	311.2	294.3	308.0	317.1	362.9
343.4	325.5	339.6	314.0	307.1	312.5	323.7	367.8
345.1	327.9	346.1	319.2	311.2	318.2	327.9	371.5
347.3	328.6	350.6	321.9	312.2	318.7	332.9	372.1
351.4	331.8	351.5	324.9	319.0	319.2	335.6	374.1
352.8	331.5	353.9	328.6	325.2	321.5	337.5	375.0
353.3	332.0	353.9	331.6	331.5	322.5	337.9	378.1
355.0	330.6	350.8	335.0	332.8	323.4	338.3	381.6
355.0	331.8	351.1	335.8	331.5	324.4	337.0	381.6
352.6	329.8	350.6	331.3	332.0	325.3	328.1	381.0

TABLE-3.02
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION IN ASSAM

Year/Month	(Base: 2001=100)					(Base: 2016=100)				
	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	Assam	All India	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Annual Average										
2021	322.0	315.9	292.2	310.0	351.4	133.1	132.7	117.8	127.9	122.0
2022	347.0	343.1	320.6	336.9	372.2	143.4	144.2	129.3	138.9	129.2
Monthly Index										
November'2021	337.8	325.8	300.6	321.4	362.0	139.6	136.9	121.2	132.6	125.7
December'2021	331.1	324.6	296.4	317.3	361.2	136.8	136.4	119.5	130.9	125.4
January'2022	332.0	321.1	297.1	316.7	360.3	137.2	134.9	119.8	130.6	125.1
February'2022	336.1	321.5	296.9	318.2	360.0	138.9	135.1	119.7	131.2	125.0
March'2022	339.8	326.8	311.2	325.9	362.9	140.4	137.3	125.5	134.4	126.0
April'2022	343.4	339.6	314.0	332.3	367.8	141.9	142.7	126.6	137.1	127.7
May'2022	345.1	346.1	319.2	336.8	371.5	142.6	145.4	128.7	138.9	129.0
June'2022	347.3	350.6	321.9	339.9	372.1	143.5	147.3	129.8	140.2	129.2
July'2022	351.4	351.5	324.9	342.6	374.1	145.2	147.7	131.0	141.3	129.9
August'2022	352.8	353.9	328.6	345.1	375.0	145.8	148.7	132.5	142.3	130.2
September'2022	353.3	353.9	331.6	346.3	378.1	146.0	148.7	133.7	142.8	131.3
October'2022	355.0	350.8	335.0	347.0	381.6	146.7	147.4	135.1	143.1	132.5
November'2022	355.0	351.1	335.8	347.3	381.6	146.7	147.5	135.4	143.2	132.5
December'2022	352.6	350.6	331.3	344.8	381.0	145.7	147.3	133.6	142.2	132.3

TABLE-3.03
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL
LABOURERS IN ASSAM (Base: 1986-87=100)**

Month/Year	Agricultural Labourers		Rural Labourers	
	General	Food	General	Food
1	2	3	4	5
Annual Average				
2019	896	861	897	877
2020	973	955	983	974
2021	1011	979	1024	1001
Monthly Average				
January'22	1026	979	1041	1003
February'22	1022	967	1038	991
March'22	1025	966	1042	991
April'22	1037	977	1055	1004
May'22	1049	985	1068	1014
June'22	1054	988	1073	1017
July'22	1067	1005	1086	1034
August'22	1075	1015	1094	1043
September'22	1073	1011	1093	1040

Source: (Table 3.01 & 3.03) Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE-3.04
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM
(Base: 1993-94=100)

Period 1	2020-21	2021-22
	2	3
January	427	427
February	429	428
March	430	429
April	434	429
May	435	429
June	436	429
July	436	431
August	437	432
September	438	434
October	439	436
November	440	436
December	441	437
Monthly Average	435.17	431.42

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

4.CLIMATE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022

Seasonwise Rainfall (all seasons)

Actual (in mm.)	2402.9
Normal (in mm.)	3151.4

Winter Season

Actual (in mm.)	13.9
Normal (in mm.)	48.5

Summer Season

Actual (in mm.)	323.2
Normal (in mm.)	543.6

Monsoon Season

Actual (in mm.)	1932.2
Normal (in mm.)	2402.0

Post Monsoon

Actual (in mm.)	133.6
Normal (in mm.)	157.3

State Average Rainfall

Actual (in mm.)	2402.9
Normal (in mm.)	3151.4

TABLE-4.01
MONTH-WISE TOTAL RAINFALL FOR SOME LOCATIONS IN ASSAM,
2021 (Period: 01-01-2021 to 31-12-2021) (in mm)

Month	Station					
	Guwahati	Mohanbari	Tezpur	Silchar	Dhubri	Jorhat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
January	0	10.4	34.2	7.8	0	14.3
February	7.0	1.1	2.5	0	0	2.6
March	88.1	60.8	51.8	74.5	25.7	52.4
April	132.1	116.9	70.1	110.4	81.8	43.1
May	111.3	337.9	195.5	426.5	302.8	171.0
June	252.1	407.7	420.8	520.0	285.2	270.1
July	161.3	216.9	248.7	459.5	444.8	170.4
August	79.9	362.1	168.0	461.5	492.5	225.5
September	185.7	150.4	285.8	181.7	75.2	125.8
October	53.3	132.0	81.2	149.4	360.8	105.4
November	0.1	7.6	5.7	0.8	0	23.3
December	0.2	10.2	0	55.0	1.4	0.6

TABLE-4.02
**MONTH-WISE MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE FOR
 SOME LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2021** (in degree celsius)

Month	Guwahati		Mohanbari		Tezpur		Silchar		Dhubri		Jorhat	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	25.2	12.7	23.9	11.1	23.9	13.0	26.2	13.8	21.7	13.4	23.5	10.4
February	28.9	13.5	27.8	13.0	27.8	14.7	29.3	14.4	26.5	15.5	27.3	11.5
March	32.3	17.6	29.1	17.0	30.5	19.1	33.7	19.4	30.8	19.5	28.3	15.7
April	33.2	20.7	30.4	19.2	32.1	21.2	34.2	22.2	31.9	22.3	31.7	18.6
May	32.8	23.4	29.2	22.3	31.1	23.4	33.6	24.3	30.6	23.8	30.6	21.9
June	33.6	25.7	31.4	24.3	32.0	25.7	33.1	25.8	31.0	26.0	32.0	24.3
July	33.6	25.4	32.6	25.4	32.5	26.4	33.2	26.4	31.3	26.6	33.0	25.3
August	33.8	26.3	31.6	24.8	32.2	25.9	32.4	26.1	31.6	26.4	32.9	25.0
September	34.7	25.8	34.4	25.0	33.5	26.1	35.0	26.0	32.2	26.6	33.7	24.4
October	33.8	23.8	33.0	23.3	33.3	24.4	33.2	25.1	30.4	25.1	32.6	22.8
November	29.4	16.9	28.3	15.8	29.2	17.1	29.7	18.6	26.6	18.8	28.4	14.4
December	27.1	12.7	26.4	12.0	26.7	13.8	26.6	16.0	24.4	15.1	26.0	11.3

TABLE-4.03
**MONTH-WISE RELATIVE HUMIDITY FOR SOME LOCATIONS
 IN ASSAM, 2021** (in %)

Month	Guwahati		Mohanbari		Tezpur		Silchar		Dhubri		Jorhat	
	0830 hrs	1730 hrs	0830 hrs	1730 hrs	0830 hrs	1730 hrs	0830 hrs	1730 hrs	0830 hrs	1730 hrs	0830 hrs	1730 hrs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	89	77	85	83	85	80	91	70	93	80	91	88
February	78	62	70	63	74	68	81	57	83	62	80	76
March	70	54	71	62	71	64	70	50	72	58	79	69
April	71	61	70	65	67	62	74	58	74	65	69	62
May	84	75	82	80	84	78	83	71	85	79	84	80
June	88	83	89	79	87	79	89	82	88	85	86	80
July	86	83	88	81	88	81	90	79	89	87	83	78
August	86	80	89	82	87	86	87	84	90	86	86	85
September	83	81	76	75	82	80	88	76	86	82	83	82
October	80	79	79	83	77	81	89	80	87	84	83	85
November	81	75	73	78	68	76	84	78	87	75	83	86
December	84	75	74	78	75	76	88	83	90	72	87	83

Source: (Table 4.01 to 4.03) Regional Meteorological Centre, LGBI Airport, Guwahati-15.

**TABLE-
YEAR-WISE AVERAGE**

Year		January	February	March	April	May	June	July
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2014	Actual	1.9	29.1	27.5	48.1	326.5	359.0	337.2
	Normal	16.2	32.0	78.1	172.9	304.2	427.3	454.2
2015	Actual	10.8	14.3	26.2	232.0	300.3	457.9	280.2
	Normal	16.2	32.0	78.1	172.9	304.2	427.3	454.2
2016	Actual	18.6	20.8	67.1	325.9	326.2	300.8	396.0
	Normal	16.2	32.0	78.1	172.9	304.2	427.3	454.2
2017	Actual	1.1	42.0	100.1	286.6	250.4	375.2	376.5
	Normal	16.2	32.0	78.1	172.9	304.2	427.3	454.2
2018	Actual	5.5	15.7	75.7	140.5	264.0	366.9	686.6
	Normal	15.7	31.7	77.8	181.3	333.9	465.2	960.0
2019	Actual	2.7	28.2	45.5	171.5	402.4	350.6	634.8
	Normal	15.7	31.7	77.8	190.3	310.6	452.9	479.2
2020	Actual	17.5	15.5	22.8	124.7	407.9	597.9	581.4
	Normal	15.1	32.7	77.7	190.3	310.6	452.9	479.2
2021	Actual	11.1	2.8	38.4	70.8	214.0	381.4	288.0
	Normal	15.6	32.9	75.4	180.3	287.9	412.5	452.2

4.04**MONTHLY RAINFALL IN ASSAM**

(in mm)

August 9	September 10	October 11	November 12	December 13	State Average 14	Year 1	
374.6	329.2	25.0	3.2	0.3	1861.6	Actual	2014
356.7	285.7	131.8	24.9	11.8	2295.8	Normal	
461.0	205.1	56.9	15.5	17.6	2077.8	Actual	2015
356.7	285.7	131.8	24.9	11.8	2295.8	Normal	
168.5	272.3	100.3	40.3	5.4	2042.2	Actual	2016
356.7	285.7	131.8	24.9	11.8	2295.8	Normal	
380.2	314.6	192.8	9.3	10.0	2338.8	Actual	2017
356.6	285.4	131.8	24.9	11.8	2295.4	Normal	
948.6	335.9	51.7	21.0	25.3	2937.4	Actual	2018
1337.4	303.8	136.5	22.0	11.4	3876.7	Normal	
210.3	308.3	84.5	10.4	2.5	2251.7	Actual	2019
368.0	284.5	93.6	22.0	10.4	2337.0	Normal	
271.5	427.8	164.6	20.1	1.1	2652.7	Actual	2020
368.0	284.5	133.2	22.1	10.4	2377.0	Normal	
296.7	966.1	120.2	3.9	9.5	2402.9	Actual	2021
336.3	1201.0	126.7	22.5	8.1	3151.4	Normal	

**TABLE-4.05
SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM**

(in mm)

Season		2019	2020	2021
	1	2	3	4
Winter (January & February)	Actual Normal	30.9 47.4	33.0 47.8	13.9 48.5
Summer (March to May)	Actual Normal	614.4 578.7	555.4 578.6	323.2 543.6
Monsoon (June to September)	Actual Normal	1504.0 1584.7	1878.6 1584.6	1932.2 2402.0
Post Monsoon (October to December)	Actual Normal	97.5 126.0	185.8 165.7	133.6 157.3
All Seasons (January to December)	Actual Normal	2246.8 2336.8	2652.8 2376.7	2402.9 3151.4

**TABLE-4.06
MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2021**

(in mm)

Month	Actual	Normal	Departure from Normal (in %)	Status
1	2	3	4	5
January	11.1	15.6	(-) 28.85	Deficient
February	2.8	32.9	(-) 91.49	Scanty
March	38.4	75.4	(-) 49.07	Deficient
April	70.8	180.3	(-) 60.73	Scanty
May	214.0	287.9	(-) 25.67	Deficient
June	381.4	412.5	(-) 7.54	Normal
July	288.0	452.2	(-) 36.31	Deficient
August	296.7	336.3	(-) 11.78	Normal
September	966.1	1201.0	(-) 19.56	Normal
October	120.2	126.7	(-) 5.13	Normal
November	3.9	22.5	(-) 82.67	Scanty
December	9.5	8.1	17.28	Normal
Total	2402.9	3151.4	(-) 23.75	Deficient

Source: (Table 4.04 to 4.06) DDGM, RMC, Borjhar,
via Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

5.AGRICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Cropped Area, 2020-21	(hect)	3888368
Net Area Shown, 2020-21	(hect)	2723610
Area under non-agricultural uses, 2020-21	(hect)	2532890
Fallow land, 2020-21	(hect)	208452
Index number of all commodities, 2021-22 (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)		
(i) Area		106.60
(ii) Production		133.79
(iii) Productivity		125.51
Area under Rice, 2021-22 (P)	('000 hect)	2353
Production of Rice, 2021-22 (P)	('000	4382
Area under Pulses, 2021-22 (P)	tonne)	144
Production of Pulses, 2021-22 (P)	('000 hect)	110
Area under Total Foodgrains, 2021-22 (P)	('000	2554
Production of Total Foodgrains, 2021-22 (P)	tonne)	4678
Area under Total oilseeds, 2021-22 (P)	('000 hect)	332
Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut), 2021-22 (P)	('000	200
	tonne)	
Area under Total Fibres, 2021-22 (P)	('000 hect)	65
Production of Fibres, 2021-22 (P)	('000	762
Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2021-22	tonne)	240.63
Per Hect consumption of Fertilizer, 2021-22		61.37
	('000 hect)	
	('000	
	tonne)	
	('000	
	tonne)	
	(Kg./hect)	

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE ESTIMATED TOTAL AREA AND**

Sl. No.	District	Geographical Area	Reporting Area for land utilisation statistics	Forest
1	2	3	4	5
1	2019-20	7843800	7843800	1852695
	2020-21	7843800	7831027	1828936
2	Kokrajhar	329600	329600	173465
3	Dhubri	184991	184991	2345
4	Goalpara	182400	182400	36459
5	Barpeta	228200	228200	0
6	Morigaon	155100	146055	8561
7	Nagaon	276605	276605	51093
8	Sonitpur	340900	340900	115554
9	Lakhimpur	227700	227700	31061
10	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
11	Tinsukia	379000	379000	126468
12	Dibrugarh	338100	338100	21794
13	Sivasagar	159885	159885	10090
14	Jorhat	160588	160588	25247
15	Golaghat	350200	350200	157642
16	Karbi Anglong	739900	739900	199689
17	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277
18	Cachar	378600	378600	138409
19	Karimganj	180900	180900	48120
20	Hailakandi	132700	132700	59007
21	Bongaigaon	109300	109300	14028
22	Chirang	192300	192300	71253
23	Kamrup	318850	318850	87424
24	Kamrup Metro	87150	87150	29590
25	Nalbari	104644	100916	0
26	Baksa	246256	246256	48540
27	Darrang	158500	158500	7927
28	Udalguri	201200	201200	21996
29	South Salmara	32609	32609	1101
30	Biswanath	179500	179500	47428
31	Haojai	120695	120695	26487
32	Majuli	124512	124512	0
33	Charaideo	106915	106915	20375
	West K. Anglong	303500	303500	121151
	Assam	7843800	7831027	1828936

5.01

CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2020-21

(Area in Hect)

Area under Non Agricultural uses	Barren and Uncultivable Land	Total (col.6+col.7)	Sl. No.
6	7	8	1
1304952	1217177	2522129	
1323955	1208935	2532890	
17796	21983	39779	1
72148	13611	85759	2
26977	28692	55669	3
39116	12750	51866	4
36732	3134	39866	5
31285	9192	40477	6
109509	15553	125062	7
69326	33	69359	8
87513	49469	136982	9
33759	51394	85153	10
101837	23164	125001	11
24867	8066	32933	12
10399	4860	15259	13
15265	6243	21508	14
107838	343139	450977	15
0	379304	379304	16
50920	6982	57902	17
37580	7605	45185	18
9567	4435	14002	19
13101	2840	15941	20
36432	12803	49235	21
49972	17224	67196	22
21636	4399	26035	23
17422	6811	24233	24
73392	12836	86228	25
19299	14214	33513	26
31173	14528	45701	27
8171	1281	9452	28
56088	8104	64192	29
11286	5143	16429	30
58460	3073	61533	31
12633	4419	17052	32
32456	111651	144107	33
1323955	1208935	2532890	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	Other uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land				Total (Col. 9+10+11)
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown	Culturable Waste Land		
1	2019-20	9	10	11	12	
	2020-21	172718	219349	160937	553004	
1	Kokrajhar	13951	4233	3120	21304	
2	Dhubri	1810	2480	2209	6499	
3	Goalpara	2786	6995	7455	17236	
4	Barpeta	10121	9160	6503	25784	
5	Morigaon	8049	9413	2228	19690	
6	Nagaon	10293	8342	7240	25875	
7	Soniapur	7621	3745	677	12043	
8	Lakhimpur	3223	6270	8670	18163	
9	Dhemaji	15711	18107	15161	48979	
10	Tinsukia	5637	14118	3677	23432	
11	Dibrugarh	5069	13020	11064	29153	
12	Sivasagar	8246	5887	4685	18818	
13	Jorhat	2442	4837	4256	11535	
14	Golaghat	6868	3940	7814	18622	
15	Karbi Anglong	#	#	#	#	
16	Dima Hasao	#	#	#	#	
17	Cachar	8652	21507	19165	49324	
18	Karimganj	3124	6347	1259	10730	
19	Hailakandi	1695	4001	4489	10185	
20	Bongaigaon	6038	3348	2582	11968	
21	Chirang	2095	3350	3542	8987	
22	Kamrup	13118	18015	16231	47364	
23	Kamrup Metro	606	3076	452	4134	
24	Nalbari	3440	756	1377	5573	
25	Baksa	8318	8254	1277	17849	
26	Darrang	5704	5216	3508	14428	
27	Udalguri	5305	8507	3620	17432	
28	South Salmara	386	522	709	1617	
29	Biswanath	3615	2347	637	6599	
30	Haojai	2999	2540	3083	8622	
31	Majuli	2124	8874	2028	13026	
32	Charaideo	5196	4937	2035	12168	
33	West K. Anglong	#	#	#	#	
	Assam	174242	212144	150753	537139	

: Separate classification of area for Hill Districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.

5.01

(Area in Hect.)

Fallow Land			Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once	Sl. No.
Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total (Col.13+14)				
13	14	15	16	17	18	1
99152	117353	216505	2699467	3974812	1275345	
94234	114218	208452	2723610	3888368	1164758	
2651	1381	4032	91020	140551	49531	1
3172	8875	12047	78341	132118	53777	2
425	234	659	72377	124160	51783	3
5240	9603	14843	135707	189130	53423	4
684	1826	2510	75428	124697	49269	5
3013	2450	5463	153697	223158	69461	6
2590	7409	9999	78242	145253	67011	7
6929	7463	14392	94725	171465	76740	8
2025	1582	3607	74777	106621	31844	9
8990	4252	13242	130705	145066	14361	10
4654	6828	11482	150670	164781	14111	11
4749	5424	10173	87871	91488	3617	12
4119	7625	11744	96803	107200	10397	13
3868	5239	9107	143321	183084	39763	14
#	#	#	89234	127130	37896	15
#	#	#	42219	55522	13303	16
4193	2706	6899	126066	189621	63555	17
1325	2583	3908	72957	82561	9604	18
1721	1489	3210	46296	69985	23689	19
3094	2725	5819	61544	88348	26804	20
1872	1443	3315	59510	75703	16193	21
7534	7688	15222	101644	184098	82454	22
623	512	1135	26256	29541	3285	23
3092	157	3249	67861	115231	47370	24
2169	1373	3542	90097	139398	49301	25
3325	6477	9802	92830	116727	23897	26
110	46	156	115915	153007	37092	27
767	902	1669	18770	34355	15585	28
1382	1744	3126	58155	101659	43504	29
1908	1716	3624	65533	91294	25761	30
4660	8515	13175	36778	50632	13854	31
3350	3951	7301	50019	54295	4276	32
#	#	#	38242	80489	42247	33
94234	114218	208452	2723610	3888368	1164758	

TABLE-5.02
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES
IN ASSAM & INDIA (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)

Year	Type of Index	Assam			India		
		Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2015-16	Area	105.99	118.28	108.51	103.7	116.1	109.8
	Production	154.54	127.98	142.72	115.2	122.0	116.0
	Productivity	145.80	108.20	131.52	115.5	105.1	108.2
2016-17	Area	105.23	119.19	108.16	107.6	106.3	107.0
	Production	154.36	131.82	144.33	129.7	122.4	126.1
	Productivity	146.69	110.59	133.44	120.5	115.2	117.9
2017-18	Area	104.04	117.63	107.21	106.3	108.8	107.5
	Production	159.37	134.17	148.15	136.6	133.7	135.2
	Productivity	153.18	114.06	137.54	128.6	122.9	125.7
2018-19	Area	103.61	116.72	108.01	105.0	116.9	110.9
	Production	163.88	134.64	150.86	135.3	137.7	136.5
	Productivity	158.17	115.35	139.68	128.9	117.8	123.1
2019-20	Area	102.47	115.94	107.26	108.6	119.4	113.9
	Production	157.67	134.85	147.51	139.6	144.1	141.8
	Productivity	153.86	116.32	137.52	128.5	120.1	124.2
2020-21	Area	100.89	114.99	106.49	105.1	112.3	107.5
	Production	158.23	126.75	144.22	141.0	134.8	136.8
	Productivity	156.83	110.23	135.42	134.2	120.1	127.2
2021-22 (P)	Area	100.68	114.52	106.60	106.00	113.40	108.50
	Production	134.92	132.38	133.79	144.20	142.90	143.30
	Productivity	134.00	115.59	125.51	136.10	126.00	132.10

TABLE-5.03
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY FOR
FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS IN ASSAM, 2021-22 (Provisional)
[Base triennium ending 2007-08=100]

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area Index	Production Index	Productivity Index
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	30.63	48.52	158.41
2	Winter Rice	113.83	150.52	132.23
3	Summer Rice	114.62	115.34	100.63
Total Rice		105.27	132.06	125.45
4	Maize	233.75	1277.92	546.69
5	Wheat	16.26	16.07	98.80
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	69.46	91.00	131.00
Total Cereals		99.97	134.03	134.07
7	Gram	114.97	168.57	146.63
8	Tur (Arahar)	98.59	117.92	119.60
9	Other Rabi Pulses	129.58	186.00	143.54
Total Pulses		127.07	180.78	142.27
Total Food		100.68	134.92	134.00
Grains				
10	Linseed	62.58	76.53	122.30
11	Castor	58.54	64.64	109.85
12	Seasamum	91.67	108.97	118.86
13	Rape & Mustard	123.06	151.45	123.07
14	Coconut	110.16	113.82	103.33
15	Nizer	65.61	74.32	113.28
Total Oil Seeds		113.81	128.68	113.07

Contd...

TABLE-5.03

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area Index	Production Index	Productivity Index
1	2	3	4	5
16	Jute	102.81	113.18	110.09
17	Cotton	53.86	59.53	110.52
18	Mesta	55.74	67.31	120.76
Total Fibres		100.92	111.33	110.32
19	Plantation Crops (Tea)	108.05	130.45	120.72
20	Chillies	127.47	201.99	158.46
21	Turmeric	134.53	248.68	184.86
22	Arecanut	101.23	82.90	81.89
Total Condiment & Spices		108.56	117.83	108.54
23	Potato	134.64	140.41	104.29
24	Banana	114.30	156.69	137.08
Total Fruits & Vegetables		123.69	149.17	120.60
25	Sugarcane	115.68	118.40	102.35
26	Tobacco	19.16	21.89	114.22
Total Miscellaneous Crops		115.05	117.77	102.37
Total Non-Food Crops		114.52	132.38	115.59
All Commodities		106.60	133.79	125.51

N.B.: (1) The Agricultural Indices is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast. (2) The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2020-21.

TABLE-5.04
AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP
FORECAST IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Name of Crops	2020-21	2021-22 (Provisional)	% of Area Increase or Decrease
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	116547	108458	(-) 6.94
Winter Rice	1863898	1874706	0.58
Summer Rice	380025	370091	(-) 2.61
Total Rice	2360470	2353255	(-) 0.31
Maize	41154	42922	4.30
Wheat	9342	9117	(-) 2.41
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	4973	4820	(-) 3.08
Total Cereals	2415939	2410114	(-) 0.24
Gram	2089	2151	2.97
Tur (Arahar)	6037	5810	(-) 3.76
Rabi Pulses	134177	136441	1.69
Total Pulses	142303	144402	1.48
Total Food Grains	2558242	2554516	(-) 0.15
Sesamum	12128	11637	(-) 4.05
Rape and Mustard	286353	288945	0.91
Linseed	4920	4776	(-) 2.93
Castor	687	702	2.18
Nizer	5563	5660	1.74
Coconut (2019-20),(2020-21)	20800	20723	(-) 0.37
Total Oil Seeds	330451	332443	0.60

Contd...

TABLE-5.04

Name of Crops	2019-20	2020-21 (Provisional)	% of Area Increase or Decrease
1	2	3	4
Cotton	759	732	(-) 3.56
Jute	62879	61523	(-) 2.16
Mesta	3118	2928	(-) 6.09
Total Fibres	66756	65183	(-) 2.36
Banana	48778	50292	3.10
Pineapple	16607	16314	(-) 1.76
Orange	13288	12630	(-) 4.95
Papaya	7489	8328	11.20
Potato	103041	101244	(-) 1.74
Sweet Potato	5015	4985	(-) 0.60
Topeoca	3297	3376	2.40
Onion	8293	7950	(-) 4.14
Total Fruits and Vegetables	205808	205119	(-) 0.33
Arecanut (2019-20),(2020-21)	67223	67053	(-) 0.25
Chillies	20277	20524	1.22
Turmeric	16492	16855	2.20
Sugarcane	30496	29768	(-) 2.39
Tobacco	100	96	(-) 4.00
Total Miscellaneous Crop	134588	134296	(-) 0.22
All Crops	3295845	3291557	(-) 0.13

TABLE-5.05
PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM

(in Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2020-21	2021-22 (Provisional)	% of Production Increase or Decrease
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	181726	168837	(-) 7.09
Winter Rice	3960549	3369720	(-) 14.92
Summer Rice	1071577	844141	(-) 21.22
Total Rice	5213852	4382698	(-) 15.94
Maize	147902	170180	15.06
Wheat	12881	11374	(-) 11.07
Other Cereals and Small Millettes	3263	3204	(-) 1.81
Total Cereals	5377898	4567456	(-) 15.07
Gram	1549	1593	2.84
Tur (Arahari)	5167	4988	(-) 3.46
Rabi Pulses	101984	104213	2.19
Total Pulses	108700	110794	1.93
Total Food Grains	5486598	4678250	(-) 14.73
Sesamum	8177	7887	(-) 3.55
Rape and Mustard	185175	186129	0.53
Linseed	3026	2974	(-) 1.72
Castor	317	329	3.79
Nizer	3152	3285	4.22
Coconut (2019-20),(2020-21)(a)	148845	167409	12.47
Total Oil Seeds	199847	200604	0.38

Contd...

TABLE-5.05

Name of Crops	2019-20	2020-21 (Provisional)	% of Production Increase or Decrease
1	2	3	4
Cotton (b)	395	378	(-) 4.30
Jute (c)	773883	743403	(-) 3.94
Mesta (c)	20459	18105	(-) 11.51
Total Fibres	794737	761886	(-) 4.13
Banana	909825	950697	4.49
Pineapple	315139	311331	(-) 1.21
Orange	185021	175415	(-) 5.19
Papaya	151824	172076	13.34
Potato	757630	731287	(-) 3.48
Sweet Potato	27388	27714	1.19
Topeoca	32069	33057	3.08
Onion	91928	88149	(-) 4.11
Total Fruits and Vegetables	2470824	2489726	0.77
Arecanut (2019-20),(2020-21) (d)	52124	46974	(-) 9.88
Chillies	20457	20470	0.06
Turmeric	21143	21459	1.49
Sugarcane (Cane)	1093128	1160025	6.12
Tobacco	53	58	9.43
Total Miscellaneous Crop	1186905	1248986	5.23

N.B.: (a) In terms of million nuts;

(b) Bales of each 170 Kg.

(c) Bales of each 180 Kg;

(d) In terms of dry cured nuts.

* in Total Oil Seeds coconut is excluded.

TABLE-5.06
**AVERAGE YIELD UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**
(Kg. per Hect.)

Name of Crops	2020-21	2021-22 (Provisional)
1	2	3
Autumn Rice	1585	1582
Winter Rice	2157	1825
Summer Rice	2820	2281
Total Rice	2237	1886
Maize	3594	3965
Wheat	1379	1248
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	656	664
Total Cereals	2254	1919
Gram	739	740
Tur (Arahar)	856	858
Rabi Pulses	760	764
Total Pulses	764	767
Total Food Grains	2170	1853
Sesamum	674	677
Rape and Mustard	647	644
Linseed	615	622
Castor	454	458
Nizer	566	580
Coconut [2019-20,2020-21] (a)	53	66
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	647	643

Contd...

TABLE-5.06

Name of Crops	2020-21	2021-22 (Provisional)
1	2	3
Cotton	88	87
Jute	2215	2175
Mesta	1181	1113
Total Fibres	2143	2104
Banana	18652	18904
Pineapple	18976	19083
Orange	13924	13889
Papaya	20273	20662
Potato	7353	7223
Sweet Potato	5462	5559
Topeoca	9727	9791
Onion	11085	11088
Arecanut [2019-20,2020-21] (a)	132	128
Chillies	1009	997
Turmeric	1282	1273
Sugarcane (Cane)	35845	38969
Tobacco	505	585

N.B.: (a) Nuts per bearing tree.

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.06) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.
& LUS (P), 2019-20, DES, Assam

TABLE-5.07
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM, 2021-22
 (Area in Hect; Yield: Kg./Hect)

District	Autumn Rice		Winter Rice		Summer Rice		Total Area
	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield(P)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	3705	0	42896	2773	7068	3019	53669
Dhubri	51	0	32300	2364	38976	2402	71327
Goalpara	1298	2006	43540	2410	12072	3179	56910
Barpeta	1355	2020	31926	2727	12825	3370	46106
Morigaon	736	0	43750	3072	25027	3105	69513
Nagaon	1387	0	80067	3217	10364	3495	91818
Sonitpur	924	0	63221	2798	10930	3122	75075
Lakhimpur	5987	2590	62140	3101	6870	3384	74997
Dhemaji	2062	2709	49190	2862	3391	3042	54643
Tinsukia	3596	1869	36724	1866	79	2049	40399
Dibrugarh	150	2226	35615	2161	330	2430	36095
Sivasagar	104	2165	48900	2540	150	3202	49154
Jorhat	220	2443	49186	2704	300	2957	49706
Golaghat	1266	2859	106090	2746	2050	2565	109406
Karbi Anglong	5031	0	68014	2435	2945	1515	75990
Dima Hasao	0	974	8964	1940	0	0	8964
Cachar	5075	0	68040	2765	5238	2569	78353
Karimganj	310	1971	58100	2768	4600	2415	63010
Hailakandi	1200	2249	36860	3361	124	2313	38184
Bongaigaon	3520	0	19672	3992	5278	3236	28470
Chirang	794	0	35855	3983	840	3530	37489
Kamrup	3083	3088*	65364	3671*	21423	3163	89870
Kamrup Metro	85		7391		3514	3163	10990
Nalbari	363	2229	58685	2663	4610	2549	63658
Baksa	3755	2167	83457	2654	2505	2531	89717
Darrang	1008	2092	46719	2920	1534	3635	49261
Udalguri	11790	2366	57710	2895	1449	3221	70949
Biswanath	2710	0	49100	2626	4490	3315	56300
Charaideo	0	0	24280	2481	12	3202	24292
Hojai	1213	0	45607	3120	4940	4096	51760
Majuli	0	0	13705	2624	3020	2359	16725
South Salmara	11	0	7800	2144	2160	2369	9971
West K Anglong	1481	0	50453	2207	211	1554	52145
Assam	64270	2170	1531321	2782	199325	2973	1794916

* Including Kamrup Metro.

TABLE-5.08
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY RICE IN ASSAM

(Area in Lakh Hect.)

Year	Autumn Rice	Winter Rice	Summer Rice	Total HYV Rice Area
1	2	3	4	5
2012-13	1.60	11.70	3.61	16.91(68.00)
2013-14	1.43	12.22	2.24	15.89(63.50)
2014-15	1.28	12.42	3.95	17.65(70.70)
2015-16	1.26	13.70	3.37	18.87(75.93)
2016-17	1.07	14.09	3.47	19.18(77.76)
2017-18	1.04	14.36	2.90	18.30(75.18)
2018-19	1.19	14.30	3.84	19.33(79.70)
2019-20	1.11	15.18	2.95	19.24(79.32)
2020-21	0.93	15.49	1.86	18.28(77.46)
2021-22	0.64	15.31	1.99	17.95

N.B.: Total figure may not be equal due to rounding off to nearest zero.

Figures in bracket shows the percentage to total rice area.

TABLE-5.09
DISTRICT-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2021-22
(in '000 Tonne)

District	Consumption in terms of N,P,K nutrients			Total (N+P+K)	Gross Cropped Area (000 Hac.)	Per Hect. Consumption (Kg./Ha.)
	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorous (P)	Murate of Potash (K)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1.093	0.302	0.069	1.463	149.534	9.787
Dhubri	8.910	3.736	0.693	13.339	173.141	77.042
Goalpara	5.494	1.708	0.348	7.549	126.941	59.470
Barpeta	13.831	5.881	1.977	21.689	194.716	111.387
Morigaon	6.467	2.001	0.378	8.846	130.581	67.744
Nagaon	20.684	10.370	4.899	35.954	331.085	108.595
Sonitpur	6.037	1.195	1.111	8.343	243.884	34.210
Lakhimpur	3.272	0.475	0.515	4.263	182.069	23.412
Dhemaji	1.177	0.168	0.072	1.417	113.459	12.488
Tinsukia	14.026	1.971	8.915	24.912	145.452	171.275
Dibrugarh	6.611	0.509	1.821	8.941	164.518	54.350
Sivasagar	3.812	0.191	0.474	4.476	148.216	30.202
Jorhat	6.215	1.103	4.174	11.492	160.617	71.551
Golaghat	7.162	1.263	1.205	9.630	194.579	49.491
Karbi Anglong	1.876	0.339	0.092	2.306	209.075	11.031
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	5.110	0.382	0.799	6.291	189.308	33.232
Karimganj	3.022	0.192	0.078	3.292	75.169	43.796
Hailakandi	3.897	0.215	0.101	4.213	69.794	60.370
Bongaigaon	4.753	1.795	0.454	7.003	89.455	78.281
Chirang	1.014	0.576	0.096	1.686	83.813	20.119
Kamrup	14.284	4.767	1.753	20.805	168.772	123.270
Kamrup Metro	7.845	0.031	0.214	8.090	38.056	212.587
Nalbari	2.461	0.503	0.122	3.085	117.288	26.307
Baksa	1.321	0.517	0.108	1.946	143.879	13.526
Darrang	11.340	4.512	2.019	17.870	120.191	148.680
Udalguri	1.378	0.247	0.100	1.725	154.475	11.167
Assam	163.091	44.950	32.588	240.629	3920.767	61.373

N.B.: The figures of newly created districts are included with their parent districts.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION**

District	Kharif			
	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	254.279	15.120	0.000	269.399
Dhubri	2264.767	737.252	160.240	3162.259
Goalpara	1512.830	526.390	142.420	2181.640
Barpeta	3638.134	2078.191	670.150	6386.475
Morigaon	1586.014	432.828	49.000	2067.842
Nagaon	8506.646	4937.239	2391.780	15835.665
Sonitpur	3036.282	428.160	266.280	3730.722
Lakhimpur	949.307	112.600	273.600	1335.507
Dhemaji	299.902	32.800	16.200	348.902
Tinsukia	7728.911	1209.533	5476.550	14414.994
Dibrugarh	2957.165	233.915	1149.550	4340.630
Sivasagar	1427.009	90.600	247.800	1765.409
Jorhat	2808.854	767.236	2604.360	6180.450
Golaghat	2345.299	671.194	825.680	3842.173
Karbi Anglong	936.911	213.200	39.000	1189.111
Dima Hasao				
Cachar	2842.019	99.700	183.510	3125.229
Karimganj	928.740	38.080	0.000	966.820
Hailakandi	1253.167	41.320	1.000	1295.487
Bongaigaon	1583.647	536.095	169.250	2288.992
Chirang	149.026	99.980	18.000	267.006
Kamrup	5149.910	1419.020	731.910	7300.840
Kamrup Metro	7523.291	26.000	34.200	7583.491
Nalbari	719.598	91.780	1.600	812.978
Baksa	134.996	58.255	20.000	213.251
Darrang	3970.406	1154.020	671.690	5796.116
Udalguri	227.262	21.700	39.000	287.962
Assam	64734.372	16072.208	16182.77	96989.350

N = Nitrogen; P = Phosphorous; K = Murate of Potash;

**5.10
OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2021-22**

(in Tonne)

Rabi				District
N	P	K	Total	
6	7	8	9	1
838.509	286.610	68.910	1194.029	Kokrajhar
6645.669	2998.962	532.280	10176.911	Dhubri
3980.725	1181.222	205.360	5367.307	Goalpara
10192.870	3802.488	1306.910	15302.268	Barpeta
4880.778	1568.544	328.980	6778.302	Morigaon
12177.750	5432.981	2507.650	20118.381	Nagaon
3000.581	766.753	845.100	4612.434	Sonitpur
2322.582	362.875	241.670	2927.127	Lakhimpur
876.666	135.540	55.800	1068.006	Dhemaji
6296.991	761.854	3438.380	10497.225	Tinsukia
3654.249	275.036	671.580	4600.865	Dibrugarh
2384.744	100.096	226.200	2711.040	Sivasagar
3406.285	335.896	1569.700	5311.881	Jorhat
4816.643	591.720	379.300	5787.663	Golaghat
938.814	125.656	52.800	1117.270	Karbi Anglong
				Dima Hasao
2268.412	282.048	615.480	3165.940	Cachar
2092.968	154.320	78.000	2325.288	Karimganj
2643.956	173.776	100.230	2917.962	Hailakandi
3169.413	1259.100	285.110	4713.623	Bongaigaon
865.302	475.666	78.250	1419.218	Chirang
9134.383	3347.971	1021.330	13503.684	Kamrup
321.311	5.404	180.000	506.715	Kamrup Metro
1741.326	410.992	120.200	2272.518	Nalbari
1185.718	459.074	88.000	1732.792	Baksa
7369.268	3357.628	1347.000	12073.896	Darrang
1150.557	225.578	60.910	1437.045	Udalguri
98356.470	28652.438	16405.130	143414.038	Assam

TABLE-5.11
MECHANISED DEVICES APPLIED IN AGRICULTURE AND
IMPLEMENTED BY AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING WING, ASSAM

District	Year: 2020-21				Year: 2021-22			
	Tractor (Nos.)	Power Tiller (Nos.)	Pumpset (Nos.)	Other* (Rotavator/Reaper)	Tractor	Power Tiller (Nos.)	Pumpset (Nos.)	Other* (Rotavator/Reaper)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	0	0	425	0	4	1	19	6
Dhubri	0	0	71	0	2	2	0	2
Goalpara	0	0	1079	0	6	5	0	9
Barpeta	10	2	492	2	5	1	0	5
Morigaon	2	0	650	0	3	1	2	3
Nagaon	18	0	677	60	4	4	0	10
Sonitpur	0	0	452	0	3	3	0	9
Lakhimpur	1	0	17	0	3	3	0	3
Dhemaji	1	0	243	0	7	5	0	10
Tinsukia	1	0	104	0	4	4	0	6
Dibrugarh	2	0	411	0	4	4	0	5
Sivasagar	0	1	45	0	4	3	0	8
Jorhat	8	1	138	1	7	6	0	12
Golaghat	6	0	354	1	5	5	0	5
Karbi Anglong	0	0	127	0	1	1	0	1
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2
Cachar	0	1	65	2	3	3	0	3
Karimganj	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	2	172	1	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	4	0	784	0	3	3	0	3
Chirang	0	0	229	0	4	1	5	6
Kamrup	24	1	424	0	4	3	0	6
Kamrup Metro	5	0	52	0	2	2	0	2
Nalbari	6	1	227	1	4	3	0	4
Baksa	0	0	313	0	8	6	0	13
Darrang	15	2	902	0	8	5	0	8
Udalguri	1	0	486	0	6	2	0	12
Hojai	20	1	394	11	3	3	56	12
West K.Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	7	0	147	0	4	4	0	5
South Salmara	0	0	404	0	2	2	0	2
Tamulpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biswanath	0	0	460	0	3	1	0	6
Bajali	0	0	618	0	6	5	8	4
Charaideo	0	0	44	0	2	2	0	5
Assam	131	12	11065	79	126	95	90	187

* Other contains Paddy Thresher, Splinker Irrigation, Water Carry Pipe, Reaper, VLFMB, Conoweeder and Rotavator.

TABLE-5.12
DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE BENEFICIARY UNDER PRIME MINISTER FASAL BIMA YOJANA IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2021-22

District	No. of Villages		No. of Farmers Covered		Area Insured (in Hect.)	
	Kharif	Rabi	Kharif	Rabi	Kharif	Rabi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	512	202	4667	15632	2860.15	8901.69
Dhubri	685	793	12687	62249	6014.08	34593.40
Goalpara	742	550	31209	33992	21403.79	24379.42
Barpeta	604	591	42900	54935	30019.37	38544.62
Morigaon	487	593	47327	71964	33221.00	57530.05
Nagaon	1115	745	46415	68316	21804.55	39339.26
Sonitpur	733	614	33603	12923	16848.56	9032.09
Lakhimpur	934	940	43558	45318	22055.01	27834.74
Dhemaji	683	357	28980	7283	14677.90	5840.31
Tinsukia	725	0	25811	0	12282.83	0
Dibrugarh	613	0	12463	0	4924.06	0
Sivasagar	674	0	13097	0	4273.05	0
Jorhat	615	270	22572	2579	10456.03	1589.11
Golaghat	511	215	18040	11545	8351.01	9275.80
Karbi Anglong	833	266	9324	2728	4081.57	1895.71
Dima Hasao	98	4	1087	26	602.11	13.78
Cachar	766	315	36805	3913	13577.89	2159.61
Karimganj	503	301	7536	8682	2831.84	6507.70
Hailakandi	260	155	6965	2679	3639.75	1267.42
Bongaigaon	380	396	32259	33685	17717.56	18400.10
Chirang	346	161	6988	3330	3934.25	1828.25
Kamrup	699	818	36511	55106	18844.46	31760.92
Kamrup Metro	232	812	3912	7789	2374.88	5178.08
Nalbari	416	252	9580	15927	4465.96	11641.94
Baksa	595	446	17514	7745	10133.89	3996.28
Darrang	507	26	24156	24091	7049.93	11779.12
Udalguri	330	224	28531	22078	11775.02	11435.71
Hojai	0	382	0	19875	0	9841.37
W. K. Anglong	0	162	0	1776	0	1208.53
Majuli	0	118	0	4256	0	3247.57
South Salmara	0	102	0	8567	0	7421.28
Tamulpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biswanath	0	643	0	8788	0	4489.78
Bajali	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	15598	11453	604497	617777	310220.50	390933.64

Source: (Table 5.07 to 5.12) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE-5.13

DISTRICT-WISE BENEFICIARY UNDER PRIME MINISTER FASAL BIMA YOJANA(PMFBY) (KHARIF & RABI) IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2020-21

District	No. of Villages			Area Insured (in Hect.)		
	Nos. of Villages covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator benifited under PMFBY	Nos. of Villages covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator benifited under PMFBY
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	512	25168	0	202	44039	1022
Dhubri	685	34961	17951	793	94128	0
Goalpara	742	55335	2578	550	64691	0
Barpeta	604	54256	16886	591	79925	23630
Morigaon	487	19052	0	593	29064	0
Nagaon	1115	104253	19916	745	140257	382
Sonitpur	733	40073	0	614	45820	0
Lakhimpur	934	25535	4866	940	67326	28654
Dhemaji	683	15774	1116	357	44121	0
Tinsukia	725	20075	0	725	9634	0
Dibrugarh	613	8976	1184	55	475	0
Sivasagar	674	9418	0	674	7317	0
Jorhat	615	32953	1312	270	40460	0
Golaghat	511	13652	0	215	12468	0
Karbi Anglong	833	32185	0	266	38480	0
Dima Hasao	98	12120	0	4	13596	0
Cachar	766	26031	0	315	27812	0
Karimganj	503	12271	0	301	33073	0
Hailakandi	260	12497	0	155	19116	0
Bongaigaon	380	73415	0	396	72684	17660
Chirang	346	29905	0	161	24572	9459
Kamrup	699	70585	4521	818	71415	0
Kamrup Metro	232	2892	0	812	14314	0
Nalbari	416	26445	0	252	51285	0
Baksa	595	7469	2	446	20697	0
Darrang	507	19142	0	26	77088	0
Udalguri	330	50541	9	224	30597	21
Assam	15598	834979	70341	11500	1174454	80828

N.B.: The figures of newly created districts are included with their parent districts.

TABLE-5.14

DISTRICT-WISE BENEFICIARY UNDER PRIME MINISTER FASAL BIMA YOJANA(PMFBY) (KHARIF & RABI) IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2021-22

District	No. of Villages			Area Insured (in Hect.)		
	Nos. of Villages covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator benifited under PMFBY	Nos. of Villages covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator benifited under PMFBY
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	512	4667		202	15632	
Dhubri	685	12687		793	62249	
Goalpara	742	31209		550	33992	
Barpeta	604	42900		591	54935	
Morigaon	487	47327		593	71964	
Nagaon	1115	46415		745	68316	
Sonitpur	733	33603		614	12923	
Lakhimpur	934	43558		940	45318	
Dhemaji	683	28980		357	7283	
Tinsukia	725	25811		0	0	
Dibrugarh	613	12463		0	0	
Sivasagar	674	13097		0	0	
Jorhat	615	22572		270	2579	
Golaghat	511	18040		215	11545	
Karbi Anglong	833	9324		266	2728	
Dima Hasao	98	1087		4	26	
Cachar	766	36805		315	3913	
Karimganj	503	7536		301	8682	
Hailakandi	260	6965		155	2679	
Bongaigaon	380	32259		396	33685	
Chirang	346	6988		161	3330	
Kamrup	699	36511		818	55106	
Kamrup Metro	232	3912		812	7789	
Nalbari	416	9580		252	15927	
Baksa	595	17514		446	7745	
Darrang	507	24156		26	24091	
Udalguri	330	28531		224	22078	
Hojai	0	0		382	19875	
W. K. Anglong	0	0		162	1776	
Majuli	0	0		118	4256	
South Salmara	0	0		102	8567	
Tamulpur	0	0		0	0	
Biswanath	0	0		643	8788	
Bajali	0	0		0	0	
Charaideo	0	0		0	0	
Assam	15598	604497	Claim disposal under process. Disbursement will start after receivs of the respective Central & State shares (90:10)	11453	617777	Claim disposal under process. Disbursement will start after receivs of the respective Central & State shares (90:10)

Source: (Table 5.07 to 5.14) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE-5.15
**AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR
HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM**

Name of Crops	2020-21 (Final)			2021-22 (Estimated)		
	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average Yield in Kg/Hect.	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average Yield in Kg/Hect.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banana	48778	909825	18652	58331	1107997	18995
Pineapple	16607	315139	18976	17846	338984	18995
Orange	13288	185023	13924	14926	209337	14025
Papaya	7489	151824	20273	7531	152725	20279
Assam Lemon	15869	156865	9885	15899	157320	9895
Guava	5824	128011	21980	5882	129345	21990
Litchi	6095	60180	9874	6125	60576	9890
Jackfruit	22451	211308	9420	22511	212160	9425
Mango	4804	63182	13152	4832	63631	13168
Other fruits	4854	48030	9895	4902	48995	9995
Total Fruit Crops	146059	2229387	15264	158785	2481070	15625
Potato	103041	757630	7353	103441	761843	7365
Sweet potato	5015	27388	5462	5053	27665	5475
Tapeoca	3297	32069	9727	3317	32300	9738
Total Tuber Crops	111353	817087	7338	111811	821808	7350
Chillies	20277	20457	1009	20307	20611	1015
Turmeric	16492	21143	1282	16592	21486	1295
Onion	8293	91928	11085	8320	91928	13096
Ginger	17986	168784	9384	18026	169264	9386
Coriander	30853	33321	1080	30893	33827	1095
Garlic	10765	69003	6410	10805	69422	6425
Black Pepper	3477	7856	2260	3512	7965	2268
Other Spices	5657	7331	1296	5708	7905	1385
Total Spices	113800	419823	3689	114163	422408	3700
Kharif. vegetables	89122	1674245	18786	90904	1784627	19632
Rabi. vegetables	203383	3910230	19223	205426	3972938	19340
Total vegetables	292505	5584475	190919	296330	5757565	19430
Coconut	20800	148845	53	21026	156866	59
Arecanut	67223	52124	132	68406	53938	133
Cashew nut	3777	3664	970	3802	3745	985

N.B.: Production of Coconut is in '000 nuts, average yield of arecanut and coconut is nos. per bearing tree.

Source: Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.

6.IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross Area Irrigated

(in hect.)

2020-21	291549
2021-22	240227

Net Area Irrigated

(in hect.)

2020-21	254453
2021-22	206759

Irrigation potential created through Govt Irrigation Schemes (Major & Medium+Minor),

(in hect.)

2020-21	1041822
2021-22	1059687

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE & CATEGORY-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREA-**

District	Major & Medium		
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Total
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-
Barpeta	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	42060	42060
Sonitpur	32131	-	32131
Lakhimpur	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	4158	-	4158
Sivasagar	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	4960	-	4960
Dima Hasao	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-
Chirang	23504	-	23504
Kamrup	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-
Baksa	32506	-	32506
Darrang	-	-	-
Udalguri	66230	-	66230
Biswanath	-	-	-
Charaideo	-	-	-
Hojai	41014	-	41014
Majuli	-	-	-
South Salmara	-	-	-
West Karbi Anglong	-	2430	2430
Bajali	24700	-	24700
Tamulpur	-	-	-
Assam	229203	44490	273693

6.01

TED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM, 2021-22

(Area in Hect)

Minor						District
Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	PMKSY-HKKP Tube Wells	Total	
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
29955	3833	889	149	1776	36602	Kokrajhar
230	7018	1376	631	600	9855	Dhubri
9447	4162	3696	272	450	18027	Goalpara
3620	10061	1220	269	2154	17324	Barpeta
2465	11065	997	225	1804	16556	Morigaon
4170	12233	2830	1052	2674	22959	Nagaon
8023	4001	4246	169	2046	18485	Sonitpur
2499	1490	6235	7038	3300	20562	Lakhimpur
1500	2487	1187	2015	1098	8287	Dhemaji
1858	2644	3348	1078	3084	12012	Tinsukia
-	9603	4984	3740	1731	20058	Dibrugarh
580	9790	2220	382	2200	15172	Sivasagar
4281	1971	5044	314	3259	14869	Jorhat
3233	5932	5820	582	450	16017	Golaghat
100390	4265	420	658	836	106569	Karbi Anglong
12387	2029	-	-	-	14416	Dima Hasao
11185	8095	242	52	1752	21326	Cachar
6357	2161	320	-	702	9540	Karimganj
2103	2573	706	-	594	5976	Hailakandi
1830	1978	1056	668	1050	6582	Bongaigaon
36088	1472	880	-	450	38890	Chirang
19758	9076	2935	394	2404	34567	Kamrup
2459	3173	-	-	594	6226	Kamrup Metro
-	3750	3386	1209	3330	11675	Nalbari
34042	4515	1095	60	300	40012	Baksa
26877	1808	3090	80	1065	32920	Darrang
53821	150	912	506	-	55389	Udalguri
12797	5306	2349	1363	2145	23960	Biswanath
212	2414	950	24	1200	4800	Charaideo
3375	6818	1148	39	370	11750	Hojai
624	554	618	6560	846	9202	Majuli
795	3984	1390	206	600	6975	South Salmara
70843	5143	387	210	304	76887	W. K. Anglong
2407	3848	292	28	-	6575	Bajali
14834	-	-	137	-	14971	Tamulpur
485045	159402	66268	30110	45168	785993	Assam

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER**

Sl. No.	District	Surface Lift		Surface Flow		Ground WaterLift	
		2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	585	465	33911	19250	524	750
2	Dhubri	166	379	0	-	42	222
3	Goalpara	114	58	466	30	188	194
4	Barpeta	188	494	7822	-	22	516
5	Morigaon	883	262	2	24	73	310
6	Nagaon	1411	1135	276	194	585	1524
7	Sonitpur	21	30	7477	3815	247	739
8	Lakhimpur	-	-	-	2	28	54
9	Dhemaji	18	2	11	8	107	48
10	Tinsukia	13	10	85	106	62	679
11	Dibrugarh	325	112	0	-	310	1349
12	Sivasagar	0	6	105	97	344	653
13	Jorhat	36	283	19	145	42	511
14	Golaghat	364	296	1560	1420	1855	1891
15	Karbi Anglong	1872	194	61467	31085	1299	386
16	Dima Hasao	240	60	7234	9393	-	-
17	Cachar	693	56	911	264	-	955
18	Karimganj	-	65	-	100	-	40
19	Hailakandi	147	-	34	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	36	151	47	212	289	517
21	Chirang	238	-	24081	27766	20	-
22	Kamrup	1211	719	1802	506	178	1803
23	Kamrup Metro	1326	1930	471	322	-	243
24	Nalbari	26	49	743	62	118	160
25	Baksa	1	1	29882	24370	6	95
26	Darrang	15	11	6470	80	461	763
27	Udalguri	4	-	51783	30885	40	39
28	Biswanath	654	468	4890	4900	226	1007
29	Charaideo	57	40	177	7	312	73
30	Hojai	80	197	30442	26378	577	368
31	Majuli	-	117	13	-	532	3572
32	South Salmara	-	25	60	153	102	269
33	W. K. Anglong	-	1321	-	19064	-	454
34	Bajali	-	226	-	7810	-	70
35	Tamulpur	-	-	-	2363	-	-
	Assam	10724	9162	272241	210811	8589	20254

6.02

GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Canals		Tube Wells		Total (Canals+Tube Wells)		Sl. No.
2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
34496	19715	524	750	35020	20465	1
166	379	42	222	208	601	2
580	88	188	194	768	282	3
8010	494	22	516	8032	1010	4
885	286	73	310	957	596	5
1687	1329	585	1524	2272	2853	6
7498	3845	247	739	7744	4584	7
-	2	28	54	28	56	8
29	10	107	48	135	58	9
98	116	62	679	160	795	10
325	112	310	1349	635	1461	11
105	103	344	653	449	756	12
55	428	42	511	96	939	13
1924	1716	1855	1891	3779	3607	14
63339	31279	1299	386	64638	31665	15
7474	9453	-	-	7474	9453	16
1604	320	-	955	1604	1275	17
-	165	-	40	0	205	18
181	-	-	-	181	-	19
83	363	289	517	372	880	20
24319	27766	20	-	24339	27766	21
3013	1225	178	1803	3190	3028	22
1797	2252	-	243	1797	2495	23
769	111	118	160	887	271	24
29883	24371	6	95	29889	24466	25
6485	91	461	763	6946	854	26
51787	30885	40	39	51827	30924	27
5544	5368	226	1007	5770	6375	28
234	47	312	73	546	120	29
30522	26575	577	368	31099	26943	30
13	117	532	3572	545	3689	31
60	178	102	269	162	447	32
-	20385	-	454	-	20839	33
-	8036	-	70	-	8106	34
-	2363	-	-	-	2363	35
282965	219973	8589	20254	291549	240227	

TABLE-6.03
DISTRICT-WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILISED BY
MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES
(Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated During							
	2020-21				2021-22			
	Minor	Medium	Major	Total	Minor	Medium	Major	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	26820	1800	-	28620	20465	-	-	20465
Dhubri	208	-	-	208	601	-	-	601
Goalpara	768	-	-	768	282	-	-	282
Barpeta	4121	3911	-	8032	1010	-	-	1010
Morigaon	957	-	-	957	596	-	-	596
Nagaon	1566	382	324	2272	1958	-	895	2853
Sonitpur	4689	-	3055	7744	1485	-	3099	4584
Lakhimpur	28	-	-	28	56	-	-	56
Dhemaji	135	-	-	135	58	-	-	58
Tinsukia	160	-	-	160	795	-	-	795
Dibrugarh	635	-	-	635	1461	-	-	1461
Sivasagar	449	-	-	449	756	-	-	756
Jorhat	96	-	-	96	939	-	-	939
Golaghat	3779	-	-	3779	3607	-	-	3607
Karbi Anglong	61849	2789	-	64638	29337	2328	-	31665
Dima Hasao	7474	-	-	7474	9453	-	-	9453
Cachar	1604	-	-	1604	1275	-	-	1275
Karimganj	0	-	-	0	205	-	-	205
Hailakandi	181	-	-	181	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	372	-	-	372	880	-	-	880
Chirang	21857	-	8882	30739	21366	-	6400	27766
Kamrup	3190	-	-	3190	3028	-	-	3028
Kamrup Metro	1797	-	-	1797	2495	-	-	2495
Nalbari	887	-	-	887	271	-	-	271
Baksa	24349	2255	3285	29889	20296	1100	3070	24466
Darrang	6946	-	-	6946	854	-	-	854
Udalguri	33495	1000	17332	51827	14924	-	16000	30924
Biswanath	5770	-	-	5770	6375	-	-	6375
Charaideo	546	-	-	546	120	-	-	120
Hojai	9109	-	21990	31099	598	-	26345	26943
Majuli	545	-	-	545	3689	-	-	3689
S Salmara	162	-	-	162	447	-	-	447
WK Anglong*					20839	-	-	20839
Bajali					546	7560	-	8106
Tamulpur					2363	-	-	2363
Assam	224544	12137	54868	291549	173430	10988	55809	240227

* Figures of West Karbi Anglong district are included in Karbi Anglong district.

TABLE-6.04
**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE INFORMATION ON AREA
IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BURGE**
(Through Govt. Surface Lift Irrigation Schemes)

(Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated during 2020-21		Area Irrigated during 2021-22	
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	575	10	355	110
Dhubri	-	166	121	258
Goalpara	45	69	23	35
Barpeta	46	142	72	422
Morigaon	145	737	208	54
Nagaon	1012	399	635	500
Sonitpur	15	6	11	19
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	13	5	2	-
Tinsukia	13	-	10	-
Dibrugarh	325	-	102	10
Sivasagar	-	-	-	6
Jorhat	17	19	270	13
Golaghat	234	130	282	14
Karbi Anglong	1065	807	-	194
Dima Hasao	240	-	60	-
Cachar	160	533	15	41
Karimganj	-	-	-	65
Hailakandi	147	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	36	-	150	1
Chirang	181	57	-	-
Kamrup	43	1168	141	578
Kamrup Metro	189	1137	610	1320
Nalbari	15	11	17	32
Baksa	-	1	1	-
Darrang	15	-	11	-
Udalguri	-	4	-	-
Biswanath	585	69	463	5
Charaideo	42	15	40	-
Hojai	80	-	135	62
Majuli	-	-	117	-
South Salmara	-	-	-	25
West K. Anglong	-	-	659	662
Bajali	-	-	196	30
Tamulpur	-	-	-	-
Assam	5238	5485	4706	4456

TABLE-6.05
SECTOR-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM
2021-22 (CUMULATIVE) (Area in Hect.)

District	Irrigation potential created upto 31 st March, 2022			
	Minor Irrigation	*PMKSY-HKKP Tube wells Ph-I	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	34826	1776	-	36602
Dhubri	9255	600	-	9855
Goalpara	17577	450	-	18027
Barpeta	15170	2154	-	17324
Morigaon	14752	1804	-	16556
Nagaon	20285	2674	42060	65019
Sonitpur	16439	2046	32131	50616
Lakhimpur	17262	3300	-	20562
Dhemaji	7189	1098	-	8287
Tinsukia	8928	3084	-	12012
Dibrugarh	18327	1731	4158	24216
Sivasagar	12972	2200	-	15172
Jorhat	11610	3259	-	14869
Golaghat	15567	450	-	16017
Karbi Anglong	105733	836	4960	111529
Dima Hasao	14416	0	-	14416
Cachar	19574	1752	-	21326
Karimganj	8838	702	-	9540
Hailakandi	5382	594	-	5976
Bongaigaon	5532	1050	-	6582
Chirang	38440	450	23504	62394
Kamrup	32163	2404	-	34567
Kamrup Metro	5632	594	-	6226
Nalbari	8345	3330	-	11675
Baksa	39712	300	32506	72518
Darrang	31855	1065	-	32920
Udalguri	55390	0	66230	121620
Biswanath	21815	2145	-	23960
Charaideo	3600	1200	-	4800
Hojai	11380	370	41014	52764
Majuli	8356	846	-	9202
South Salmara	6375	600	-	6975
West K. Anglong	76583	304	2430	79317
Bajali	6575	0	24700	31275
Tamulpur	14971	0	-	14971
Assam	740826	45168	273693	1059687

* Pradhan Mantri Kreshi Sinchayee Yojana
(Solar & Electrical) (Completed).

TABLE-6.06
ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL NET IRRIGATION POTENTIAL
CREATED IN ASSAM, 2021-22 (Area in Hect.)

District	Achievement		
	Minor Irrigation	PMKSY	Total (AP+PMKSY)
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	300	344	644
Dhubri	75	312	387
Goalpara	40	180	220
Barpeta	-	858	858
Morigaon	120	1340	1460
Nagaon	90	52	142
Sonitpur	50	620	670
Lakhimpur	-	1880	1880
Dhemaji	-	732	732
Tinsukia	40	2056	2096
Dibrugarh	471	68	539
Sivasagar	-	920	920
Jorhat	210	1216	1426
Golaghat	70	-	70
Karbi Anglong	-	836	836
Dima Hasao	2101	-	2101
Cachar	350	1168	1518
Karimganj	-	468	468
Hailakandi	-	396	396
Bongaigaon	60	696	756
Chirang	-	380	380
Kamrup	-	1396	1396
Kamrup Metro	-	60	60
Nalbari	125	2220	2345
Baksa	141	200	341
Darrang	1820	140	1960
Udalguri	32	-	32
Biswanath	240	696	936
Charaideo	555	800	1355
Hojai	690	200	890
Majuli	40	-	40
South Salmara	-	360	360
West Karbi Anglong	-	304	304
Bajali	20	-	20
Tamulpur	-	-	-
Assam	7640	20898	28538

N.B.: A=Additional, P=Potential, R=Revival, L=Lost.

Total RLP not available.

TABLE-6.07
DISTRICT-WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	2020-21	2021-22
	1	2
Kokrajhar	34528	25965
Dhubri	208	597
Goalpara	518	171
Barpeta	7868	868
Morigaon	796	532
Nagaon	1466	1875
Sonitpur	7659	4294
Lakhimpur	15	56
Dhemaji	120	40
Tinsukia	155	700
Dibrugarh	635	1212
Sivasagar	399	630
Jorhat	61	882
Golaghat	2443	3567
Karbi Anglong	38397	17808
Dima Hasao	7473	9453
Cachar	884	1166
Karimganj	0	205
Hailakandi	181	-
Bongaigaon	222	727
Chirang	23479	21095
Kamrup	1965	1665
Kamrup Metro	1137	964
Nalbari	802	230
Baksa	28580	24109
Darrang	6068	841
Udalguri	51281	30825
Biswanath	5660	6104
Charaideo	487	120
Hojai	30334	26723
Majuli	545	3521
South Salmara	89	317
West Karbi Anglong	-	10271
Bajali	-	7066
Tamulpur	-	2160
Assam	254455	206759

TABLE-6.08

DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION UTILISED, FUNCTIONING AND NON-FUNCTIONING IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM DURING 2021-22

District	Functioning Irrigation Scheme		Non-Functioning Irrigation Scheme		Total Irrigation Scheme	
	Minor Irrigation Scheme	PMKSY-HKKP Tube wells Ph.I (Solar & Electric)	Minor Irrigation Scheme	PMKSY-HKKP Tube wells Ph.I & II (Solar & Electric)	Minor Irrigation Scheme	PMKSY-HKKP Tube wells Ph.I & II (Solar & Electric)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	88	296	66	-	154	296
Dhubri	26	100	33	-	59	100
Goalpara	39	75	79	-	118	75
Barpeta	18	380	25	-	43	380
Morigaon	65	326	32	-	97	326
Nagaon	62	440	68	-	130	440
Sonitpur	24	323	18	-	42	323
Lakhimpur	20	470	83	-	103	470
Dhemaji	17	183	38	-	55	183
Tinsukia	27	514	26	-	53	514
Dibrugarh	52	293	44	-	96	293
Sivasagar	19	275	42	-	61	275
Jorhat	50	425	22	-	72	425
Golaghat	44	75	51	-	95	75
Karbi Anglong	251	209	73	-	324	209
Dima Hasao	239	-	19	-	258	-
Cachar	28	292	98	-	126	292
Karimganj	8	117	48	-	56	117
Hailakandi	6	99	36	-	42	99
Bongaigaon	12	175	37	-	49	175
Chirang	62	75	42	-	104	75
Kamrup	72	575	64	-	136	575
Kamrup Metro	19	99	8	-	27	99
Nalbari	42	555	20	-	62	555
Baksa	93	50	43	-	136	50
Darrang	42	213	19	-	61	213
Udalguri	232	-	69	-	301	-
Biswanath	45	369	27	-	72	369
Charaideo	7	200	19	-	26	200
Hojai	18	50	38	-	56	50
Majuli	33	141	20	-	53	141
South Salmara	6	100	42	-	48	100
West K Anglong	182	76	27	-	209	76
Bajali	20	-	18	-	38	-
Tamulpur	26	-	6	-	32	-
Assam	1994	7570	1400	-	3394	7570

Source: (Table 6.01 to 6.08) Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE-6.09
ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCE DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Nature of Work	Total Upto 2020-21	During 2021-22		Total Upto 2021-22
		Target	Achieve- ment	
1	2	3		4
5				
Construction of Embankments (Km)	4486.44	1.18	1.18	4487.62
Anti Erosion and Town Protection Works (Nos.)	1088	82	82	1170
Construction of Major Sluice (Nos.)	106	8	8	114
Construction of Minor Sluice (Nos.)	545	0	0	545
Drainage Channel (Km)	892.216	5.398	5.398	897.614
Raising & Strengthening of Embankment (Km)	920.524	33.312	33.312	953.836

Source: Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resource Deptt. and State Disaster Management Authority Guwahati, Assam.

7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Production of Milk	(in million litres)	
2020-21		1004
2021-22		1034
Production of Egg	(in million nos.)	
2020-21		525
2021-22		542
Production of Meat	(in '000 tonne)	
2020-21		54.36
2021-22		56.08
Veterinary Hospitals, 2021-22	(in nos.)	22
Dispensaries, 2021-22	"	311
Sub-Centre/ FAC/SMC, 2021-22	"	804
Key Village Centre, 2021	"	19
Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2021-22	"	1699285
Total Poultry Vaccinated, 2021-22	"	417747

TABLE-7.01
**TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM AS PER
 20TH LIVE STOCK CENSUS, 2019**

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Total Livestock
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	333591	7833	14222	145530	105271	606447
Dhubri	356057	12427	32292	129714	1942	532432
Goalpara	333621	8531	23191	102978	49598	517919
Barpeta	482515	20629	51906	177709	11276	744035
Morigaon	355479	4317	8435	82247	31322	481800
Nagaon	626451	16304	18661	169825	51182	882423
Sonitpur	513984	7162	2992	250708	76770	851616
Lakhimpur	629028	11666	659	202071	195875	1039299
Dhemaji	526980	16654	2284	115091	232517	893526
Tinsukia	382530	9747	118	154013	57396	603804
Dibrugarh	340624	12533	418	202377	111522	667474
Sivasagar	266031	14829	305	103976	64021	449162
Jorhat	432395	21097	610	173798	101073	728973
Golaghat	611453	30549	2981	198300	118500	961783
Karbi Anglong	255056	3884	286	279632	188380	727238
Dima Hasao	22576	34068	528	30702	34522	122396
Cachar	354843	50447	27098	139390	17830	589608
Karimganj	279167	27530	23544	80664	4054	414959
Hailakandi	132228	19215	9173	53181	2561	216358
Bongaigaon	256952	1240	11557	107460	11217	388426
Chirang	207668	1745	1468	62508	55800	329189
Kamrup	499937	7076	17667	191743	79230	795653
Kamrup Metro	120252	953	546	44614	28351	194716
Nalbari	250211	5814	15809	169294	15518	456646
Baksa	364106	813	5208	179978	81872	631977
Darrang	457426	37070	35088	161879	21665	713128
Udalguri	383132	2717	2084	131491	99245	618669
Biswanath	362264	13108	6426	145186	92600	619584
Charaideo	88609	916	9	47553	32694	169781
Hojai	298794	1221	1419	70814	7345	379593
Majuli	123762	6245	69	20342	34345	184763
South Salmara	141918	4548	14993	61853	437	223749
West K Anglong	119599	8827	54	128552	83069	340101
Assam	10909239	421715	332100	4315173	2099000	18077227

N.B.- Fowls and Ducks are not available.

**TABLE-7.02
PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM**

Year	Milk (Million Litres)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Meat ('000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4
2020-21	1004	525	54.36
2021-22 (P)	1034	542	56.08

PPE = Provisional and Projected Estimate due to Covid-19.

**TABLE-7.03
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM
AS PER LIVE STOCK CENSUS** (in Thousand)

Livestock and Poultry	19th Livestock census 2012	20th Livestock census 2019
1	2	3
(1) Cattle	10307.60	10909.24
(A) Indigenous	9911.70	10140.29
(B) Crossed Breed	395.90	768.95
(2) Buffaloes	435.27	421.72
(3) Sheep	518.07	332.10
(4) Goats	6169.19	4315.17
(5) Pigs	1636.02	2099.00
(6) Horse and Ponies	14.15	12.78
(7) Total Livestock	19080.30	18077.23
(8) Fowls	18718.21	33106.00
(9) Ducks	7300.40	12019.00

TABLE-7.04
DISTRICT-WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2021-22

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/ First Aid Centre/SMC	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Key Village Centre	*RAIC	R.P. Check post	#BCPP Check post	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1	13	36	4	3	2	3	0	62
Dhubri	1	11	18	7	2	1	2	0	42
Goalpara	1	11	17	4	1	0	0	0	34
Barpeta	1	13	69	7	0	1	0	0	91
Morigaon	0	8	21	4	2	1	0	0	36
Nagaon	1	30	63	9	4	1	0	0	108
Sonitpur	2	18	66	7	0	3	1	1	98
Lakhimpur	1	10	52	5	0	1	1	1	71
Dhemaji	0	12	17	3	1	1	0	1	35
Tinsukia	0	16	32	4	0	1	1	2	56
Dibrugarh	1	7	27	6	1	2	1	2	47
Sivasagar	2	15	32	6	0	1	1	1	58
Jorhat	1	18	50	6	0	1	0	2	78
Golaghat	1	11	44	5	0	2	0	0	63
Karbi Anglong	0	8	61	8	0	1	1	0	79
Dima Hasao	0	6	16	2	3	1	2	0	30
Cachar	4	9	20	7	0	0	2	0	42
Karimganj	1	8	26	6	0	1	1	0	43
Hailakandi	0	11	11	0	0	1	1	0	24
Bongaigaon	0	6	15	3	0	1	0	0	25
Chirang	0	8	10	2	0	0	0	0	20
Kamrup(R+M)	2	23	34	10	0	0	1	0	70
Nalbari	1	14	24	2	0	1	0	0	42
Baksa	0	11	20	1	0	0	1	0	33
Darrang	1	8	12	3	0	1	0	0	25
Udalguri	0	6	11	3	2	0	1	0	23
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	22	311	804	124	19	25	20	10	1335

* RAIC = Regional Artificial Insemination Centre.

BCPP = Bovine Contagious Peneuro Pneunonia.

TABLE-7.05
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
IN ASSAM, 2021-22

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated		Artificially Insemi- nation		
	Livestock		Poultry			Livestock	Poultry			
	Contagious	Non- contagious	Contagious	Non- contagious						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Kokrajhar	0	105625	0	66852	10510	66458	37695	9892		
Dhubri	0	3952	NA	25102	374	3630	0	18866		
Goalpara	0	168264	0	213899	10539	32904	3876	14257		
Barpeta	125	245316	0	7567	4362	65756	13512	58664		
Morigaon	1126	70841	3280	23206	4526	71975	4956	22929		
Nagaon	696	109435	1496	22458	7618	164727	32290	37608		
Sonitpur	5961	65153	16830	13513	10185	325806	28655	37887		
Lakhimpur	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9819		
Dhemaji	0	17255	0	9236	6537	16812	18407	1850		
Tinsukia	2424	59869	8520	19428	14400	82503	18386	11777		
Dibrugarh	0	120988	0	165568	22720	156923	32880	8836		
Sivasagar	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5983		
Jorhat	0	43522	0	12503	6348	55792	15875	9174		
Golaghat	0	40376	0	12386	7562	70806	7857	8068		
Karbi Anglong	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4755		
Dima Hasao	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2549		
Cachar	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12488		
Karimganj	0	34758	0	32772	3465	30804	12685	7563		
Hailakandi	0	5070	0	9887	210	3352	94	10000		
Bongaigaon	0	26024	0	30682	2752	6208	38423	37898		
Chirang	0	52543	0	45618	6508	66408	3215	8437		
Kamrup	0	146643	0	64457	11600	42552	NA	27111		
Kamrup Metro	0	32060	0	35260	3184	16085	NA	20202		
Nalbari	350	75354	0	20734	4567	75295	10553	31470		
Baksa	0	41054	0	62542	7942	113648	45397	11353		
Darrang	145	102921	0	62991	3932	156785	46354	30531		
Udalguri	0	25458	0	17982	6123	69800	32758	9754		
Biswanath	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9842		
Charaideo	0	22734	0	15292	4584	4256	13879	2140		
Hojai	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	16165		
Majuli	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	483		
South Salmara	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6042		
W. K. Anglong	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2028		
Assam	10827	1615215	30126	989935	160548	1699285	417747	506421		

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.05) Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Deptt., Guwahati, Assam.

8.FISHERY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

Registered Beel Fisheries (in Nos.)	2072
Area under Registered Beel Fisheries (in Hect)	71843.50
Ponds and Tanks (in Nos.)	547237
Area under Ponds and Tanks (in Hect)	92386.22
Area under River Fisheries (in Hect)	11060.60
Area under Forest Fisheries (in Hect)	6990.90
Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (in Hect)	83555.26
Area under Reservoir Fisheries (in Hect)	3096
Nos. of Hatcheries [Govt.+Private]	564
Production of Fish Seeds [Govt.+Private] (Million Nos.)	18218.70
Production of Fish [Raw+Dry] (in Tonne)	416915

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER AND AREA**

District	Beel Fisheries		Ponds & Tanks		Derelict Water Bodies/Swamps	
	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	76	2066.50	8539	1925.15	96	572.00
Dhubri	153	3637.30	10622	1957.35	241	4177.50
Goalpara	76	2105.70	9841	2043.77	90	483.00
Barpeta	77	2539.54	25289	4742.75	120	1367.00
Morigaon	94	2487.38	18389	3191.80	668	424.30
Nagaon	110	6882.04	45372	7998.47	572	22338.47
Sonitpur	70	1380.00	16662	1739.42	305	679.00
Lakhimpur	41	1559.50	22954	4463.84	68	4273.00
Dhemaji	42	425.00	5586	1233.00	145	706.00
Tinsukia	18	2220.50	12602	5369.34	160	1864.00
Dibrugarh	87	5289.00	50061	2671.68	80	406.38
Sivasagar	147	1356.28	8398	1201.75	98	6057.80
Jorhat	43	720.00	11084	1955.03	83	6069.00
Golaghat	120	1494.00	7675	1203.89	102	57.00
Karbi Anglong	16	121.00	9875	2913.59	85	267.00
Dima Hasao	-	-	1586	195.22	112	35.00
Cachar	198	7945.00	37146	8712.02	284	5738.00
Karimganj	143	3850.85	29621	4533.68	3840	11480.35
Hailakandi	42	4377.50	35838	6720.58	25	1628.00
Bongaigaon	41	2619.00	10504	2315.96	193	3332.40
Chirang	11	122.00	3257	480.01	77	150.00
Kamrup	140	4434.27	24112	4156.12	204	1159.26
Kamrup Metro	55	5210.50	2209	697.00	26	165.10
Nalbari	25	792.00	27115	3457.00	515	3645.00
Baksa	6	340.00	31450	2995.00	51	447.00
Darrang	19	4020.00	33159	4117.92	71	610.00
Udalguri	-	-	11050	2186.00	601	310.00
South Salmara	23	405.00	7741	1748.40	38	258.00
Hojai	24	1117.96	13374	2930.00	371	1805.00
Biswanath	51	721.68	5951	891.73	64	444.20
Charaideo	26	135.00	4522	451.35	405	145.00
Majuli	92	1381.00	3470	696.00	295	2388.00
West K.Anglong	6	88.00	2183	490.40	21	73.50
Assam	2072	71843.50	547237	92386.22	10106	83555.26

8.01

UNDER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2021-22

(Area in Hect.)

Forest Fisheries		River Fisheries		Others (Paddy field/canals etc.)	
Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
8	9	10	11	12	13
17	208.00	9	220.00	-	355.00
-	-	11	183.50	-	40645.00
-	-	9	733.20	-	33983.00
-	-	9	271.00	-	5955.00
3	955.00	5	169.33	-	8198.89
2	1382.00	8	427.24	-	22869.00
-	-	25	631.57	-	104910.00
2	16.70	14	271.07	-	1851.82
-	-	24	693.58	-	18500.00
5	220.00	10	150.00	-	6534.00
4	277.70	5	350.00	-	15762.35
9	78.00	12	443.85	-	79614.75
-	-	12	650.00	-	9698.00
40	1720.00	5	444.00	-	480.00
6	45.00	3	145.00	-	22.00
5	0.90	5	450.00	-	93.50
167	435.00	22	425.00	-	2380.00
-	-	5	240.00	-	3050.60
-	-	4	158.80	-	38.00
-	-	8	255.00	-	2105.00
10	70.00	3	149.00	-	675.00
48	447.10	17	568.20	-	2336.00
-	-	4	86.00	-	378.00
-	-	7	263.23	-	5040.00
19	121.00	14	922.00	-	25.04
-	-	17	495.25	-	1100.00
-	-	5	235.00	-	7630.00
-	-	3	70.11	-	2651.00
2	971.00	2	312.00	-	12054.70
-	-	-	-	-	133952.00
5	42.00	6	222.67	-	35500.00
-	-	4	330.00	-	3949.00
2	1.50	2	95.00	-	8.00
346	6990.90	289	11060.60	-	562344.65

TABLE-8.02
STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM,
2021-22

Type of Fisheries 1	Number 2	Water Spread Area (in Hectare) River Length (in Km.) 3
1. River Fisheries		
Main River	2	
Tributaries	53	11060.60
2. Beels		
Registered Beel	436	30444.67
Un-registered Beel	1636	41398.70
3. Forest Fisheries	339	6990.90
4. Derelict Water Bodies/Swamp	5589	83555.26
5. Reservoir Fisheries	4	3096
6. Ponds and Tank	547237	92386.22

TABLE-8.03
FISH PRODUCTION, FISH IMPORTED AND REGISTERED FISH
MARKETS IN ASSAM, 2021-22

District	Fish Production (in tonne)		Fish Imported from other States (in tonne)		Nos. of Registered Fish Markets	
	Raw Fish	Dry Fish	Raw Fish	Dry Fish	Raw Fish	Dry Fish
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	6413.27	1.94	172.10	1.86	8	-
Dhubri	11688.07	6.70	213.82	96.30	16	-
South Salmara	5059.88					
Goalpara	9140.02	0.20	29.27	0.62	15	-
Barpeta	20048.76	1.78	100.32	3.02	16	-
Morigaon	18931.40	23.04	315.63	58.16	5	1
Nagaon	47889.98	28.08	336.07	99.83	31	-
Hojai	13465.67		250.67			
Sonitpur	18276.87	102.02	446.29	0	13	-
Biswanath	11412.20	54.77	476.69	0	-	-
Lakhimpur	14907.77	0	14.24	0	10	-
Dhemaji	8029.30	5.50	570.00	2.55	5	-
Tinsukia	16150.95	0	1909.60	0.10	9	-
Dibrugarh	14251.00	0	2984.90	3.08	10	-
Sivasagar	25429.52	15.51	877.94	20.86	8	-
Charaideo	8251.04	0	-	15.63	NA	-
Jorhat	8545.71	0	481.65	0	5	-
Majuli	3521.06	0	28.10	0	-	-
Golaghat	5845.28	0	3608.03	0.26	9	-
Karbi Anglong	3082.66		1021.00			
West K.Anglong	581.44	0.95	445.60	8.58	5	-
Dima Hasao	535.24	0	86.47	11.65	5	-
Cachar	37835.89	0	750.50	122.00	5	-
Karimganj	17445.31	0	2438.89	101.77	5	-
Hailakandi	16624.41	0.29	15.57	0.69	6	-
Bongaigaon	9520.00	13.02	721.64	57.38	7	-
Chirang	1206.50	1.06	46.73	0.43	NA	-
Kamrup	16291.19	4.17	1830.00	25.85	NA	-
Kamrup Metro	5451.15	1.98	2159.00	17.94	36	1
Nalbari	12605.26	0.19	31.54	0	14	-
Baksa	9000.53	1.02	15.27	0.88	NA	-
Darrang	13918.21	0	133.44	4.55	20	-
Udalguri	5291.40	5.93	200.55	7.58	NA	-
Bajali	NA	NA	19.72	NA	NA	-
Tamulpur	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-
Assam	416646.94	268.15	22731.24	661.57	263	2

TABLE-8.04
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HATCHERIES AND FISH SEED
 PRODUCTION IN ASSAM, 2021-22**

District	No. of Hatcheries				Production of Fish Seed (Fry in Million Nos.)	
	Govt.		Private		Govt.	Private
	Total	F	Total	F		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1	-	-	-	-	45.00
Dhubri	1	-	12	5	-	178.38
Goalpara	1	1	12	6	2.10	52.90
Barpeta	1	-	81	73	-	5114.50
Morigaon	1	-	47	39	-	1.51
Nagaon	1	1	145	127	0.28	8922.99
Sonitpur	1	-	13	8	-	10.10
Lakhimpur	2	1	17	15	-	260.88
Dhemaji	-	-	10	4	-	3.80
Tinsukia	-	-	8	3	-	14.10
Dibrugarh	1	1	7	6	0.20	21.25
Sivasagar	1	1	6	4	0.03	9.00
Jorhat	1	-	8	3	-	11.65
Golaghat	-	-	12	5	-	12.94
Karbi Anglong	1	-	3	1	-	2.70
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	1	1	16	12	0.51	48.70
Karimganj	-	-	35	25	-	2510.63
Hailakandi	-	-	6	1	-	3.17
Bongaigaon	1	-	8	7	-	16.00
Chirang	-	-	1	1	-	7.50
Kamrup	3	3	34	28	4.26	50.35
Kamrup Metro	3	2	4	2	2.52	16.88
Nalbari	-	-	9	8	-	108.17
Baksa	-	-	8	8	-	674.00
Darrang	2	1	22	14	0.30	77.36
Udalguri	1	-	5	5	-	25.00
Biswanath	-	-	1	0	-	-
Charaideo	-	-	1	1	-	6.45
Hojai	-	-	7	7	-	-
Majuli	-	-	0	-	1.40	1.20
South Salmara	-	-	1	-	-	-
W. K. Anglong	1	1	-	-	-	-
Assam	25	13	539	418	11.60	18207.11

N.B.: Seel production not separately available for (1) Nagaon & Hojai and (2) Sonitpur & Biswanath.

TABLE-8.05
**NUMBER OF ORNAMENTAL FISH PRODUCTION UNITS AND
 COMMERCIAL DEALERS IN ASSAM, 2021-22**

District	Registered Commercial units dealing with Ornamental Fish		Registered Ornamental Fish Production Units	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	-	1	-	27
Kamrup	-	-	1	2
Darrang	-	1	-	1
Tinsukia	-	-	-	1
Lakhimpur	-	4	-	1
Dibrugarh	-	2	-	0
Bongaigaon	-	3	-	1
Assam	-	11	1	33

N.B.: There is no Commercial Units and Production Units for ornamental fish registered under the Fishery Department. The data provided under the format last year was wrongly submitted as registered units.

TABLE-8.06
FISH CAUGHT IN ASSAM, 2021-22 (in Tonne)

Special	Natural Water Bodies (Capture Fisheries)	Man-made Fisheries (Ponds and Tanks)
1	2	3
Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mrigal)	15216	173791
Minor Carps	19661	30834
Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass)	4104	27034
Murrels (Ophiocephalus Spp)	30874	4099
Cat Fishes (Wallagoattu, Pangasius)	28434	5248
Other Fresh Water Fishes	57970	19324
Hilsa Lilsa Tenualosa	58	NA
Total	156317	260330

TABLE-8.07
NUMBER OF FISH FARMERS/FISHERMEN PARTICIPATED IN THE
TRAINING AND AWARENESS PROGRAMME ON PISCICULTURE
ORGANISED UNDER DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES, ASSAM, 2021-22

District	No. of Farmers Trained on pisciculture	Awareness Programme		Celebration of Fish Farmers Day	
		No. of Programme	No. of Participants	District Level (Nos.)	State Level (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	150	20	400	1	-
Dhubri	60	10	500	1	-
Goalpara	50	8	340	1	-
Barpeta	125	20	971	-	-
Morigaon	954	18	954	1	-
Nagaon & Hojai	51	-	-	1	-
Sonitpur	-	1	104	1	-
Lakhimpur	50	1	100	1	-
Dhemaji	200	20	1500	1	-
Tinsukia	85	8	123	1	-
Dibrugarh	1500	2	200	1	-
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	75	11	759	1	-
Golaghat	200	3	200	1	-
Karbi Anglong	505	9	260	1	-
Dima Hasao	35	5	250	1	-
Cachar	75	20	649	2	-
Karimganj	60	1	126	1	-
Hailakandi	40	3	140	1	-
Bongaigaon	380	28	320	-	-
Chirang	30	4	90	1	-
Kamrup(R+M)	50	24	1680	-	1
Nalbari	150	5	480	1	-
Baksa	63	3	182	1	1
Darrang	100	26	500	1	-
Udalguri	100	12	400	1	-
Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-
Charaideo	-	-	-	1	-
Majuli	60	19	700	1	-
South Salmara	110	6	290	1	-
West K.Anglong	276	3	60	1	-
Bajali	52	7	250	1	-
Tamulpur	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	5586	297	12528	28	2

TABLE-8.08
PRIVATE FISHERIES AND GOVT. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED,
2021-22

District	No. of Fisheries	Amount of Financial Assistance received (in Rs.)	No. of Fishers benefited		
			Individual Pond	Community SHG	Beneficiary of Beel Fisheries
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	33	2304000	33	-	-
Dhubri	40	7105000	40	3	-
Goalpara	140	11059501	140	-	-
Barpeta	352	10078580	50	4	-
Morigaon	16400	4162600	133	-	295
Nagaon	207	8537000	201	-	6
Sonitpur	106	9946000	98	-	-
Lakhimpur	28	2296000	28	-	1
Dhemaji	69	7941000	64	1	4
Tinsukia	87	10800000	87	-	-
Dibrugarh	237	18291240	237	-	21
Sivasagar	69	3038460	68	-	1*
Jorhat	41	3732000	41	-	-
Golaghat	57	5528400	54	3	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	24	1462000	24	-	-
Cachar	186	10115500	186	-	-
Karimganj	49	2842000	49	-	-
Hailakandi	56	9344466	56	-	-
Bongaigaon	50	1652000	50	-	-
Chirang	109	4638000	109	-	-
Kamrup (R+M)	75	1643000	450	-	-
Nalbari	260	4631000	260	-	5#
Baksa	17	966420	17	-	-
Darrang	42	3388000	139	-	-
Udalguri	31	5652000	31	-	-
Biswanath	39	3914600	30	-	-
Charaideo	43	2228566	43	-	-
Hojai	49	-	49	-	3
Majuli	1	75600	1	-	302
South Salmara W.Karbi Anglong	7731	5330000	71	-	-
Bajali	17	966420	17	-	-
Assam	26645	163669353	2856	11	-

N.B.: Data for Karbi Anglong and West Karbi Anglong are not available.

* 1 nos.SHG (30 members); # 5 nos. Beel Fisheries (265 members)

TABLE-8.09
DISTRICT-WISE PER CAPITA REQUIREMENT OF FISH IN ASSAM
AVAILABILITY OF FISH, 2021-22 (in Kg.)

District	Requirement (District-wise per annum)	Availability of Fish (Production)	Per capita Consumption
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	11545620	6413267.00	6.67
Dhubri	18143940	11688067.38	7.73
Goalpara	13120908	9140023.00	8.36
Barpeta	22041456	20048761.20	10.92
Morigaon	12460272	18931404.01	18.23
Nagaon	24630396	47889978.20	23.33
Sonitpur	17069928	18276872.50	12.85
Lakhimpur	13562760	14907772.97	13.19
Dhemaji	8929596	8029295.00	10.79
Tinsukia	17282196	16150945.00	11.21
Dibrugarh	17261436	14251004.06	9.91
Sivasagar	9011640	25429516.50	33.86
Jorhat	12037680	8545708.50	8.52
Golaghat	13884900	5845275.50	5.05
Karbi Anglong	8601924	3082655.02	4.30
Dima Hasao	2786412	535237.50	2.31
Cachar	22601004	37835890.20	20.09
Karimganj	15990600	17445307.00	13.09
Hailakandi	8580348	16624413.00	23.25
Bongaigaon	9615084	9520000.00	11.88
Chirang	6275040	1206496.00	2.31
Kamrup	19749900	16291198.80	9.90
Kamrup Metro	16319220	5451150.00	4.01
Nalbari	10042416	12605260.00	15.06
Baksa	12364656	9000530.00	8.74
Darrang	12083868	13918209.50	13.82
Udalguri	10823688	5291400.00	5.87
Biswanath	7971192	11412200.00	17.8
Charaideo	5968608	8251035.67	16.59
Hojai	12119244	13465669.40	13.33
Majuli	2177376	3521055.00	19.41
South Salmara	7224468	5059877.50	8.40
W. K. Anglong	3843888	581441.00	1.82
Assam	406121664	416646916.41	-

N.B.: Required calculated on the basis of nutritional requirement @12 Kg per annum.

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.09) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

9.FOREST

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Reserved Forest Area (in Hect), 2022	1359026.70
Encroached Area (in Hect), 2022	364145.02
Nos. of Encroachers (Household), 2022	205209
National Park (in Nos.), 2021-22	7
Wildlife Santuaries (in Nos.), 2021-22	22
Forest Revenue (in Lakh), 2022	40120.04

TABLE-9.01
FOREST DIVISION WISE AREA UNDER RESERVED FORESTS &
ENCROACHMENT IN ASSAM, 2022
 (Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest Area	Encroached Forest Area	Nos. of Encroachers in Forest Areas (Household)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Goalpara	25249.66	5798.25	3668
2	Kamrup	35329.55	6384.90	15546
3	Kamrup West	68133.89	21069.00	2450
4	North Kamrup	4518.61	132.30	882
5	Dibrugarh	21794.65	1445.97	0
6	Digboi	55714.65	2272.10	665
7	Doom Dooma	30904.35	9344.80	2306
8	Golaghat	94078.87	87213.46	39243
9	Jorhat	25037.15	18651.29	1765
10	Sivasagar	24085.99	9788.00	3319
11	Hamren	10268.00	6282.32	0
12	Karbi-Anglong East	48033.95	4635.51	2035
13	Karbi-Anglong West	89371.66	1273.00	0
14	Dima Hasao East	132633.60	810.16	2674
15	Baksa	13323.33	6686.00	4142
16	Lakhimpur	31096.55	6856.87	2683
17	Dhemaji	49553.45	31001.50	13072
18	Nagaon	33640.78	3668.50	486
19	Nagaon South	49049.00	12070.00	9658
20	Sonitpur East	47428.00	37574.00	39415
21	Sonitpur West	44067.77	32200.00	25000
22	Silchar (Cachar)	78897.64	5592.20	4030
23	Hailakandi	53834.97	11616.00	6786
24	Karimganj	48056.81	14018.00	4357
25	Aie-Valley	6086.80	483.32	237
26	Dhubri	1344.97	72.86	321
27	Haltugaon	47876.12	16865.83	10944
28	Kachugaon	82199.00	2719.26	2796
29	Dhansiri	17270.94	3862.20	4094
30	Parbatjhora	32023.18	3020.02	1870
31	Chirang	55967.81	737.40	765
32	Nagaon W.L.	2155.00	0	0
33	Manah National Park	0	0	0
Assam		1359026.70	364145.02	205209

Contd...

TABLE-9.02
**OUT TURN OF TIMBER, FUEL-WOOD AND MINOR FOREST
 PRODUCTS IN ASSAM, 2021-22**

Name of the Forest Division	Industrial Timber (m ³)	Fuel-Wood (m ³)	Minor Forest Products (m ³)			
			Sand	Gravel/Stone	Silt/Clay	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup West	Nil	Nil	30403.6	2887.6	155629.0	Nil
Kamrup East	93.98	15.50	27500.0	2000.0	18983.0	Nil
North Kamrup	51.52	500.00	15307986.0	10974616.0	278850.0	40301753.0
Goalpara	Nil	Nil	103700.0	10000.0	Nil	Nil
Sonitpur East	Nil	Nil	33979.0	71600.5	424500.0	18755.0
Sonitpur West	137.21	Nil	11625.0	1375.0	Nil	455109.0
Nagaon	296.90	Nil	72414.3	42500.0	Nil	Nil
Lakhimpur	133.77	Nil	43568.0	62124.7	45845.0	Nil
Dhemaji	Nil	Nil	21880.0	32820.0	685700.0	Nil
Nagaon South	5865.32	Nil	8500.0	175.0	Nil	Nil
Aie Valley	Nil	Nil	1265.0	1981.0	Nil	Nil
Dhubri	423.67	Nil	15224.0	12207.6	126375.0	Nil
Golaghat	Nil	2573.00	13060.0	3750.0	2062.0	10000.0
Dibrugarh	55916.00	Nil	23925.9	11527.7	11685.1	Nil
Doomdooma	343.16	17.04	Nil	Nil	750.0	Nil
Jorhat	Nil	Nil	38000.0	Nil	54018.0	Nil
Sivasagar	Nil	Nil	9148.7	3375.0	42150.0	Nil
Digboi	60.90	Nil	16498.0	8200.0	Nil	Nil
Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	392.8	67.1	14.7	Nil
Karimganj	Nil	Nil	39726.1	114349.4	Nil	13000.0
Cachar	0.647	Nil	34139.0	Nil	3750.0	Nil
Dhansiri	Nil	Nil	26924.7	178902.6	25433.3	Nil
Haltugaon	Nil	Nil	6347.3	9373.7	44400.4	Nil
Kachugaon	2833.105	9.00	2339.6	8039.0	15000.0	Nil
Parbotjhora	(BTR)	21.20	1290.0	8198096.0	43919.0	Nil
Chirang	Nil	Nil	15829.3	22605.9	67123.6	Nil
Baksa	Nil	Nil	112007.5	228391.2	37233.9	Nil
Karbi-Anglong East	531.91	Nil	321399.0	443423.0	728113.0	Nil
Karbi-Anglong West	290.44	Nil	9541.0	Nil	Nil	Nil
Hamren	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Dima Hasao East	Nil	Nil	12651.0	4095.0	Nil	Nil
Dima Hasao West	Nil	5310.00	99401.0	447675.0	97003.0	Nil
Majuli	Nil	500.00	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Assam Total	66978.53	8945.74	16460665.9	20896157.9	2908538.1	40798617.0

TABLE-9.03
**VISITORS AND REVENUE COLLECTION FROM ASSAM STATE
 ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN**

Item	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3	4
No. of Visitors:			
1. Indian	719998	193327	346298
2. Foreigner	294	90	279
3. Total	720292	193417	346577
Revenue Collected (in Rs.)	22323327	4967220	11627672

TABLE-9.04
**NUMBER OF TOURISTS VISITED DIFFERENT NATIONAL PARKS
 DURING THE YEAR, 2021-22**

Name of National Parks	Domestic Tourists (in nos.)	Foreign Tourists (in nos.)	Total Tourists (in nos.)
1	2	3	4
1. Kaziranga National Park	214733	957	215690
2. Manas National Park	52917	45	52962
3. Nameri national Park	7529	48	7577
4. Dibrugarh National Park	778	2	780
5. Orang National Park	3788	Nil	3788
6. Raimona National Park	982	Nil	982
7. Dihing Patkai National Park	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total	280727	1052	281779

TABLE-9.05
NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM, 2021-22

1	2	3
A National Parks		
1. Kaziranga National Park	Golaghat, Nagaon, Sonitpur & Biswanath	430.00
2. Manas National Park	Chirang and Baksa	500.00
3. Nameri National Park	Sonitpur	200.00
4. Dibru Saikhowa National Park	Dibrugarh and Tinsukia	340.00
5. Orang National Park	Sonitpur	78.81
6. Raimana National Park	Darrang and Kokrajhar	422.00
7. Dihing Pathkai National Park	Dibrugarh and Tinsukia	234.26
B Wildlife Sanctuaries (WLS)		
1. Garampani WLS	Karbi Anglong	6.05
2. Laokhowa WLS	Nagaon	70.13
3. Barnadi WLS	Udalguri	26.22
4. Chakrasila WLS	Kokrajhar	45.56
5. Burachapari WLS	Sonitpur	44.06
6. Panidihing	Sivasagar	33.93
7. Gibbon WLS	Jorhat	220.98
8. Pobitora WLS	Morigaon	38.31

Contd...

TABLE-9.05

National Parks/ Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3
B Wildlife Sanctuaries (WLS)		
9. Sonai Rupai WLS	Sonitpur	220.00
10. Bherjan-Borajan-Podumonii WLS	Tinsukia	7.22
11. East Karbi Anglong WLS	Karbi Anglong	221.81
12. Nambor WLS	Karbi Anglong	37.00
13. Morat Longri WLS	Karbi Anglong	451.00
14. Nambor Doigurung WLS	Golaghat	97.15
15. Amchang WLS	Kamrup Metropolitan	78.64
16. Borail WLS	Cachar, Karimganj	326.25
17. Deepor Beel WLS	Kamrup Metropolitan	4.14
18. North Karbi Anglong	Karbi Anglong	N.A.
19. Kokaijana Bamuni Hills	Aievally, Bongaigaon	19.85
20. Bihali	Biswanath Chariali	157.25
21. Garbhanga	Kamrup East	117.00
22. Barak Bhuban	Cachar	320.00
C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuary		
1. Bordoibum Beelmukh	Lakhimpur and Dhemaji	N.A.
2. North Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	N.A.
3. Ajgor Pancharatna Hills	Goalpara	N.A.

TABLE-9.06
CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM

Category 1	Year of Census 2	Numbers 3
1. LEOPARD	2021	28
2. SWAMP DEER	2022	1126
3. TIGER	2022	176
4. ELEPHANT	2022	2613
5. RHINO	2022	2788
Primate Census:		
1. Rhesus Macaque		72674
2. Assamese Macaque		30866
3. Pig Tailed Macaque		649
4. Stump Tailed Macaque		648
5. Slow Loris		431
6. Capped Langur		17813
7. Golden Langur		2772
8. Phayre's Leaf Monkey/ Spectacled Langur		132
9. Hoolock Gibbon		1517

TABLE-9.07
**OUT TURN/AVERAGE PRICE AND VALUE OF FOREST PRODUCT IN
ASSAM, 2021-22**

Name of the Products	Total Out Turn (Cubic Metres)	Average Price in Rs.	Value in Crore
1	2	3	4
Timber	66978.51	20000.00	133.96
Fuel Wood	3745.74	300.00	0.11
Charcoal Wood	5200.00	400.00	0.21
Bambo	894.75 Metric Ton Air Dried	2000.00	0.18
Broom Grass	1666.00 Kg	80.00	0.01
Agarwood Chips	50020.00 Kg	100000.00	500.20
Agar Oil	120.00 Ltr	500.00	6.00
Agar Dust	77970.00 Kg	9000.00	70.17
Sands	16430466.86	1500.00	2464.57
Stone/Gravel	20896157.95	2000.00	4179.23
Silt/ Clay	2908538.05	150.00	43.63
Others (Ordinary Earth/Clay etc.)	40798617	1600.00	6527.78

TABLE-9.08
REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2021	2022
1	2	3
Timber/Fuel Wood	7702.77	1600.00
Social & Farm Forestry	-	1979.00
Sands/Gravel/Stone	18844.76	18644.00
Silt/Clay	6136.88	-
Other (General)	1233.66	9600.00
Revolving Fund	291.00	930.00
Other (Wild Life)	1337.65	1902.00
Zoological Park	-	0.04
Directly Deposit Treasury	-	5465.00
Total	35546.72	40120.04

TABLE-9.09
CATEGORY-WISE FOREST ROAD LENGTH IN ASSAM

Category of Road	Length (in Km)	
	2021	2022
1	2	3
Surfaced	1825.187	1825.187
Unsurfaced	24779.121	24779.121
Motorable	12513.273	12513.273
Non-motorable	10947.111	10947.111

**TABLE-9.10
FOREST/DIVISION-WISE NOS. OF FOREST NURSERY AND NOS. OF
SAPLING DISTRIBUTED (INCLUDING SALE)**

Name of SF Division	2020-21			2021-22		
	Nos. of Nursery	Area Covered (in Hect.)	Sapling Distributed cum sold	Nos. of Nursery	Area Covered (in Hect.)	Sapling Distributed cum sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Guwahati	4	6.0	333203	-	-	2218939
Silchar	3	4.5	196932	-	-	13484
Karimganj	3	4.5	529648	1	1.5	185520
Nalbari	3	4.5	247706	-	-	85740
Barpeta	3	4.5	122244	-	-	72144
Bongaigaon	3	4.5	298783	-	-	115042
Goalpara	3	4.5	91098	-	-	126644
Nagaon	3	4.5	705531	-	-	163791
Golaghat	4	6.0	459075	-	-	182584
Sivasagar	3	4.5	286960	-	-	148973
Dibrugarh	2	3.0	299571	-	-	47940
Lakhimpur	2	3.0	254823	-	-	99735
Sonitpur	3	4.5	180230	-	-	597125
Kokrajhar	0	0	NA	-	-	NA
Assam	39	58.5	4005804	1	1.5	4057661

**TABLE-9.11
VISITORS AND REVENUE COLLECTION FROM ASSAM STATE
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN**

Year	No. of Visitors			Revenue Collected (in Rs.)
	Indian	Foreigner	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
2019-20	719998	294	720292	20063000
2020-21	193327	90	193417	467795
2021-22	346298	279	346577	11627672

Source: (Table 9.01 to 9.11) O/o the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & Head, Forest Force, Assam.

10. INDUSTRY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

No. of Factories (As per ASI 2019-20 results)	5196
Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2019-20 results)	998000
Net Income (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2019-20 results)	1422589
Total Persons engaged (Employees, workers etc.) (Nos.) (As per ASI 2018-19 results)	263106
Production of Major Minerals as per 2021-22:	
(a) Sulpher ('000 tonne)	6545
(b) Lime Stone ('000 tonne)	1680
(c) Petroleum Crude ('000 tonne)	3988
(d) Coal ('000 tonne)	28
(e) Natural Gas ('000 tonne)	3126
Index No. of Industrial Production (Base: 2011-12=100)	109
Registered MSME units (nos. as per UAM/UDYAM)	94287
Area under Industrial Estate (in Sq. mtr) in Bigha	422B-0K
Area under Industrial Area (in Sq. mtr) in Bigha	573B-2K-5L
Unit functioning in Industrial Estate (nos.)	255
No. of Registered Factories, (As per NIC, 2008), 2021	7873
Workers in the Factories, (nos.) 2021	298690

**TABLE-
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL
Manufacturing (Registered) Sector
(Base:**

NIC 2008	Industry Division	Weight
1	2	3
10	Manufacturing of food products	109.35
11	Manufacturing of beverages	18.00
12	Manufacturing of tobacco products	18.84
13	Manufacturing of Textiles	2.62
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel	0.03
16	Manufacturing of wood products	7.61
17	Manufacturing of paper & paper products	5.69
18	Publishing, printing & reproduction of recorded media	50.40
19	Manufacturing of coke, Refined petroleum products	109.28
20	Manufacturing of chemical & chemical products	63.96
21	Manufacturing of pharmaceuticals, Medical, Chemical & Botanical	7.77
22	Manufacturing of rubber & plastic products	6.94
23	Manufacturing of non-metallic mineral products	32.85
24	Manufacturing of basic metals	13.97
25	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments	0.63
26	Manufacturing of computer,electronic and optical products	0.43
27	Manufacturing of electronic equipment	0.97
28	Manufacturing of machinery & equipments n.e.c.	0.92
29	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.32
31	Manufacturing of furniture	6.39
		146.98
51,61, 62,81	Total Manufacturing	460.46
10-14	MINING AND QUARRYING	156.98
15-36	MANUFACTURING	82.57
	ELECTRICITY	
	TOTAL	1000.00

NIC= National Industrial Classification.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

10.01

**PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(2 Digit (Division) Level)
2011-12=100)**

2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	NIC 2008
4	5	6	7	8	9	1
136.10	137.10	138.80	139.91	143.62	141.47	10
121.30	131.25	136.49	155.51	161.38	160.60	11
110.72	114.34	117.16	112.81	126.62	120.21	12
106.31	103.22	116.93	103.94	104.67	121.38	13
113.76	116.23	118.20	111.80	111.88	113.85	14
87.00	106.28	108.16	114.61	109.95	110.89	16
101.76	94.26	94.18	92.70	94.43	95.57	17
133.24	138.29	141.13	157.08	148.28	198.96	18
107.66	110.56	112.03	115.22	115.91	117.05	19
107.44	107.73	120.61	107.13	107.21	106.99	20
139.89	156.58	162.81	135.85	129.05	139.85	21
64.27	66.14	137.08	140.39	137.76	139.24	22
88.79	95.65	103.13	98.30	100.79	103.35	23
109.26	117.46	121.11	123.40	125.80	131.90	24
153.32	160.67	163.77	172.75	178.61	187.00	25
160.06	161.26	167.72	161.86	169.67	196.85	26
111.36	99.26	153.43	161.06	140.08	133.72	27
108.62	111.96	140.66	142.93	165.30	186.06	28
112.27	122.70	128.83	143.56	147.24	174.85	29
179.26	87.56	90.98	90.34	90.70	91.62	31
117.20	119.26	124.63	125.46	126.43	132.25	
85.30	86.72	90.15	89.55	84.82	79.67	51,61, 62,81
117.20	119.26	124.63	125.46	126.43	132.25	10-14
100.37	140.66	131.11	153.46	183.75	143.86	15-36
101.13	106.04	109.29	111.24	112.00	109.00	

**TABLE-
MONTH-WISE PRODUCTION OF**

Item	Year	April	May	June	July	August
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Coal [in '000 T]	2016-17	12	17	11	14	17
	2017-18	24	26	16	20	24
	2018-19	45	45	26	23	33
	2019-20	102	22	16	4	10
	2020-21	20	20	0	0	0
	2021-22	0	0	0	0	0
Natural Gas (Utilised) [in MCM]	2016-17	247	232	241	254	242
	2017-18	248	252	245	262	275
	2018-19	239	253	251	264	271
	2019-20	251	250	246	270	268
	2020-21	207	249	245	229	226
	2021-22	239	244	245	272	277
Petroleum (Crude) [in '000 T]	2016-17	338	349	341	351	352
	2017-18	353	371	360	371	371
	2018-19	356	370	360	373	374
	2019-20	345	356	347	356	357
	2020-21	326	337	320	332	325
	2021-22	324	337	328	338	338
Lime Stone [in '000 T]	2016-17	185	153	149	135	119
	2017-18	86	106	131	110	121
	2018-19	179	170	114	156	96
	2019-20	148	169	144	110	156
	2020-21	4	155	141	134	114
	2021-22	177	183	165	129	94
Sulphur [in '000 T]	2016-17	517	525	754	542	583
	2017-18	645	562	526	726	642
	2018-19	513	661	557	476	613
	2019-20	617	699	664	675	609
	2020-21	345	453	487	605	862
	2021-22	372	527	423	576	549

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

10.02

MAJOR MINERALS IN ASSAM

September	October	November	December	January	February	March	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	31	54	73	81	109	156	600
30	38	64	113	148	151	128	782
40	56	80	100	102	87	146	783
29	33	30	40	80	90	140	596
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
241	240	243	240	246	223	258	2907
263	255	248	252	253	224	257	3034
265	270	255	263	250	233	269	3083
260	268	256	207	220	212	223	2931
259	259	237	233	247	204	236	2831
269	285	267	256	256	244	272	3126
339	358	350	362	355	333	374	4202
356	367	358	372	366	336	364	4345
360	374	357	363	341	321	361	4310
341	357	344	288	342	321	339	4093
324	338	322	324	326	295	333	3902
329	338	324	339	341	308	344	3988
123	141	148	123	125	104	92	1597
119	145	97	113	155	142	107	1432
115	141	153	132	98	138	159	1651
117	128	112	124	118	123	103	1552
107	125	155	153	184	109	184	1565
129	156	148	147	184	95	73	1680
272	356	587	595	608	602	630	6571
610	908	762	870	735	658	695	8339
778	554	633	610	564	418	616	6993
606	650	650	94	209	364	118	5955
412	743	588	514	545	446	545	6447
532	779	625	394	632	447	552	6545

TABLE-10.03
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item 1	Unit 2	2017-18 3	2018-19 4	2019-20 5
1. Factories	Number	4538	5020	5196
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	2733666	3063797	3185207
3. Physical Working Capital	do	-	890571	987858
4. Working Capital	do	906161	970637	998000
5. Invested Capital	do	3660320	3954367	4173065
6. Outstanding Loan	do	695782	597834	879954
7. Total Workers	Number	180489	200433	219176
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	217155	237953	263106
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	142725	198928	200107
10. Total Emoluments	do	287817	377559	380280
11. Total Input	do	5154627	6433955	5992796
12. Value of Products & By Products	do	-	7841801	7299555
13. Value of Output	do	6732646	8100540	7748672
14. Depreciation	do	213143	251507	234513
15. Net Value Added	do	1364876	1415078	1521363
16. Net Income	do	1299749	1323836	1422589

Source: Central Statistics Office MoSPI, Govt. of India.

TABLE-10.04
INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM,
2021-22

(A) Industrial Estate:

District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup Metro	Bamunimaidan	56B-4K-10L	47	47	17314	76
Tinsukia	Tinsukia	112B	45	45	56914	41
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	30B	22	22	9918	23
Jorhat	Jorhat	26B-19L	19	19	24067	23
Bongaigaon	New Bongaigaon	39B-4K-3L	34	34	27983	39
Dhubri	Colony Gauripur	10B-16L	All sheds & open occupied by 48th CRPF BN except the ofc building			
Dibrugarh	Lahowal	16B-2L	5	5	16076	9
Lakhimpur	Rajbari Bihpuria	35B	6	6	7200	1
Morigaon	Dalbari	10B	0	0	4684	1
Nagaon	Senchowa	20B-4K-7L	24	24	11561	23
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	30B	32	20	24089	6
Nalbari	Nalbari	36B-2K-6L	25	24	25659	13
Total		422B-3L	259	247	225465	255

B = Bigha, K = Katha, L = Lessa.

Contd...

TABLE-10.04

(B) Industrial Area:

District	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup Metro	Kalapahar	10B-2K-10L	12	12	6452	28
Kamrup	Rani	62B-3L	40		21652	28
Sonitpur	Dolabari	48B	4	4	33817	22
Darrang	Mangaldoi	47B-1K-5L	14	13	44151	20
Golaghat	Junakinagar	55B-7L	0	0	16109	17
Dibrugarh	Beheating	25B	8	8	18376	10
Sonitpur	Gotlong	7B	0	0	9366	2
Sonitpur	Kunderbari	36B	5	5	36481	3
Biswanath	Sadharu	12B-4L	5	5	8292	1
Tinsukia	Doomdooma	56B-1K-7L	0	0	75439	1
Tinsukia	Buraburi, Sadiya	200B	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	Kothakulthi, Rangjuli	5B-1K-9L	0	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	Bochagaon	9B	0	0	0	0
Total		573B-2K-5L	88	52	254026	132

B = Bigha, K = Katha, L = Lessa.

Contd...

TABLE-10.04

(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park:

District	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	E.P.I.P Amingaon	185000	59	59	0	41
Total		185000	59	59	0	41

(D) Food Park:

District	Name of Food Park	Total Area (in Bigha)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tinsukia	Food Processing Park, Ulup Pather, Margherita	127	0	0	0	0
Total		127	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE-10.04

(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects:

District	Name of IID	Total Area	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Rangia	121B-3K-10L	0	0	144535	18
Lakhimpur	Bandardewa	90B	0	0	62029	7
Tinsukia	Parbatipur	130B	3	3	194045	3
Kokrajhar	Serfanguri	80B	0	0	19500	0
Total		421B-3K-10L	3	3	420109	28

(F) Mini Industrial Estate:

District	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup Metro	Kalapahar	9B-1K	34	34	2013	30
Dibrugarh	Moran	4B	0	0	4610	1
Total		13B-1K	43	34	6623	31

TABLE-10.05
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS IN ASSAM,
2021-22 (As per UDYAM Portal, GoI)

District	No. of Unit Registered			
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	1057	30	1	1088
Dhubri	2083	36	2	2121
Goalpara	1604	33	3	1640
Barpeta	2964	67	6	3037
Morigaon	1723	19	0	1742
Nagaon	2897	84	2	2983
Sonitpur	2612	77	12	2701
Lakhimpur	2038	63	5	2106
Dhemaji	2165	32	1	2198
Tinsukia	3299	156	8	3463
Dibrugarh	3540	186	5	3731
Sivasagar	1724	86	4	1814
Jorhat	2302	153	11	2466
Golaghat	24945	73	1	25019
Karbi Anglong	988	21	1	1010
Dima Hasao	394	2	0	396
Cachar	3956	106	6	4068
Karimganj	1698	54	0	1752
Hailakandi	1109	14	0	1123
Bongaigaon	1283	50	3	1336
Chirang	774	25	1	800
Kamrup	4761	124	7	4892
Kamrup Metro	8309	957	91	9357
Nalbari	1776	41	1	1818
Baksa	1331	10	3	1344
Darrang	5096	59	2	5157
Udalguri	1370	21	1	1392
Bajali	85	0	0	85
Biswanath	1163	28	0	1191
Charaideo	634	21	0	655
Hojai	1212	41	1	1254
Majuli	257	2	0	259
South Salmara	42	4	0	46
W. K. Anglong	243	0	0	243
Assam	91434	2675	178	94287

N.B.: Above figures are based on online report generated through UDYAM, a self registered portal for MSMEs by Ministry of MSME, Govt. of India.

TABLE-10.06

**GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, PLASTIC PARK,
BAMBOO PARK & TEA PARK IN ASSAM, 2021-22**
(A) Growth Centre:

District	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	Duliajan	25B	0	0	27677	8
Lakhimpur	Lilabari	14B	4	4	15037	3
Tinsukia	Talap	1K-7L	8	8	0	0
Tinsukia	Bordumsa	2K	8	8	0	8
Tinsukia	Sapakhowa, Sadiya	1K	3	3	0	2
Goalpara	Baladmari	25B	0	0	6692	1
Barpeta	Sonkuchi	25B	4	4	7493	6
Total		89B-4K-7L	27	27	56899	28

B = Bigha, K = Katha, L = Lessa.

Contd...

TABLE-10.06**(B) Industrial Growth Centre:**

District	Name of Industrial Growth Centre	Total Area	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Chaygaon, Chatabari	400B	1	1	426915	36
Kamrup	Chaygaon, Jambari	250B	0	0	255614	28
Kamrup	Patgaon, Rani	16B-1K-4L	0	0	18629	6
Total			1	1	701158	70

(C) Plastic Park:

District	Name of Plastic Park	Total Area (Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tinsukia	Plastic Park, Gelapukhuri	480000	0	0	3500 (SHED-3)	-
Total		480000	0	0	3500	-

B = Bigha, K = Katha, L = Lessa.

Contd...

TABLE-10.06**(D) Bamboo Park:**

District	Name of Bamboo Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Bamboo Technology Park, Chayagaon	80297.40	0	0	80297.40	1
Total		80297.40	0	0	80297.40	1

(E) Tea Park:

District	Name of Tea Park	Total Area	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Tea Park, Chaygaon	137B	0	0	0	0
Total		137B	0	0	0	0

Source: (Table 10.04 to 10.06) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE-10.07
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM
(Mandays lost/Wages lost/Production lost)

Item	Unit	2021	2022
1	2	3	4
Industrial Units involved	No.	1	2
Mandays Lost	No.	1092	5465
Wages Lost	Rs.	182364	1120325
Production Lost	Rs.	330000	15000

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

**TABLE-
DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED**

NIC	Type of Industry
1	2
01	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
05	Mining of coal and lignite
06	Extraction of crude petroleum
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacturing of tobacco products
13	Manufacturing of textiles
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel
15	Manufacturing of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other Manufacturings
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
38	Waste collection
42	Civil engineering
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicle and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade except motor vehicle and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except motor vehicle and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
85	Technical and vocational education
95	Repair of computer and personal and household goods
Total:	

Factory= Nos. of Factory; Worker= Nos. of Workers.

10.08

FACTORIES AND WORKERS IN ASSAM

2020		2021		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
3	4	5	6	1
20	453	20	453	01
3	22	3	22	05
1	10	1	10	06
2035	85633	2091	89214	10
180	3961	194	4513	11
48	723	48	715	12
69	4296	71	4606	13
9	175	10	227	14
1	12	1	12	15
435	9156	439	9384	16
163	6246	169	6566	17
72	1848	74	1918	18
115	9562	120	1928	19
201	14254	207	14197	20
68	8094	70	8210	21
402	10062	441	11116	22
2724	111789	2836	116228	23
174	4821	178	4862	24
172	2916	182	3416	25
17	293	16	293	26
111	3378	113	3414	27
52	898	52	912	28
3	42	3	42	29
10	3674	10	3674	30
54	1463	57	1545	31
5	61	6	101	32
13	234	15	294	33
55	4081	55	4065	35
4	50	4	50	36
1	15	2	25	38
		1	20	42
178	4484	183	4655	45
1	0	1	0	46
39	403	39	403	47
13	640	13	638	49
41	811	42	830	52
2	8	2	8	74
2	0	85	0	85
19	124	19	124	95
7512	294692	7873	298690	

**TABLE-10.09
INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2021**

Nature of Industries	Fetal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3
10- Mfg. of Food	3	28
16- Mfg. of wood & wooden Products	-	4
19- Mfg. of Coke and Refined petroleum products	-	1
20- Mfg. of Chemical & Chemical Products	-	4
24- Mfg. of Basic Metal	1	3
TOTAL	4	40

**TABLE-10.10
CAUSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2021**

Cause of Accident	Fetal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3
Minning & Agglomeration of Hard Corp (101)	1	4
Machinery moved by Machanical Power (102-112)	1	22
Machinery not moved by machine power (122-123)	-	-
Transport (113-116)	-	-
Electricity (117)	-	1
Fire, Explosion, Gassing (118-120)	-	1
Molten Metal (121)	1	1
Use of Hand Tools (124)	-	-
Struck by Falling Bodies (125)	-	4
Falling from height (126)	1	3
Falling on the flat (127)	-	3
Falling into pits excavation (128)	-	-
Stepping on or Striking against Objects (129)	-	-
Handling Goods & Articles (130)	-	-
Others (131)	-	1
TOTAL	4	40

Source: (Table 10.08 to 10.10) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

11.SERICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

Sericulture Villages (in Nos.) [Private Sector]	8627
Families engaged in Sericulture (in Nos.)	
(i) Eri	239810
(ii) Muga	31653
(iii) Mulberry	28473
Total Area under food plants (Govt+Private) (in hect)	
(i) Eri	29096.294
(ii) Muga	12557.775
(iii) Mulberry	2624.420
Production of Cocoons	
(i) Eri ('000 Kg.)	6769.960
(ii) Muga (Lakh No.)	10677.710
(iii) Mulberry ('000 Kg.)	217.520
Production of Silk Yarn (in '000 Kg)	
(i) Eri Raw Silk	5420.000
(ii) Muga Raw Silk	210.495
(iii) Mulberry Raw Silk	24.595

**TABLE-
AREA UNDER FOOD TREE PLANTATION BOTH GOVERNMENT &**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Sericultr. Villages (Private Sector)	ERI			
			No. of Farm/ Centre (Govt.)	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)		
				Govt.	Pvt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	478	8	34.50	487.60	522.10
2	Dhubri	68	1	0	105.00	105.00
3	Goalpara	302	5	21.99	1120.00	1141.99
4	Barpeta	179	1	0	916.00	916.00
5	Morigaon	227	5	28.85	106.00	134.85
6	Nagaon	295	7	9.63	1560.00	1569.63
7	Sonitpur	211	8	3.00	890.00	893.00
8	Lakhimpur	856	1	10.00	2120.00	2130.00
9	Dhemaji	415	2	5.00	803.00	808.00
10	Tinsukia	302	3	9.30	1300.00	1309.30
11	Dibrugarh	359	1	2.00	1260.00	1262.00
12	Sivasagar	382	2	2.46	1160.00	1162.46
13	Jorhat	338	1	0	1155.00	1155.00
14	Golaghat	232	1	1.53	1130.00	1131.53
15	Karbi Anglong	397	25	36.38	2598.00	2634.38
16	Dima Hasao	218	12	1.20	2140.00	2141.20
17	Cachar	194	6	21.47	163.00	184.47
18	Karimganj	83	3	20.14	115.00	135.14
19	Hailakandi	63	3	0.30	175.00	175.30
20	Bongaigaon	149	0	0	1240.00	1240.00
21	Chirang	257	2	6.50	277.60	284.10
22	Kamrup	370	3	347.47	1222.00	1569.47
23	Kamrup Metro	51	1	13.53	80.00	93.53
24	Nalbari	82	1	3.65	230.00	233.65
25	Baksa	408	10	30.74	526.80	557.54
26	Darrang	428	3	8.07	980.00	988.07
27	Udalguri	515	6	11.45	544.80	556.25
28	Biswanath	183	0	31.44	636.00	667.44
29	Charaideo	162	0	0	410.00	410.00
30	Hojai	62	1	2.00	230.00	232.00
31	South Salmara	37	0	7.00	96.00	103.00
32	Majuli	115	1	1.60	350.00	351.60
33	West Karbi Anglong	209	1	227.30	2071.00	2298.30
	Assam	8627	124	898.49	28197.80	29096.29

11.01

PRIVATE SECTOR FOR PRODUCTION OF COCOON IN ASSAM, 2021-22

No. of Farm/ Centre	MUGA			MULBERRY			Sl. No.	
	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)			No. of Farm/ Centre	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)			
	Govt.	Pvt.	Total		Govt.	Pvt.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
15	8.87	211.60	220.47	7	1.45	26.60	28.05	1
0	0	21.00	21.00	1	4.20	2.00	6.20	2
7	170.00	453.00	623.00	6	35.20	48.00	83.20	3
0	16.90	91.00	107.90	3	9.75	8.00	17.75	4
3	28.85	102.00	130.85	2	8.00	51.00	59.00	5
4	21.36	95.00	116.36	7	12.58	46.00	58.58	6
3	51.34	163.00	214.34	6	12.02	38.00	50.02	7
7	68.17	2290.00	2358.17	9	15.35	427.00	442.35	8
5	14.00	1265.00	1279.00	2	6.50	145.00	151.50	9
2	16.00	297.00	313.00	5	0	81.00	81.00	10
6	114.70	651.00	765.70	5	20.63	83.00	103.63	11
6	95.97	594.00	689.97	5	3.50	65.00	68.50	12
7	89.27	910.00	999.27	2	6.00	167.00	173.00	13
5	75.60	446.00	521.60	5	16.20	24.00	40.20	14
3	0	38.00	38.00	18	22.50	18.50	41.00	15
3	12.25	20.00	32.25	11	2.55	2.50	5.05	16
3	34.39	290.00	324.39	6	23.85	8.50	32.35	17
0	16.60	62.00	78.60	2	1.41	6.00	7.41	18
1	8.00	30.00	38.00	2	1.50	6.00	7.50	19
1	281.00	35.00	316.00	3	13.10	8.00	21.10	20
1	12.00	216.00	228.00	1	3.00	35.30	38.30	21
6	440.80	1290.00	1730.80	3	7.00	25.00	32.00	22
2	19.00	35.00	54.00	0	14.60	5.00	19.60	23
1	48.20	7.00	55.20	5	6.16	1.00	7.16	24
3	42.40	409.60	452.00	3	6.00	107.60	113.60	25
0	12.98	96.00	108.98	3	6.67	552.00	558.67	26
1	17.35	174.02	191.37	3	6.40	235.60	242.00	27
1	17.50	77.86	95.36	0	0	48.00	48.00	28
0	0	300.00	300.00	0	2.00	26.00	28.00	29
0	0	39.00	39.00	0	2.00	12.00	14.00	30
0	0	14.00	14.00	0	2.00	1.00	3.00	31
0	0	62.00	62.00	0	2.00	21.00	23.0	32
0	10.20	29.00	39.20	0	13.20	6.50	19.70	33
96	1743.70	10814.08	12557.78	125	287.32	2337.10	2624.42	

Govt. Farm = 1, Centre = 14, Pvt. = 210.8

TABLE-11.02
NO. OF SERICULTURE VILLAGES & FAMILIES ENGAGED IN
SERICULTURE IN ASSAM, 2021-22

Sl. No.	District	No. of Seri. Villages	No. of Family Engaged			
			Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	478	10800	712	245	11757
2	Dhubri	68	1999	112	105	2216
3	Goalpara	302	10085	1649	181	11915
4	Barpeta	179	6650	493	94	7237
5	Morigaon	227	7324	240	1024	8588
6	Nagaon	295	10237	309	562	11108
7	Sonitpur	211	7214	367	1051	8632
8	Lakhimpur	856	14035	7932	7924	29891
9	Dhemaji	415	10181	3103	1000	14284
10	Tinsukia	302	14020	1096	1600	16716
11	Dibrugarh	359	9580	1840	1391	12811
12	Sivasagar	382	8885	1770	116	10771
13	Jorhat	338	5810	900	2370	9080
14	Golaghat	232	6921	1612	514	9047
15	Karbi Anglong	397	10062	203	190	10455
16	Dima Hasao	218	13238	150	634	14022
17	Cachar	194	6102	952	1053	8107
18	Karimganj	83	3057	544	97	3698
19	Hailakandi	63	1688	140	50	1878
20	Bongaigaon	149	6963	119	4	7086
21	Chirang	257	6540	639	140	7319
22	Kamrup	370	10411	3080	1086	14577
23	Kamrup Metro	51	1820	105	95	2020
24	Nalbari	82	4700	26	22	4748
25	Baksa	408	10835	690	492	12017
26	Darrang	428	8563	695	3336	12594
27	Udalguri	515	11990	412	740	13142
28	Biswanath	183	4050	305	1100	5455
29	Charaideo	162	4050	805	622	5477
30	Hojai	62	3700	101	220	4021
31	South Salmara	37	730	106	53	889
32	Majuli	115	2870	296	323	3489
33	West Karbi Anglong	209	4700	150	39	4889
	Assam	8627	239810	31653	28473	299936

TABLE-11.03
PRODUCTION OF COCOON & RAW SILK IN ASSAM, 2021-22

District	Production of Cocoon			Production of Yarn/Raw Silk		
	Eri (in '000 Kg)	Muga (in Lakh No.)	Mulberry (in '000 Kg)	Eri (in '000 Kg)	Muga (in '000 Kg.)	Mulberry (in '000 Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	480.50	571.20	9.00	384.4	11.40	0.90
Dhubri	44.24	24.59	0.75	34.49	0.48	0.32
Goalpara	241.20	794.27	3.04	184.28	15.71	0.31
Barpeta	142.06	74.10	1.59	110.73	1.45	0.19
Morigaon	187.95	128.37	2.49	149.61	1.55	0.03
Nagaon	263.55	130.21	7.01	210.17	1.74	0.83
Sonitpur	170.84	128.62	5.38	130.23	2.51	0.47
Lakhimpur	394.81	1738.91	24.29	308.18	35.14	3.05
Dhemaji	294.46	1100.29	9.70	224.15	21.70	1.24
Tinsukia	349.39	277.14	6.18	276.3	6.33	0.73
Dibrugarh	295.90	704.40	5.30	227.2	13.43	0.72
Sivasagar	198.41	665.00	5.71	251.76	13.14	0.77
Jorhat	122.12	365.13	8.74	97.77	7.20	1.48
Golaghat	206.82	504.21	7.40	165.02	9.95	0.87
Karbi Anglong	358.00	86.14	4.16	283.81	1.69	0.49
Dima Hasao	302.24	40.84	1.03	244.12	0.80	0.22
Cachar	119.38	410.98	2.26	93.48	7.37	0.27
Karimganj	69.89	116.48	2.27	54.9	2.29	0.27
Hailakandi	39.26	39.15	2.26	30.79	0.78	0.27
Bongaigaon	143.87	28.05	0.57	111.56	0.56	0.07
Chirang	268.35	285.60	6.00	214.79	5.71	0.60
Kamrup(R+M)	346.71	816.43	1.91	266.03	16.06	0.22
Nalbari	89.88	9.69	0.57	61.35	0.13	0.27
Baksa	447.45	476.00	21.00	357.89	9.52	2.10
Darrang	209.14	226.03	34.70	165.06	4.46	2.95
Udalguri	536.82	571.20	24.00	429.42	11.45	2.40
Biswanath	79.18	140.69	4.94	61.69	2.78	0.65
Charaideo	100.32	93.48	3.40	73.12	1.84	0.50
Hojai	79.89	24.04	2.43	63.95	0.39	0.29
South Salmara	29.75	5.75	0.19	23	0.83	0.02
Majuli	59.12	39.16	7.39	47.35	0.79	0.88
West K Anglong	98.38	61.56	1.89	83.4	1.32	0.22
Assam	6769.96	10677.71	217.52	5420.00	210.50	24.60

Source: (Table 11.01 to 11.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

12. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

Handloom Training Centres (in Nos.)	102
Trainee in Handloom Training Centre (in Nos.)	1556
Production of Weavers Extension Service Unit (in Mtr.)	171897.93
Production in Handloom Production Centre (in Mtr.)	18023.35
Handloom Demonstration Circle (in Nos.)	222
Villages Covered under Handloom Demonstration Circle	19920
Weavers engaged Part time (in Nos.)	890612
Weavers engaged Whole time (in Nos.)	159577

TABLE-12.01
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2021-22

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC) (in Nos.)	No. of Trainees under HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit (in Nos.)	Production of Handloom Clothes	Handloom Production Centre (in Nos.)	Handloom Production (in Metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	5	45	4	3591	2	1441
Dhubri	1	15	6	3274	-	-
Goalpara	4	65	3	6536	1	447
Barpeta	6	100	5	13388	1	820
Morigaon	4	65	3	5629	-	-
Nagaon	5	80	5	13596	1	402
Sonitpur	3	42	2	4080	-	-
Lakhimpur	4	46	2	3620	-	-
Dhemaji	2	32	4	17262	1	155
Tinsukia	5	76	3	8250	-	-
Dibrugarh	3	60	1	3288	-	-
Sivasagar	3	55	1	3072	1	405
Jorhat	2	35	3	17262	1	2400
Golaghat	4	70	4	12804	1	864
Karbi Anglong	6	95	4	3690	1	2010
Dima Hasao	4	60	5	319	-	-
Cachar	1	11	4	9687	-	-
Karimganj	2	30	3	700	-	-
Hailakandi	1	15	2	1350	-	-
Bongaigaon	2	30	1	2208	-	-
Chirang	2	15	1	958	-	-
Kamrup(R+M)	7	99	8	13596	1	363
Nalbari	3	50	4	5029	4	1008
Baksa	4	55	4	5095	3	5070
Darrang	4	77	3	5905	-	-
Udalguri	2	25	1	120	2	2638
Biswanath	3	43	3	4215	-	-
Charaideo	1	30	1	270	-	-
Hojai	3	45	3	1950	-	-
South Salmara	1	15	-	-	-	-
Majuli	1	20	2	3450	-	-
W. K. Anglong	4	55	3	405	-	-
Assam	102	1556	98	171898	20	18023

TABLE-12.02
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE & WEAVING
ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2021-22

District	No. of Demonstration	No. of Villages	No. of weavers engaged - Part time	No. of weavers engaged - Whole time	Total No. of weavers engaged
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	3	545	37900	22045	59945
Dhubri	10	242	32989	24885	57874
Goalpara	8	837	31786	847	32633
Barpeta	8	932	15170	250	15420
Morigaon	7	632	44350	2500	46850
Nagaon	14	239	4011	588	4599
Sonitpur	10	470	20300	4300	24600
Lakhimpur	8	1056	39200	16500	55700
Dhemaji	6	952	31500	15140	46640
Tinsukia	8	875	10680	3120	13800
Dibrugarh	10	1067	850	14200	15050
Sivasagar	9	618	21000	305	21305
Jorhat	8	848	40000	9100	49100
Golaghat	8	1020	66077	13568	79645
Karbi Anglong	3	1494	8050	505	8555
Dima Hasao	12	761	15528	1986	17514
Cachar	10	449	55215	3151	58366
Karimganj	7	200	4000	-	4000
Hailakandi	5	201	2563	109	2672
Bongaigaon	3	536	28036	811	28847
Chirang	1	750	33700	3800	37500
Kamrup(R+M)	18	1027	57939	4970	62909
Nalbari	11	461	95082	1500	96582
Baksa	8	709	35787	2433	38220
Darrang	4	563	36439	1781	38220
Udalguri	5	804	66528	3840	70368
Biswanath	4	380	18600	1600	20200
Charaideo	5	270	650	245	895
Hojai	2	290	28000	4250	32250
South Salmara	2	161	727	168	895
Majuli	2	139	7300	630	7930
West K.Anglong	3	392	655	450	1105
Assam	222	19920	890612	159577	1050189

TABLE-12.03
STATE SPONSORED SCHEME IMPLEMENTED DURING 2021-22
UNDER HANLOOM AND TEXTILES, ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

Name of the Schemes	Target		Achievement	
	Physical (in Nos.)	Financial	Physical (in Nos.)	Financial
1	2	3	4	5
1. Economic Upliftment of weavers through handloom weaving	750	187.50 (189.60)	Nil	Nil
2. Handloom Clusster Development Project (HCDP)	2810	600.00	Nil	Nil
3. Handloom Modle Village	478	240.00	Nil	Nil
4. Working Capital Assistance to Primary Weavers Co-operative Societies	159	48.00	Nil	Nil
5. Self Employment to Passed out trainees	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6. Income Generation Intervention to Handloom Weavers under Weavers Extension Service Unit	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

TABLE-12.04
ORGANISATION OF HANDLOOM EXPO FOR MARKETING PROMOTION
OF HANDLOOM PRODUCT DURING 2021-22

Name of Expo/ Exhibition	Nos.	Fund utilised	Places	No. of participants	Sales generated (in Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. District Level Expo	2 Nos.	582000.00	(1) Makhibaha, Nalbari	25 Nos.	1216930.00
2. Special Handloom Expo	2 Nos.	582000.00	(11) Goalpara Town	25 Nos.	1602635.00
3. National Handloom Expo	Nil	2660000.00	(1) Golaghat	60 Nos.	10216040.00
4. International Handloom Expo	Nil	2660000.00	(11) Dhemaji	60 Nos.	9717824.00

Source: (Table 12.01 & 12.04) Directorate of Handloom & Textile, Assam.

13.KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board	(in Nos.)	4526
Value of Production in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Lakh)	3131.97
Value of Sales in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Lakh)	3767.64
Employment in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Nos.)	68616

TABLE-13.01
**INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND
 VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM, 2021-22**

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4
1. Bee Keeping Industry	620	23050	153.00
2. Village Oil Industry	520	5170	950.00
3. Pottery Industry	245	18680	220.00
4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses	310	2080	365.00
5. Gur & Khandsari Industry	1290	6786	497.00
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk)	NA	NA	NA
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	710	5515	302.00
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry	22	80	50.00
9. Agarbatti Industry	20	120	50.00
10. Village Leather Industry	125	665	98.00
11. Handmade Paper Industry	5	70	23.00
12. Cane & Bamboo Industry	505	5230	190.00
13. Lime Industry	67	450	35.00
14. Fibre Industry	30	140	19.00
15. Medicinal Plant Industry	12	340	24.00
16. Fruit Preservation Industry	45	240	124.00
TOTAL	4526	68616	3100.00

TABLE-13.02
PRODUCTION AND SALE OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
BOARD IN ASSAM, 2021-22

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Total Sales (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3
(I) KHADI		
1. Cotton	10.67	47.59
2. Silk	21.30	22.47
3. Woolen	NA	0.25
4. Muslin	NA	0.20
5. Polyvastra	NA	0.13
TOTAL-(I):	31.97	70.64
(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY		
6. Textile	NA	NA
7. Leather	98.00	130.00
8. Lime	35.00	49.00
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.	124.00	129.00
10. Fibre	19.00	22.00
11. Bee Keeping	153.00	275.00
12. Carpentry & Blacksmith	302.00	340.00
13. Non Edible Soap	50.00	67.00
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry	365.00	436.00
15. Medicinal Plant	24.00	28.00
16. Village Oil Industry	950.00	1156.00
17. Cane & Bamboo Industry	190.00	202.00
18. Agarbatti Industry	50.00	77.00
19. Cottage Match Industry	NA	NA
20. Gur & Khandsari Industry	497.00	519.00
21. Village Pottery Industry	220.00	242.00
22. Hand made Paper Industry	23.00	25.00
TOTAL-(II)	3100.00	3697.00
GRAND TOTAL-(I)+(II)	3131.97	3767.64

Source: (Table 13.01 & 13.02) Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE-13.03
STATUS OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM
DURING 2021-22

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employ- ment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
A. KHADI & POLYVASTRA				
1. Cotton & Muslin	84.00	126.00	833	141.00
2. Silk	1061.00	847.00	4709	498.00
3. Woolen	NA	NA	NA	NA
4. Polyvastra	3.54	6.66	21	1.37
TOTAL - A:	1148.54	979.66	5563	640.37
B. VILLAGE INDUSTRIES				
PMEGP	3855 (No. of Project)	6659.71 (MM Disbursement)	30840	259.06 (@Rs.7000 pm)

Note: PMEGP = Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme.

Source: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Govt. of India.

14.PLANTATION CROPS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect), 2022	121675
Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect), 2022	765
Area under Small Growers, 2022 (in hect)	114802
Area under Big Growers, 2022 (in hect)	232399
Production of Tea under Small Growers, 2022 (in M. Kg)	188.21
Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2022 (in M. Kg)	204.63
Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres, 2022	
(i) Quantity: (in million Kg)	
Leaf	39.180
Dust	15.504
(ii) Average Price per Kg.: (Rs.)	
Leaf	191.510
Dust	183.700
Area under Coffee plantation, 2021-22 (in hect)	415.45
Production of Coffee, 2021-22 (in MT)	37.61
Area under Rubber plantation, 2021-22 (in hect)	59750.26
Production of Rubber, 2021-22 (in MT)	40637.39

TABLE-14.01
**DISTRICT-WISE SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED WITH
TEA BOARD OF INDIA, 2021-22**

District	For the year 2021-22		Upto August 2022	
	No. of Small Tea Growers	Area in Hectare	No. of Small Tea Growers	Area in Hectare
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	466	1268.04	466	1268.04
Dhubri	81	52.66	81	52.66
Goalpara	221	252.95	221	252.95
Barpeta	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	2	6.45	2	6.45
Nagaon	2190	3330.23	2190	3330.23
Sonitpur	3877	4278.00	3877	4278.00
Lakhimpur	3006	2241.76	3006	2241.76
Dhemaji	1669	1738.26	1669	1738.26
Tinsukia	23511	21509.00	23511	21509.00
Dibrugarh	26724	19888.92	26724	19888.92
Sivasagar	4952	4428.04	4952	4428.04
Jorhat	8713	7077.00	8713	7077.00
Golaghat	13578	13316.82	13578	13316.82
Karbi Anglong*	2672	3740.77	2672	3740.77
Dima Hasao	4	10.47	4	10.47
Cachar	204	575.56	204	575.56
Karimganj	30	105.05	30	105.05
Hailakandi	9	28.68	9	28.68
Bongaigaon	581	486.50	581	486.50
Chirang	30	30.05	30	30.05
Kamrup(R+M)	2	20.00	2	20.00
Nalbari	0	0	0	0
Baksa	341	465.73	341	465.73
Darrang	32	40.75	32	40.75
Udalguri	7519	8548.74	7519	8548.74
Charaideo	10522	10488.54	10522	10488.54
Biswanath	10739	10872.27	10739	10872.27
Hojai	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0
Assam	121675	114801.24	121675	114801.24

* including West Karbi Anglong.

TABLE-14.02
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM AS PER PLANTATION DISTRICT, 2021-22

Plantation District	Area under Tea Cultivation (in Hect.)		Production (in M. Kg.)		Average Yield (Kg. per Hect.)	
	2021	2022 (Jan-Aug)	2021	2022 (Jan-Aug)	2021	2022 (Jan-Aug)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2776	2776	4.25	2.66	1531	958
Dhubri	1237	1237	2.64	1.35	2134	1091
Goalpara	634	634	1.64	1.06	2586	1671
Morigaon	411	411	0.89	0.53	2168	1291
Nagaon	10894	10894	11.80	7.44	1083	683
Sonitpur	26498	26498	44.60	27.26	1683	1029
Lakhimpur	6929	6929	13.96	8.43	2015	1217
Dhemaji	1738	1738	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	57009	57009	138.87	81.10	2436	1423
Dibrugarh	53381	53381	118.33	70.16	2217	1314
Sivasagar	15140	15140	74.25	44.78	4904	2958
Charaideo	24288	24288	-	0.52	-	21
Jorhat	26498	26498	57.24	34.87	2160	1316
Golaghat	33136	33136	64.33	39.33	1941	1671
Karbi Anglong#	5264	5264	5.13	2.94	974	558
Dima Hasao	250	250	0.02	0.02	80	80
Cachar	21359	21359	26.40	13.69	1236	641
Karimganj	8051	8051	5.39	3.07	669	381
Hailakandi	7159	7159	12.15	5.74	1697	802
Bongaigaon	961	961	1.62	0.97	1687	1010
Chirang	30	30	-	-	-	-
Kamrup(R+M)	873	873	2.82	2.09	3231	2394
Baksa	2522	2522	4.04	2.08	1602	825
Darrang	1249	1249	2.58	1.40	2065	1121
Udalguri	19383	19383	37.95	20.73	1958	1070
Biswanath	19531	19531	36.83	20.62	1886	1056
Assam	347201	347201	667.73	392.84	1923.18	1131.45

N.B.: Tea Area is inclusive of BG and SG assessed, provisional, subject to revision.

= including West Karbi Anglong.

TABLE-14.03
DISTRICT-WISE TEA AREA OF BIG TEA GROWERS IN ASSAM,
2021-22

District	Big Tea Growers Tea Area (in Hect.)
1	2
Kokrajhar	1507.70
Dhubri	1184.18
Goalpara	381.26
Barpeta	-
Morigaon	404.56
Nagaon	7564.41
Sonitpur	22220.11
Lakhimpur	4687.13
Dhemaji	-
Tinsukia	35499.79
Dibrugarh	33491.97
Sivasagar	10712.09
Jorhat	19420.77
Golaghat	19819.27
Karbi Anglong#	1523.31
Dima Hasao	240.00
Cachar	20783.20
Karimganj	7946.17
Hailakandi	7129.94
Bongaigaon	473.57
Chirang	-
Kamrup(R+M)	852.90
Nalbari	-
Baksa	2056.22
Darrang	1208.24
Udalguri	10833.90
Charaideo	13799.64
Biswanath	8659.02
Hojai	-
Majuli	-
South Salmara	-
Assam	232399.35

including West Karbi Anglong.

TABLE-14.04
NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM

Year	Small Tea Growers* (upto 10.12 hect.)			Big Tea Growers* (above 10.12 hect.)			Total		
	No. of Gardens	Area (in Ha)	Production (M. Kg.)	No. of Gardens	Area (in Ha)	Production (M. Kg.)	No. of Gardens	Area (in Ha)	Production (M. Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2021	121675	114802	311.12	765	232399	356.61	122440	347201	667.73
2022^	121675	114802	188.21	765	232399	204.63	122440	347201	392.84

[^] Jan to August'2022; * Provisional, subject to revision.

Source: (Table 14.01 to 14.04) Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-14.05
**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)		Price (Rs. per Kg.)	
	2021	2022	2021	2022
1	2	3	4	5
January	15.06	11.47	165.69	151.19
February	9.65	3.39	151.92	140.93
March	1.13	1.15	152.44	129.14
April	4.84	2.88	202.34	236.24
May	7.93	9.84	212.98	184.26
June	12.92	11.48	230.79	212.49
July	17.67	14.45	192.45	211.35
August	22.07	N.A.	174.23	N.A.
September	22.24	N.A.	176.86	N.A.
October	14.61	N.A.	175.74	N.A.
November	21.35	N.A.	183.85	N.A.
December	20.45	N.A.	173.19	N.A.
TOTAL (Auction Centre)	169.92	54.66	182.42	189.30
Private Sale	22.17	5.33	186.70	189.51
GRAND TOTAL	192.09	59.99	182.91	189.32

N.A. = Not Available.

TABLE-14.06
QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Tyep/ Centre	2021		2022	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
(A) LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	112.01	183.73	36.96	189.81
Arunachal	2.17	204.54	0.65	231.45
Meghalaya	0.09	134.62	0.04	137.32
Nagaland	1.07	166.73	0.37	223.14
Tripura	2.32	138.38	0.48	128.76
TOTAL : CTC.	117.66	183.028	38.49	190.02
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	3.33	218.70	0.68	275.02
Meghalaya	0.003	292.20	0.002	304.61
Arunachal	0.003	297.95	0.0013	301.44
Green tea	0.028	335.81	0.007	283.69
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	0.034	219.81	0.688	275.23
TOTAL: LEAF TEA	121.024	184.05	39.181	191.51

Contd...

TABLE-14.06

Tyep/ Centre	2021		2022	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
(B) DUST				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	47.30	178.87	14.979	183.86
Arunachal	0.91	185.27	0.25	189.71
Meghalaya	0.03	120.95	0.012	128.44
Nagaland	0.24	163.26	0.15	218.15
Tripura	0.26	129.16	0.078	115.47
TOTAL : CTC.	48.74	178.61	15.469	183.90
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.14	107.19	0.035	97.48
Cachar	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	0.003	100.39	0.00007	84.93
Arunachal	-	-	0.000336	80.00
Green tea	-	-	-	-
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	0.14	107.18	0.0354	97.29
TOTAL: DUST TEA	48.88	178.40	15.5044	183.70
ALL TEAS (A+B)	169.90	182.42	54.6844	189.296

Source: (Table 14.05 & 14.06) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre, Guwahati.

TABLE-14.07
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF COFFEE IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Price (Rs./Kg.)		Employment Generation (Nos.)
			Arabica	Robusta	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2019-20	400.95	36.50	129.00	119.00	954
2020-21	415.45	37.50	122.00	126.00	992
2021-22	428.50	37.61	205.74	145.30	1032

Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

TABLE-14.08
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Price (Rs./MT)	Total Value (in Crore)	Employment Generation (in Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2019-20	58128.55	26658.58	28930.95	127000	367.42	192503
2020-21	58897.20	29051.54	34347.52	130000	446.52	176771
2021-22	59750.29	36527.99	40637.39	135000	548.60	186417

TABLE-14.09
DISTRICT-WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM
DURING 2021-22

District	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	3593.51	4058.78	2780.50	11212
Dhubri	1556.94	243.80	221.64	4858
Goalpara	9640.51	8141.00	8265.00	30078
Barpeta	36.28	33.15	35.00	113
Morigaon	308.39	107.01	113.00	962
Nagaon	257.10	239.98	184.60	802
Sonitpur	314.00	169.00	130.00	979
Lakhimpur	226.77	49.47	53.31	708
Dhemaji	213.16	80.13	90.20	665
Tinsukia	88.50	49.58	53.43	276
Dibrugarh	119.09	44.72	43.00	371
Sivasagar	119.54	72.10	69.51	373
Jorhat	253.34	40.10	38.84	790
Golaghat	304.00	162.00	156.77	948
Karbi Anglong	8601.01	5672.69	5156.99	26835
Dima Hasao	682.39	142.63	104.00	2129
Cachar	2930.00	2469.58	1764.10	9142
Karimganj	16429.00	9069.50	8461.95	51258
Hailakandi	933.00	770.00	533.00	2911
Bongaigaon	1508.02	1908.27	1467.90	4705
Chirang	1933.52	2240.55	1723.50	6033
Kamrup	3184.54	1344.74	1420.00	9936
Kamrup Metro	1846.91	740.00	791.60	5762
Nalbari	45.00	18.00	20.00	140
Baksa	241.70	114.28	132.00	754
Darrang	380.00	142.50	150.00	1186
Udalguri	1850.66	790.75	835.00	5774
Hojai	650.00	491.50	462.50	2028
Biswanath	301.00	200.00	160.00	939
Charaideo	0.44	0.46	0.44	1
Majuli	11.69	-	-	36
West K.Anglong	1140.25	1020.00	1100.25	3557
Tamulpur	50.00	11.12	10.00	156
Assam	59750.26	40637.39	36527.99	186417

Source: (Table 14.08 & 14.09) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-06.

15. MINERAL

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

Production of Coal (in M.T.)	28
Production of Crude Oil (in thousand T.)	3988
Production of Utilised Natural Gas (in Million Cubic Metre)	3126
Production of Limestone (in thousand T.)	1680
Index of Mineral Production (all) (Base: 2011-12=100) [2020-21]	79.67

TABLE-15.01
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base: 2011-12=100)

Minerals	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (Provisional)
1	2	3	4	5
Coal	132.54	132.71	101.02	6.78
Petroleum (Crude)	84.86	85.81	81.49	78.08
Natural Gas (Utilised)	111.71	109.63	107.52	103.37
Lime Stone	318.52	712.81	628.98	607.35
All Minerals	86.58	89.55	84.82	79.67

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-15.02
MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Minerals	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3	4	5
Coal (M.T.)	783	596	40	28
Natural Gas (Utilised) (MCM)	3083	2931	2803	3126
Petroleum (Crude) (`000 M.T.)	4222	3988	3902	3988
Lime Stone (`000 M.T.)	1651	1552	1565	1680
Sulphur (`000 M.T.)	6956	5955	6447	6545

TABLE-15.03
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MINERALS OF SOME SELECTED
INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Year	Month	Coal (MT)	Natural Gas (MCM)	Petroleum Crude ('000 MT)	Lime Stone ('000 MT)	Sulpher (Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2020-21	April	20	207	326	4	345
	May	20	249	337	155	453
	June	0	245	320	141	487
	July	0	229	332	134	605
	August	0	226	325	114	862
	September	0	239	324	107	412
	October	0	259	338	125	743
	November	0	237	322	155	588
	December	0	233	324	153	514
	January	0	247	326	184	545
	February	0	204	295	109	446
	March	0	228	333	184	447
	Total	40	2803	3902	1565	6447
2021-22	April	0	239	324	177	372
	May	0	244	337	183	527
	June	0	245	328	165	423
	July	0	272	338	129	576
	August	0	277	338	94	549
	September	0	269	329	129	532
	October	0	285	338	156	779
	November	0	267	324	148	625
	December	0	256	339	147	394
	January	0	256	341	184	632
	February	0	244	308	95	584
	March	28	272	344	73	552
	Total	28	3126	3988	1680	6545

Source: (Table 15.02 & 15.03) Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur.

TABLE-15.04
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(in '000 MT)

Colliery		District	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3	4	5	
Coal India Limited	Ledo O.C.P.	Tinsukia	0	0	0
	Tirap	- do -	450.046	35.941	0
	Tipong	- do -	0	0	0
	Tikok	- do -	66.794	0	27.643
Assam Mineral Development Corporation	Khota Ardhia	Dima Hasao	3.920	4.182	0
	Garampani	- do -	289.100	206.468	0
TOTAL			809.860	246.591	27.643

TABLE-15.05
GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS
FLARED IN ASSAM (in Million Cubic Metre)

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross production	Gas returned to Natural reserve	Gas used for petroleum mining operation	Net production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2019-2020	OIL	2379.03	150.53	6.33	Nil	296.15	1932.35
	ONGC	460.49	73.66	16.00	Nil	200.15	187.26
	Total	2839.52	224.18	7.90	Nil	496.30	2119.61
2020-2021	OIL	2241.29	148.39	6.62	Nil	288.17	1804.73
	ONGC	386.65	56.54	14.62	Nil	172.99	157.11
	Total	2627.94	204.93	7.80	Nil	461.16	1961.84
2021-2022	OIL	2620.28	200.98	7.67	Nil	382.06	2037.24
	ONGC	373.13	57.32	15.36	Nil	174.12	141.68
	Total	2993.41	258.30	8.63	Nil	556.18	2178.93

TABLE-15.06
REVENUE EARNED FROM MAJOR MINERALS EXTRACTED IN ASSAM
(Amount in Rs.)

Type of Minerals	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3	4
Crude Oil	20712880699.00	13299661273.00	23728545291
Natural Gas	2122755656.00	1324230653.00	1482991724
Coal	376767965.00	150113428.00	9403088
Limestone	70988106.00	47223183.00	59318173
Total	23283392426.00	14821228537.00	25280258276

Source: (Table- 15.04 & 15.06) Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

16. POWER

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW)	422.355
Gross Unit Generation (MU)	2004.646
Energy Requirement (MU)	12132.27
Peak Demand (MW)	2165.00
Peak Demand Met (MW)	2120.00
Shortage (in %)	2
No. of Consumers	
Domestic	6100762
Commercial	349599

TABLE-16.01
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Item	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3	4
Energy Requirement (MU)	11472	11463	12132
Energy Availability (MU)	10941	11004	11952
Shortage (MU)	531	459	180
Peak Demand (MW)	2051	2051	2165
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1956	1956	2120
Shortage (MW)	95	55	45
Shortage (In %)	5	5	2

TABLE-16.02
**TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES
IN ASSAM**

Item	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3	4
Energy Input(MUs) (At APDCL end)	8912	9156	10296
Energy Billed (MUs)	7257	7458	8495
T & D Losses (MUs) (in %)	1655	1698	1801
	(19.06)	(18.55)	(17.49)
Amount Billed (Rs. in Crore)	5392	5374	6078
Amount Realised (Rs. in Crore)	5268	5343	6179
Collection Efficiency (in %)	97.70	99.43	101.67
Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	20.92	19.02	16.11

TABLE-16.03
CIRCLE-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

Name of Circle	2019-20		2020-21		2021-22	
	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Badarpur	276998	14678	311651	15503	330765	17120
Barpeta	422692	16528	458676	18792	456079	20270
Bongaigaon	450869	16801	485371	17983	510536	20571
Cachar	252418	17366	276511	18468	304074	20677
Dibrugarh	182573	11145	196968	11744	179579	44919
GEC-I	219073	33613	228647	34118	242380	32957
GEC-II	294698	13019	297382	14181	305085	16466
Golaghat	193569	7658	208477	7822	213131	8448
Jorhat	218988	11122	252173	12186	270634	13279
Kanch	203716	8448	210394	8870	228472	9231
Kokrajhar	374995	14033	413819	15547	444348	16747
Mangaldoi	328800	12374	338480	13129	331945	14611
Morigaon	167108	7534	179333	7647	186079	8468
Nagaon	447712	25205	494756	25763	509155	27684
North Lakhimpur	336664	12726	358549	13456	360053	14618
Rangia	305468	12101	315382	12343	320252	13754
Sivasagar	247338	13447	257004	14060	273368	15037
Tezpur	319075	16834	352917	16920	363927	17699
Tinsukia	236717	16822	270373	16449	270900	17043
Total	5479471	281454	5906863	294981	6100762	349599

**TABLE-16.04
SECTOR-WISE ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM**

(Units in MU)

Sector	Period			% Change in 2021-22 over 2020-21
	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	
1	2	3	4	5
Industrial	1075.02	1011.56	1229.00	21%
Agriculture	46.83	37.27	41.00	10%
Domestic	3817.36	4224.86	4712.00	12%
Commercial	1111.75	987.22	1088.00	10%
Public Services*	96.07	91.44	132.00	44%
Other	1109.73	1105.50	1292.47	17%

* Public Lighting and Water Supply Works.

**TABLE-16.05
ELECTRICITY PURCHASED IN ASSAM**

Year	MU Purchased/ generated (ex-bus)	All Charges Total (Rs. in Crore)	Average Rate (Rs/kwh)
1	2	3	4
2019-20	10940.85	5530.19	5.05
2020-21	11003.64	5807.24	5.28
2021-22	11952.00	5917.00	4.95

Source: (Table 16.01 to 16.05) CGM (Com & EE), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.06
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Type/Name of Plant		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
		1	2	3
A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant(MW)				
Hydel	KLHEP	100.000	100.000	100.000
	Myntriang SHEP			
	Stage-I	5.200	6.000	9.000
	Stage-II	4.500	4.500	4.500
Gas	LTPS	60.000	60.000	60.000
	LRPP	69.755	69.755	69.755
	NTPS	77.000	42.000	21.000
	NRPP	NA	NA	62.250
Waste Heat Recovery Unit	LTPS WHRU	37.200	37.200	37.200
	NTPS WHRU	22.500	22.500	22.500
	NRPP WHRU	NA	NA	36.150
Total (A)	APGCL	376.155	341.955	422.355
B. Gross Unit Generation (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	398.528	202.618	407.251
	Myntriang SHEP			
	Stage-I	18.960	19.287	18.270
	Stage-II	9.420	11.964	14.832
Gas	LTPS	362.006	447.573	406.522
	LRPP	504.200	477.074	510.114
	NTPS	252.863	231.079	157.096
	NRPP	NA	NA	490.561
Total (B)	APGCL	1545.977	1389.595	2004.646
C. Auxiliary Consumption (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	0.612	0.565	2.036
	Myntriang SHEP			
	Stage-I	0.054	0.193	0.183
	Stage-II	0.061	0.120	0.148
Gas	LTPS	33.816	36.959	38.311
	LRPP	9.465	9.666	11.322
	NTPS	15.026	12.353	8.935
	NRPP	NA	NA	22.479
Total (C)	APGCL	59.033	59.856	83.414
D. Net Unit Generation (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	397.920	202.055	405.215
	Myntriang SHEP			
	Stage-I	18.906	19.094	18.088
	Stage-II	9.359	11.844	14.684
Gas	LTPS	328.190	410.614	368.211
	LRPP	494.735	467.408	498.792
	NTPS	237.837	218.726	148.161
	NRPP	NA	NA	468.082
Total (D)	APGCL	1486.947	1329.741	1921.233

TABLE-16.07
SOURCE-WISE ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM GENERATED BY APGCL

Source	Electricity Generated (MU)			% Change in 2021-22 over 2020-21
	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	
1	2	3	4	5
Natural Gas	1119.069	1155.726	1564.293	35.35
Hydro	426.908	233.869	440.353	88.29

Source: (Table 16.06 to 16.07) CGM (Gen), Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1.

TABLE-16.08
VOLTAGE LEVEL-WISE EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINES

Sl. No.	Name of Transmission Lines	Voltage Level in Ckt. Km			
		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3	4	5	6
A.	Total 400 KV Transmission Lines	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20
B.	Total 220 KV Transmission Lines	1723.96	2048.00	2048.05	2048.05
C.	Total 132 KV Transmission Lines	3022.70	3039.00	3069.19	3115.00
D.	Total 66 KV Transmission Lines	613.00	613.00	613.00	613.00
Total		5366.86	5707.20	5737.44	5783.25

Source: CGM (O&M), UAR AEGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1.

TABLE-16.09
RENEWABLE ENERGY RELATED DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL
PERFORMANCE OF AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	District	Installation of Solar PV Pump-set (in Nos.)			
		2020-21		2021-22	
		During	Functioning	During	Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	119	119	19	19
2	Dhubri	21	21	-	-
3	Goalpara	199	199	-	-
4	Barpeta	305	305	-	-
5	Morigaon	202	202	2	2
6	Nagaon	206	206	-	-
7	Sonitpur	56	56	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	17	17	-	-
9	Dhemaji	3	3	-	-
10	Tinsukia	22	22	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	15	15	-	-
12	Sivasagar	6	6	-	-
13	Jorhat	23	23	-	-
14	Golaghat	14	14	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	127	127	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	0	0	-	-
17	Cachar	61	61	-	-
18	Karimganj	13	13	-	-
19	Hailakandi	20	20	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	106	106	-	-
21	Chirang	34	34	5	5
22	Kamrup	79	79	-	-
23	Kamrup Metro	3	3	-	-
24	Nalbari	70	70	-	-
25	Baksa	42	42	-	-
26	Darrang	460	460	-	-
27	Udalguri	184	184	-	-
28	Biswanath	84	84	-	-
29	Charaideo	15	15	-	-
30	Hojai	259	259	56	56
31	Majuli	12	12	-	-
32	South Salmara	153	153	-	-
33	West K. Anglong	0	0	-	-
34	Bajali	95	95	6	6
	Assam	3025	3025	88	88

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE-16.10
RENEWABLE ENERGY RELATED DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL
PERFORMANCE OF IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	District	Installation of Solar PV Pumpset (in Nos.)			
		2020-21		2021-22	
		During	Functioning	During	Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	102	102	46	46
2	Dhubri	20	20	28	28
3	Goalpara	30	30	25	25
4	Barpeta	75	75	105	105
5	Morigaon	-	-	2	2
6	Nagaon	226	226	6	6
7	Sonitpur	230	230	22	22
8	Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-
9	Dhemaji	-	-	-	-
10	Tinsukia	-	-	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	154	154	10	10
12	Sivasagar	45	45	85	85
13	Jorhat	148	148	53	53
14	Golaghat	57	57	27	27
15	Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	-	-	-	-
18	Karimganj	-	-	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	1	82	82
21	Chirang	-	-	35	35
22	Kamrup	221	221	114	114
23	Kamrup Metro	72	72	24	24
24	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	72	72	3	3
27	Udalguri	-	-	-	-
28	Biswanath	-	-	175	175
29	Charaideo	-	-	94	94
30	Hojai	-	-	-	-
31	Majuli	-	-	66	66
32	South Salmara	-	-	48	48
33	West K. Anglong	-	-	-	-
34	Bajali	-	-	-	-
35	Tamulpur	-	-	-	-
	Assam	1453	1453	1050	1050

Source: Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE-16.11
STATUS OF ELECTRIFICATION UNDER DDUGJY-RE (XII PLAN)

Particulars	Revised Target	Yearly Achievements		Cumulative Achievement	% of Achievement
		2019-20	2020-21		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Un-Electrified Villages (Nos.)	281	-	-	281	100%
Partially Electrified Villages (Nos.)	10342	869	25	10342	100%
BPL HHS (Nos.)	537277	15420	220	537277	100%
33KV Line (Km)	238.98	97.89	126.26	238.98	100%
11 KV Line (Km)	8049.72	1236.222	50.5	8049.72	100%
LT Line (Km)	17430.29	3070.135	120.35	17430.29	100%
Distribution Transformer (DTR) (Nos.)	15248	2338	113	15248	100%
New 33/11KV S/S (Nos.)	20	6	10	20	100%
Augmentation of existing 33/11KV S/S (Nos.)	57	15	26	57	100%

TABLE-16.12
STATUS OF ELECTRIFICATION UNDER DDUGJY

Particulars	Revised Target	Yearly Achievements		Cumulative Achievement	% of Achievement
		2019-20	2020-21		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Un-Electrified Villages (Nos.)	715	-	-	715	100%
Partially Electrified Villages (Nos.)	4556	506	370	4556	100%
BPL HHS (On-Grid) (Nos.)	192100	6987	102	192100	100%
BPL HHS (Off-Grid through DDG) (Nos.)	41711	3243	98	41711	100%
33KV Line (Km)	350.06	35.65	314.41	350.06	100%
11 KV Line (Km)	6600.97	48	18.57	6600.97	100%
LT Line (Km)	7558.47	360.54	2.77	7558.47	100%
Distribution Transformer (DTR) (Nos.)	5307	699	14	5307	100%
Freeder Metering (No.)	260	132	75	260	100%
DTR Metering (No.)	17118	5498	11620	17118	100%
New 33/11KV S/S (Nos.)	22	3	19	22	100%
Augmentation of existing 33/11KV S/S (Nos.)	11	-	11	11	100%

**TABLE-16.13
STATUS OF ELECTRIFICATION UNDER SAUBHAGYA**

Particulars	Revised Target	Yearly Achievements		Cumulative Achievement	% of Achievement
		2019-20	2020-21		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Households (Nos.)	1360125	197807	41756	1399688	103%
11 KV Line (Kms)	5580.534	1438.25	450.48	5580.534	100%
LT Line (Kms)	20349.086	8557.89	1592.25	20349.086	100%
Distribution Transformer (DTR) (Nos.)	10824	4678	680	10824	100%

**TABLE-16.14
FINANCIAL STATUS UNDER DDUGJY-RE (XII PLAN), DDUGJY AND
SAUBHAGYA SCHEME**

Name of Scheme	2019-20		2020-21		2021-22	
	Re- ceived	Expen- diture	Re- ceived	Expen- diture	Re- ceived	Expen- diture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DDUGJY-RE (XII Plan)	173.5	128.88	115.48	131.67	94.5	116.57
DDUGJY	504.5	292.64	2.75	143.67	90.76	111.50
DDG	49.71	37.3	0	14.86	0	0
Saubhagya/Addl. Infra	759.73	656.83	476.92	431.3	157.89	233.72
Total	1487.44	1115.65	595.15	721.5	343.15	461.79

Source: (Table 16.11 to 16.14) CGM (RE), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1.

**TABLE-
PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE OF**

Sl. No.	District	LED based Solar Street Lighting Systems@	Smart Solar Street Lighting Systems#	Off Grid Solar Power Plants\$	
				No. of Locations	Plant Capacity (KW)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	0	11	2	10
2	Dhubri	0	10	1	5
3	Goalpara	0	16	1	5
4	Barpeta	44	27	7	45
5	Morigaon	25	4	2	10
6	Nagaon	10	16	3	20
7	Sonitpur	32	20	3	15
8	Lakhimpur	0	6	2	10
9	Dhemaji	0	14	0	0
10	Tinsukia	14	20	2	10
11	Dibrugarh	0	21	1	5
12	Sivasagar	30	21	3	15
13	Jorhat	0	20	2	10
14	Golaghat	0	20	3	15
15	Karbi Anglong	6	0	1	5
16	Dima Hasao	0	0	3	15
17	Cachar	16	14	2	10
18	Karimganj	0	12	0	0
19	Hailakandi	0	2	1	5
20	Bongaigaon	0	6	1	5
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	4	25	5	25
23	Kamrup Metro	83	23	2	10
24	Nalbari	0	13	6	30
25	Baksa	0	11	1	5
26	Darrang	0	16	2	10
27	Udalguri	0	2	1	5
28	Biswanath	0	0	0	0
29	Charaideo	0	0	0	0
30	Hojai	0	22	0	0
31	Majuli	58	0	12	65
32	South Salmara	0	0	0	0
33	W.K. Anglong	0	0	0	0
34	Bajali	0	0	0	0
35	Tamulpur	0	0	0	0
	Assam	322	372	69	365

NB:The Renewable Project developed by Private parties & other agencies are not included.

@-at different locations in the State of Assam under State Budgetary Support, Govt of Assam.

#-in identified Urban Areas under State Budgetary Support, Govt. of Assam. \$-at different historical locations, religious places like Satra etc in the State of Assam under State Budgetary Support, Govt. of Assam.

16.15

APDCL DURING 2021-22

Off-Grid Solar Power Plants^		Grid-Connected Rooftop Solar PV Power Plants, GoA*	Grid-Connected Rooftop Solar PV Power Plant, GoI**	Sl. No.
No. of Rural PHCs	Plant Capacity (KW)	9	10	1
7	8	9	10	1
5	25	0	17	1
4	20	29	0	2
4	20	2	0	3
5	25	105	65	4
4	20	0	0	5
7	35	18	37	6
5	25	18	0	7
2	10	10	0	8
2	10	20	0	9
2	10	38	60	10
3	15	0	40	11
5	25	10	0	12
4	20	0	63	13
4	20	0	17	14
4	20	15	40	15
1	5	0	0	16
3	15	0	0	17
3	15	0	0	18
1	5	0	0	19
2	10	0	0	20
2	10	0	0	21
7	35	32	20	22
3	15	250	216	23
4	20	5	0	24
3	15	10	0	25
3	15	2	29	26
2	10	0	0	27
0	0	0	0	28
0	0	0	0	29
0	0	11	0	30
0	0	0	0	31
0	0	0	0	32
0	0	0	0	33
0	0	14	0	34
0	0	0	0	35
94	470	589	604	

^at Primary Health Centres (PHC) located in remote villages under State Budgetary Support, Govt of Assam. *with battery backup at different Govt. buildings under State Budgetary Support, Govt of Assam. **at different locations including Govt. Buildings, Institutional sectors etc under Integrated Power Development Scheme (IPDS), Govt. of India.

TABLE-16.16
VARIOUS SCHEMES UNDERTAKEN BY NRE, APDCL DURING
2019-20 TO 2021-22

Financial Year	State Sponsored Schemes	Total Allotment (Nos.)	Solar Plant Capacity (MW)	Status
1	2	3	4	5
2019-20	<p>State Sponsored Schemes:</p> <p>1)Implementation of LED based Solar Street Lighting Systems at different locations in the State of Assam under State Budgetary Support, Govt of Assam.</p> <p>2)Smart Solar Street Lighting Systems in identified Urban Areas under State Budgetary Support, Govt. of Assam.</p> <p>3)Off Grid Solar Power Plants at different historical locations, religious places like Satra etc in the State of Assam under State Budgetary Support, Govt. of Assam.</p> <p>4)Off-Grid Solar Power Plants at Primary Health Centres (PHC) located in remote villages under State Budgetary Support, Govt of Assam.</p> <p>5)Grid-Connected Rooftop Solar PV Power Plants with battery backup at different Govt. buildings under State Budgetary Support, Govt of Assam.</p> <p>Centre Sponsored Scheme:</p> <p>6)Grid-Connected Rooftop Solar PV Power Plants at different locations including Govt. Buildings, Institutional sectors etc under Integrated Power Development Scheme (IPDS), Govt. of India.</p> <p>7)Implementation of Standalone Solar PV system for Electrification of Unelectrified Households in Remote Villages under SAUBHAGYA Scheme.</p>	322 372 69 94 60 24 50754	0.0644 0.0465 0.365 0.47 0.589 0.604 15.23	Project Completed Project Completed Project Completed Project Completed Project Completed Project Completed Project Completed

Contd...

TABLE-16.16

Financial Year	State Sponsored Schemes	Total Allotment (Nos.)	Solar Plant Capacity (MW)	Status
1	2	3	4	5
2019-20	Any Other Scheme: 8)MW Generation Grid Connected Solar Power Plants under Build-Own-Operate (BOO) mode with PPA for 25 years between APDCL and M/s Azure Power Forty Pvt. Ltd. 9)MW Generation Grid Connected Solar Power Plants under Build-Own-Operate (BOO) mode with PPA for 25 years between APDCL and M/s Maheswari Mining and Energy Pvt. Ltd.	4	90	Project Completed
		1	10	Project Completed
2020-21	Any Other Scheme: 10)Off Grid Floating Solar Power Plant including 20 Nos. of LED based Street Lighting Systems installed at Jor Pukhuri, Guwahati, Assam with own funding support by APDCL.	1	0.015	Project Completed
	Centre Sponsored Schemes: 11)Electrification of left-out Households in Remote Villages through Solar PV Standalone System under DDUGJY-New Scheme.	49365	14.8	Project Completed
2021-22	State Sponsored Schemes: 12)Electrification of Anganwadi Centers and Primary Schools under Sonali Xaishab Bikashit Axom.	244	0.244	Ongoing
	Centre Sponsored Schemes: 13)Implementation of Grid Connected Rooftop Solar Power Plants in Residential sectors in the State of Assam under subsidy scheme of Phase-II RTS Programme of MNRE, Govt. of India.	50	0.223	Project Completed

Source: (Table 16.15 & 16.16) Chief General Manager (NRE), APDCL, Guwahati.

TABLE-16.17

**IMPLEMENTATION OF OFF-GRID AND DECENTRALISED SOLAR PV
APPLICATION (SOLAR STREET LIGHTS) SCHEME, PLASE-III IN ASSAM**

Name of District	Nos. of Solar Street Lights Installed
1	2
Bongaigaon	1330
Dhemaji	202
Dima Hasao	190
Goalpara	230
Jorhat	30
Kamrup	210
Kamrup Metro	180
Nagaon	50
Sivasagar	170
Sonitpur	1775
Tinsukia	190
Total	4557

Source: Assam Energy Development Agency, Guwahati-5.

17.ROADS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

Total Road Length (in Km)	55378.3
Surfaced Road (Black topped) (in Km)	29670.8
Unsurfaced (Earthen/Gravel) Road (in Km)	12281.01
National Highway (N.H.) (in Km)	3882.88
Total Road Length including N.H. (in Km)	59203.93
Road Length per lakh of population (in Km)	189.72
Road length per `00 sq. km. of Geographical Area (in Km)	75.48
State Highways (in Km)	2540.36
Major District Roads (in Km)	4309.93

TABLE-17.01
ROAD LENGTHS UNDER PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (PWD)
IN ASSAM, 2022

(in Km.)

District	BT Road	ICBP	Cement Concrete	Paver Block	Earthen/gravel	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1314.82	18.69	0.50	1334.01	1201.17	2535.18
Dhubri	816.70	192.73	26.97	1036.40	108.16	1144.56
Goalpara	1008.84	321.33	182.41	1512.58	411.00	1923.58
Barpeta	1376.29	479.51	25.03	1880.83	1117.32	2998.15
Morigaon	682.02	609.00	8.45	1299.47	165.47	1464.94
Nagaon	1855.80	499.96	110.32	2466.08	84.59	2550.67
Sonitpur	882.76	701.86	28.91	1613.53	285.37	1898.90
Lakhimpur	939.25	331.37	22.57	1293.19	206.98	1500.17
Dhemaji	1134.19	160.52	45.11	1339.82	204.21	1544.03
Tinsukia	1026.05	559.05	37.17	1622.27	767.07	2389.34
Dibrugarh	915.48	996.07	42.78	1954.33	199.71	2154.04
Sivasagar	896.94	305.37	14.25	1216.56	463.87	1680.43
Jorhat	1115.43	462.10	34.37	1611.90	70.48	1682.38
Golaghat	1353.66	482.01	92.25	1927.92	547.04	2474.96
Karbi Anglong	787.88	268.55	10.00	1066.43	1223.45	2289.88
Dima Hasao	777.72	88.53	28.22	894.47	568.45	1462.92
Cachar	893.20	596.58	6.98	1496.76	381.85	1878.61
Karimganj	212.08	833.51	54.20	1099.79	36.01	1063.78
Hailakandi	330.80	210.13	1.00	541.93	119.77	661.70
Bongaigaon	656.28	129.57	1.20	787.05	67.65	854.70
Chirang	944.55	232.82	5.78	1183.15	88.19	1271.34
Kamrup	1925.55	637.32	96.84	2659.71	383.14	3042.85
Kamrup Metro	860.62	435.40	52.16	1348.18	97.30	1445.48
Nalbari	910.33	283.47	6.90	1200.70	438.06	1638.76
Baksa	1196.50	358.93	9.27	1564.70	796.61	2361.31
Darrang	804.11	273.43	41.94	1119.48	319.69	1439.17
Udalguri	606.47	394.15	47.70	1048.32	302.08	1350.40
Biswanath	771.01	349.64	3.10	1123.75	116.93	1240.68
Charaideo	556.93	408.18	7.76	972.87	104.91	1077.78
Hojai	686.41	286.75	11.39	984.55	238.50	1223.05
South Salmara	166.79	204.22	28.85	399.86	113.20	513.06
Majuli	257.20	166.30	13.70	437.20	545.28	982.48
W.Karbi Anglong	1008.14	51.33	0	1059.47	579.55	1639.02
Assam	29670.80	12328.38	1098.08	43097.26	12353.06	55378.30

N.B.: Figures are Excluding NH

TABLE-17.02
DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTHS OF ROADS UNDER
P.W.D. IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2022

(in Km.)

District	State Highway	Major District Road	Urban Road	Rural Road	Total (Excluding NH)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	41.22	107.82	28.10	2358.04	2535.18
Dhubri	18.27	30.94	30.70	1063.66	1144.56
Goalpara	136.47	51.19	38.30	1697.62	1923.58
Barpeta	105.38	151.68	36.00	2705.08	2998.15
Morigaon	97.00	85.88	43.00	1239.07	1464.94
Nagaon	229.79	307.31	49.30	1964.27	2550.67
Sonitpur	3.96	280.81	52.50	1561.63	1898.90
Lakhimpur	110.20	95.06	37.80	1257.10	1500.17
Dhemaji	33.31	36.59	73.50	1400.63	1544.03
Tinsukia	56.50	163.30	81.00	2088.55	2389.34
Dibrugarh	126.55	162.71	62.10	1802.67	2154.04
Sivasagar	32.36	176.00	60.60	1411.47	1680.43
Jorhat	150.66	93.25	83.00	1355.47	1682.38
Golaghat	184.25	139.51	98.00	2053.20	2474.96
Karbi Anglong	113.44	321.01	93.00	1762.43	2289.88
Dima Hasao	228.53	218.39	56.00	960.00	1462.92
Cachar	104.86	147.65	44.10	1582.00	1878.61
Karimganj	34.33	312.87	17.80	698.78	1063.78
Hailakandi	20.73	81.63	7.20	552.14	661.70
Bongaigaon	32.51	15.83	12.00	794.36	854.70
Chirang	0	140.65	2.50	1128.20	1271.34
Kamrup	21.48	194.86	0	2826.51	3042.85
Kamrup Metro	28.16	52.51	586.70	778.12	1445.48
Nalbari	36.26	34.53	11.60	1556.37	1638.76
Baksa	138.16	40.94	0	2182.21	2361.31
Darrang	62.98	116.88	23.50	1235.82	1439.17
Udalguri	129.79	182.87	24.70	1013.04	1350.40
South Salmara	22.65	22.77	1.60	935.45	982.48
Hojai	35.47	21.69	2.70	1163.20	1223.05
Biswanath	37.06	91.80	20.20	1091.63	1240.68
Charaideo	66.93	135.14	36.40	839.30	1077.78
Majuli	10.20	0	0	502.85	513.06
West Karbi Anglong	90.92	295.87	23.60	1228.63	1639.02
Assam	2540.38	4309.94	1737.50	46789.50	55378.30

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Habitation Sanctioned				
		1000+	500+	250+	<250 (incidental)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	161	169	118	52	500
2	Dhubri	350	164	88	41	643
3	Goalpara	211	169	144	31	555
4	Barpeta	424	162	93	40	719
5	Morigaon	265	113	76	23	477
6	Nagaon	637	296	73	16	1022
7	Sonitpur	338	381	211	81	1011
8	Lakhimpur	162	265	222	69	718
9	Dhemaji	346	263	239	138	986
10	Tinsukia	169	239	185	76	669
11	Dibrugarh	163	254	199	70	686
12	Sivasagar	287	273	138	33	731
13	Jorhat	258	219	160	106	743
14	Golaghat	240	200	177	153	770
15	Karbi Anglong	34	94	157	136	421
16	Dima Hasao	0	5	53	57	115
17	Cachar	279	134	86	72	571
18	Karimganj	171	160	87	20	438
19	Hailakandi	149	32	15	13	209
20	Bongaigaon	139	110	60	33	342
21	Chirang	74	87	37	18	216
22	Kamrup+Kamrup M	415	294	262	69	1040
23	Nalbari	159	73	27	13	272
24	Baksa	294	143	69	22	528
25	Darrang	202	175	57	10	444
26	Udalguri	64	175	74	25	338
Assam		5991	4649	3107	1417	15164

N.B.: PMGSY = Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana.

Figures for newly created districts are included with their parent districts.

17.03

PHASE-I AND WORKS IN PROGRESS UNDER PMGSY, 2021-22

No. of Habitation Connected					Sl. No.
1000+	500+	250+	<250 (incidental)	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	1
161	169	118	52	500	1
333	159	87	36	615	2
211	169	144	29	553	3
423	161	91	40	715	4
265	113	76	23	477	5
637	296	73	16	1022	6
338	381	211	81	1011	7
162	265	222	68	717	8
346	263	239	137	985	9
169	239	185	76	669	10
163	254	199	70	686	11
287	273	137	31	728	12
258	219	160	106	743	13
240	200	177	153	770	14
34	94	157	120	405	15
0	4	50	42	96	16
278	132	84	63	557	17
171	160	87	20	438	18
147	32	15	13	207	19
139	110	60	33	342	20
74	87	37	18	216	21
414	294	262	67	1037	22
159	73	27	13	272	23
292	143	69	21	525	24
202	175	57	10	444	25
64	175	74	17	330	26
5967	4640	3098	1355	15060	

TABLE-17.04
LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER 100 SQ. KM. OF
GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 2020-21

District	Road Length (including NH) (Km)	Population (Census 2011)	Road Length Per Lakh of Population(Km)	Area (in Sq. Km)	Road Length Per 100 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area (Km)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	2646.31	887142	298.30	3296	80.29
Dhubri	1312.69	1394144	94.16	1511	86.88
Goalpara	2022.35	1008183	200.59	1824	110.87
Barpeta	3100.77	1693622	183.08	2282	135.88
Morigaon	1559.31	957423	162.87	1551	100.54
Nagaon	2727.92	1892550	144.14	2550	106.98
Sonitpur	2009.94	1311619	153.24	3409	58.96
Lakhimpur	1601.74	1042137	153.70	2277	70.34
Dhemaji	1683.57	686133	245.37	3237	52.01
Tinsukia	2608.41	1327929	196.43	3790	68.82
Dibrugarh	2367.45	1326335	178.50	3381	70.02
Sivasagar	1754.90	692435	253.44	1581	111.00
Jorhat	1772.55	924952	191.64	1758	100.83
Golaghat	2596.33	1066888	243.36	3502	74.14
Karbi Anglong	2539.41	660955	384.20	7366	34.47
Dima Hasao	1727.92	214102	807.06	4888	35.35
Cachar	2074.86	1736617	119.48	3786	54.80
Karimganj	1180.73	1228686	96.10	1809	65.27
Hailakandi	761.66	659296	115.53	1327	57.40
Bongaigaon	941.25	738804	127.40	1093	86.12
Chirang	1330.20	482162	275.88	1923	69.17
Kamrup	3186.42	1517542	209.97	3105	302.62
Kamrup Metro	1530.26	1253938	122.04	955	160.24
Nalbari	1693.99	771639	219.53	1052	1161.03
Baksa	2492.18	950075	262.31	2457	101.43
Darrang	1513.72	928500	163.03	1585	95.50
Udalguri	1396.73	831668	167.94	2012	69.42
Biswanath	1344.17	612491	219.46	1796	74.84
Charaideo	1148.60	458615	250.45	1087	105.67
Hojai	1321.37	931218	141.90	1422	92.92
South Salmara	1014.91	555114	182.83	665	152.62
Majuli	513.06	167304	306.66	1093	46.94
West Karbi Anglong	1728.23	295358	585.13	3068	56.33
Assam	59203.91	31205576	189.72	78438	75.48

Figures are Including NH

Source: (Table 17.01 to 17.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

TABLE-17.05
LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE UNDER
NATIONAL HIGHWAYS IN ASSAM, 2021-22
 (in Km.)

District	Length of Roads (in Km)	Number of Major Bridges
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	113.747	
Dhubri	179.588	
Goalpara	101.684	
Barpeta	96.000	
Morigaon	101.200	
Nagaon	226.718	
Sonitpur	112.400	
Lakhimpur	100.000	
Dhemaji	137.661	
Tinsukia	222.443	
Dibrugarh	217.894	
Sivasagar	90.669	
Jorhat	90.318	
Golaghat	127.524	
Karbi Anglong	246.480	
Dima Hasao	330.320	
Cachar	197.311	
Karimganj	116.372	
Hailakandi	101.677	
Bongaigaon	79.900	
Chirang	66.190	
Kamrup	148.260	
Kamrup Metro	79.190	
Nalbari	61.000	
Baksa	65.345	
Darrang	59.000	
Udalguri	51.250	
South Salmara	0	
Hojai	49.000	
Biswanath	103.675	
Charaideo	60.335	
Majuli	15.649	
Bajali	14.000	
Tamulpur	62.210	
West K. Anglong	57.870	
Assam	3882.880	

District-wise No. of Major Bridges are not available

18.TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

No. of Vehicles on Road	4808182
No. of Vehicle registered during the year	389458
Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year (Rs. in crore)	1022.65
Railway Route length in Assam (in Km.)	2571.19
N.F. Railway Route length (in Km.)	4304.08
Average No. of Vehicle Held under ASTC	822
Average No. of Vehicle on Road under ASTC	443
Revenue Collected under Water Transport (in Rs.)	20793417.00
Passenger carried by Inland Water in Assam (Nos.)	4385952
No. of Post Offices	4005
No. of Letter Boxes	4483
Wireless Telecom Subscribers in Assam (Upto 31-03-2022) [Nos.]	24045498
Wireline Telecom Subscribers in Assam (Upto 31-03-2022) [Nos.]	208893

TABLE-18.01
STATUS OF ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Particulars	Unit	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3	4
Average No. of Vehicles held	Nos.	892	822
Average No. of Vehicles on Road	Nos.	523	443
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	58.63	53.89
Total Effective K. M. Operated during the year	Lakh K.M.	160.89	139.48
Monthly average Gross Income	Rs. in Lakh	509.47	504.26
Monthly average Net Income	Rs. in Lakh	241.18	254.78
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	38.00	43.38
Cost per Kilometre (other than pay & allowance depreciation & interest)	Rs.	20.01	21.46
Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	79.43	82.61
Kilometre per Litre (KPL)	KM/Ltr.	4.51	4.68
Total No. of Staff (including officer as on 31st March)	Nos.	1050	1078
Total No. of Contractual Employees as on 31st March	Nos.	2481	2264
Staff Bus Ratio	Nos.	7:01	4.06:01
Average Monthly Gross Salary	Rs. in Lakh	802.18	886.95
No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC (on Road)	Nos.	713	1234
Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakh	37.56	84.47
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	Nos.	133	133
No. of Electric Bus	Nos.	15	15

N.B. Performance of the year 2021-22 has been affected by covid-19 Pandemic.
Source: Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE-18.02
STATUS OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN ASSAM, 2021-22

Types of Vehicle	No. of Vehicles Registered during 2021-22	No. of Vehicles Registered upto 31-03-2022	No. of Vehicles on Road during 2021-22
1	2	3	4
1. Multi Axle Vehicle	832	4708	4810
2. Articulated Vehicle	656	6057	6166
3. Medium	195	23853	20673
4. Heavy	2524	138399	119625
5. Four Wheeler	16298	163735	163202
6. Three Wheeler	1565	52185	49476
7. Stage Carriage	36	3835	1512
8. Contract Carriage	261	16671	15514
9. Omni Buses	12	1386	1132
10. Mini Buses	4	2685	2377
11. School Buses	26	1998	2347
12. AATT	-	9651	9762
13. Motor Cabs	877	29849	11259
14. Maxi Cabs	127	10720	18695
15. Others Taxi	102	25001	42726
16. Auto Rickshaw	4761	135534	161921
17. Two Wheeler	272481	3269761	3151627
18. Car	62231	893259	833705
19. Tractor	5915	87727	79542
20. Trailor	819	30117	25885
21. Crane	138	1893	2045
22. Govt. Vehicle	629	26357	22026
23. Fire Brigade	56	187	176
24. Ambulance	256	3437	3281
25. Others	638	20465	15378
26. E-Rickshaw	18020	45420	43320
Total	389458	5004890	4808182

TABLE - 18.03
NUMBER OF VEHICLES REGISTRATION ON ROAD IN ASSAM
UPTO MARCH'2022

District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheeler (Goods)	Three Wheeler (Goods)	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	66	35	44	1002	1924	89	9
Dhubri	41	79	173	1214	2692	218	33
Goalpara	41	56	3	23	5537	389	0
Barpeta	21	438	134	769	3237	1025	200
Morigaon	142	169	302	369	1742	375	12
Nagaon	811	19	495	4985	10565	1874	5
Sonitpur	0	473	1205	2461	9326	3324	151
Lakhimpur	0	3	0	4959	5129	53	21
Dhemaji	151	81	22	891	1423	76	1
Tinsukia	7	167	385	3531	12965	1157	18
Dibrugarh	664	244	117	3446	7820	838	8
Sivasagar	40	139	4	6780	9552	3	3
Jorhat	128	82	1026	3846	10710	1802	185
Golaghat	23	34	1332	3036	5477	301	2
Karbi Anglong	1	192	730	3153	1228	1979	15
Dima Hasao	8	10	38	539	195	7	3
Cachar	2	537	2015	4625	13338	5336	329
Karimganj	18	15	115	642	1893	591	46
Hailakandi	47	45	592	2922	1698	287	5
Bongaigaon	0	1	9	1876	3843	7	87
Chirang	78	63	13	961	1679	269	2
Kamrup	93	211	436	1922	13629	2494	0
Kamrup Metro	2076	2688	6890	60091	29427	23267	31
Nalbari	42	86	4342	2822	3200	2319	16
Baksa	3	93	79	252	837	91	302
Darrang	32	50	165	919	2097	1167	0
Udalguri	251	124	3	1389	752	59	28
Biswanath	7	1	0	101	546	51	0
Charaideo	0	22	0	25	424	0	0
Hojai	16	7	4	68	135	20	0
Majuli	1	2	0	4	52	7	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	2	130	1	0
Assam	4810	6166	20673	119625	163202	49476	1512

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	82	9	31	10	220	116	1109
Dhubri	246	1	1	1	151	11	15
Goalpara	450	0	0	6	1	37	221
Barpeta	238	24	6	22	305	49	162
Morigaon	52	8	61	8	86	35	563
Nagaon	468	3	0	75	190	45	564
Sonitpur	872	36	82	39	1190	999	551
Lakhimpur	352	0	30	13	3	26	158
Dhemaji	120	0	7	0	0	49	166
Tinsukia	475	6	21	32	12	524	63
Dibrugarh	1261	43	131	163	845	154	2618
Sivasagar	273	18	152	0	8	4	76
Jorhat	723	3	31	714	0	2338	436
Golaghat	334	4	244	20	56	26	40
Karbi Anglong	288	0	0	0	1	16	20
Dima Hasao	18	0	10	8	19	8	6
Cachar	546	148	357	45	167	1322	313
Karimganj	48	0	89	14	1	234	135
Hailakandi	73	22	67	4	0	1	14
Bongaigaon	24	0	0	0	2	5	5
Chirang	40	1	1	9	173	58	182
Kamrup	657	22	0	155	338	962	2205
Kamrup Metro	7507	756	1040	971	5513	3526	8813
Nalbari	158	0	0	3	222	69	48
Baksa	5	23	12	22	103	379	88
Darrang	191	5	2	3	155	171	56
Udalguri	1	0	0	10	0	39	18
Biswanath	4	0	0	0	0	0	9
Charaideo	0	0	2	0	1	49	0
Hojai	3	0	0	0	0	0	2
Majuli	3	0	0	0	0	6	13
South Salmara	2	0	0	0	0	1	26
Assam	15514	1132	2377	2347	9762	11259	18695

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Tractor	Trailor	Crane
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kokrajhar	318	8457	51417	7343	1264	251	11
Dhubri	1074	4932	77775	5904	2933	343	4
Goalpara	3	2512	72166	7838	2812	443	0
Barpeta	349	2680	164174	10327	3936	1414	16
Morigaon	312	2225	63407	4615	2402	286	5
Nagaon	3206	9421	190934	40326	7110	710	14
Sonitpur	1077	4331	190777	35909	7713	2771	30
Lakhimpur	2824	3026	139295	26797	5703	1948	8
Dhemaji	610	2571	23362	5205	933	636	0
Tinsukia	2321	30045	129954	38524	1211	1866	86
Dibrugarh	598	2548	174637	84786	4280	3327	103
Sivasagar	5683	3180	189460	44417	1493	1039	217
Jorhat	5261	5380	181986	63748	6130	188	451
Golaghat	921	753	79842	14795	1295	249	14
Karbi Anglong	461	5604	61698	7427	310	6	6
Dima Hasao	9	2183	4874	2197	43	10	4
Cachar	4027	22172	131390	33188	1202	856	50
Karimganj	997	10274	26611	9038	45	40	1
Hailakandi	1377	6778	21748	4527	299	46	33
Bongaigaon	405	5391	124094	13578	3348	248	5
Chirang	595	2173	33782	5467	2964	112	41
Kamrup	2271	3798	112447	1953	5968	1508	87
Kamrup Metro	3544	14765	653537	347164	6277	4144	824
Nalbari	851	1294	76856	3316	2967	1104	8
Baksa	2969	2677	23068	1304	1533	593	2
Darrang	218	1216	84314	9845	2592	744	17
Udalguri	401	836	39108	1897	1847	813	0
Biswanath	31	187	7129	752	610	88	8
Charaideo	12	208	7586	733	38	2	0
Hojai	0	107	10581	616	83	1	0
Majuli	0	20	1620	101	84	48	0
South Salmara	1	177	1998	68	117	51	0
Assam	42726	161921	3151627	833705	79542	25885	2045

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	E-Rickshaw	Others	Total
1	23	24		25	26	27
Kokrajhar	974	38	121	2349	236	77525
Dhubri	24	0	12	1399	208	99484
Goalpara	0	0	46	3255	23	95862
Barpeta	118	0	31	4744	62	194481
Morigaon	2	1	7	1593	41	78820
Nagaon	360	0	71	3686	1632	277569
Sonitpur	364	0	3	1546	36	265266
Lakhimpur	2239	1	188	478	53	193307
Dhemaji	15	0	284	322	41	36966
Tinsukia	34	16	305	989	191	224905
Dibrugarh	240	10	6	275	413	289575
Sivasagar	126	0	130	711	5810	269318
Jorhat	0	0	146	7	152	285473
Golaghat	22	0	37	858	441	110156
Karbi Anglong	0	0	8	68	122	83333
Dima Hasao	602	0	9	0	27	10827
Cachar	1292	4	100	718	614	224693
Karimganj	159	0	7	1177	0	52190
Hailakandi	6	0	5	1174	78	41848
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	1434	0	154362
Chirang	27	3	14	876	87	49670
Kamrup	98	2	123	8449	512	160340
Kamrup Metro	14998	100	1423	1295	4141	1204808
Nalbari	62	1	20	1012	93	100911
Baksa	52	0	108	1227	220	36042
Darrang	129	0	25	513	21	104647
Udalguri	83	0	41	1071	23	48794
Biswanath	0	0	0	1045	7	10576
Charaideo	0	0	1	18	61	9182
Hojai	0	0	5	787	21	12456
Majuli	0	0	1	0	1	1963
South Salmara	0	0	4	244	11	2833
Assam	22026	176	3281	43320	15378	4808182

TABLE - 18.04
NUMBER OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN ASSAM
FROM APRIL'2021 TO MARCH'2022

District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheeler (Goods)	Three Wheeler (Goods)	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	15	4	0	31	124	10	2
Dhubri	0	3	0	45	265	0	0
Goalpara	19	23	1	10	400	7	0
Barpeta	13	30	3	9	479	80	1
Morigaon	29	26	0	0	163	7	0
Nagaon	75	2	0	93	935	94	0
Sonitpur	0	0	14	119	515	34	20
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	819	1	29	10
Dhemaji	67	12	0	0	172	12	0
Tinsukia	5	2	0	107	1316	7	0
Dibrugarh	6	7	29	101	843	4	0
Sivasagar	10	1	0	0	678	0	0
Jorhat	0	19	46	47	870	11	1
Golaghat	19	31	0	154	331	0	0
Karbi Anglong	0	20	0	113	7	139	0
Dima Hasao	2	0	0	21	59	0	0
Cachar	0	57	21	165	1116	61	0
Karimganj	1	7	0	23	96	29	0
Hailakandi	0	8	21	36	133	13	0
Bongaigaon	0	1	0	27	186	4	1
Chirang	43	22	0	118	232	158	0
Kamrup	0	12	14	263	213	30	0
Kamrup Metro	463	266	0	0	5562	707	1
Nalbari	14	1	42	34	44	44	0
Baksa	3	46	0	26	218	14	0
Darrang	9	13	0	0	214	37	0
Udalguri	29	24	0	34	291	3	0
Biswanath	3	0	0	55	361	16	0
Charaideo	0	15	0	19	296	0	0
Hojai	7	4	4	52	104	15	0
Majuli	0	0	0	1	15	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	2	59	0	0
Assam	832	656	195	2524	16298	1565	36

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

District	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	1	2	0	0	1	3
Dhubri	7	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	3	0	0	0	7	2
Barpeta	6	2	0	0	5	3
Morigaon	0	0	0	0	16	0
Nagaon	5	0	0	0	1	14
Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	37	8
Lakhimpur	7	0	0	0	19	26
Dhemaji	5	0	0	0	31	0
Tinsukia	21	4	0	0	65	4
Dibrugarh	13	2	1	5	124	4
Sivasagar	5	0	0	0	2	0
Jorhat	5	0	1	0	27	9
Golaghat	14	0	0	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	6	0	0	0	6	3
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	2	1
Cachar	6	0	0	1	19	7
Karimganj	1	0	0	0	4	0
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	1	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	8	0	0	2	7	5
Kamrup	14	0	0	6	64	0
Kamrup Metro	111	0	0	11	376	12
Nalbari	1	0	0	0	5	2
Baksa	0	1	0	1	7	3
Darrang	10	1	0	0	2	6
Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	2
Biswanath	3	0	0	0	0	5
Charaideo	0	0	2	0	49	0
Hojai	3	0	0	0	0	1
Majuli	3	0	0	0	0	7
South Salmara	2	0	0	0	1	0
Assam	261	12	4	26	877	127

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

District	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Tractor	Trailor	Crane
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Kokrajhar	1	71	3497	799	36	17	0
Dhubri	6	19	5719	414	212	2	0
Goalpara	0	210	8747	646	263	25	0
Barpeta	0	9	21421	1430	275	1	5
Morigaon	0	34	5810	425	162	29	0
Nagaon	0	456	12155	3150	433	24	2
Sonitpur	0	45	13191	2618	338	6	5
Lakhimpur	10	64	15332	3624	801	96	0
Dhemaji	0	58	4000	619	49	25	0
Tinsukia	0	24	11599	3105	47	2	4
Dibrugarh	0	15	13394	5257	216	100	5
Sivasagar	17	8	8940	1797	39	9	7
Jorhat	0	45	10545	3712	119	44	13
Golaghat	32	54	10635	1167	130	14	5
Karbi Anglong	0	463	4230	530	22	0	1
Dima Hasao	0	212	575	254	0	0	0
Cachar	4	1053	14358	2747	17	17	14
Karimganj	0	758	3170	652	1	11	0
Hailakandi	6	481	1539	313	18	14	0
Bongaigaon	5	22	9484	1456	78	21	5
Chirang	1	23	4018	661	248	0	2
Kamrup	0	64	10835	65	499	29	9
Kamrup Metro	0	338	42104	23881	499	9	50
Nalbari	0	12	3234	334	246	29	2
Baksa	1	19	3938	73	175	64	0
Darrang	0	38	9573	772	215	20	1
Udalguri	3	6	4568	103	176	111	0
Biswanath	14	44	3162	478	508	88	8
Charaideo	2	25	4364	636	24	2	0
Hojai	0	63	6492	445	27	0	0
Majuli	0	12	853	47	34	10	0
South Salmara	0	16	999	21	7	0	0
Assam	102	4761	272481	62231	5914	819	138

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

District	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	E-Rickshaw	Others	Total
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
Kokrajhar	0	0	0	901	9	5524
Dhubri	0	0	0	681	38	7411
Goalpara	0	0	2	1615	5	11985
Barpeta	0	0	1	1643	5	25421
Morigaon	0	0	0	649	8	7358
Nagaon	0	0	2	928	64	18433
Sonitpur	0	0	7	575	36	17568
Lakhimpur	0	0	3	343	26	21210
Dhemaji	0	0	0	126	6	5182
Tinsukia	0	1	22	321	43	16699
Dibrugarh	0	1	39	40	32	20238
Sivasagar	0	0	4	344	171	12032
Jorhat	0	0	15	0	7	15536
Golaghat	0	0	5	155	0	12746
Karbi Anglong	0	0	2	52	1	5595
Dima Hasao	0	0	1	0	0	1127
Cachar	627	11	8	415	0	20724
Karimganj	0	0	1	354	0	5108
Hailakandi	0	0	0	443	5	3030
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	823	0	12114
Chirang	0	1	4	565	10	6128
Kamrup	0	2	6	3372	21	15518
Kamrup Metro	2	40	111	242	110	74895
Nalbari	0	0	9	259	0	4312
Baksa	0	0	0	812	1	5402
Darrang	0	0	5	314	4	11234
Udalguri	0	0	4	598	0	5952
Biswanath	0	0	3	738	4	5490
Charaideo	0	0	2	3	13	5452
Hojai	0	0	0	470	13	7700
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	982
South Salmara	0	0	0	239	6	1352
Assam	629	56	256	18020	638	389458

TABLE - 18.05
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED (PROGRESSIVE)
IN ASSAM IN THE YEAR 2021-22

District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheeler (Goods)	Three Wheeler (Goods)	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	15	4	40	1566	2632	67	2
Dhubri	0	3	1677	227	1208	227	59
Goalpara	19	98	1	5262	400	395	0
Barpeta	13	510	154	826	3550	1145	252
Morigaon	136	177	0	0	3695	1824	0
Nagaon	1150	12	775	6127	14256	2229	78
Sonitpur	0	0	152	2987	10614	3430	134
Lakhimpur	0	26	0	5431	6510	39	10
Dhemaji	67	13	18	1638	528	157	0
Tinsukia	44	281	727	5347	14500	2274	98
Dibrugarh	74	119	695	3419	7541	671	0
Sivasagar	57	374	0	7451	10136	0	1775
Jorhat	65	256	4203	4105	8383	1888	723
Golaghat	19	34	1958	2914	5116	247	0
Karbi Anglong	0	20	0	6234	7	515	0
Dima Hasao	7	8	22	565	252	11	12
Cachar	0	294	2058	4516	12981	2072	329
Karimganj	2	8	114	1362	2203	573	263
Hailakandi	0	114	233	902	1997	273	91
Bongaigaon	0	1	0	1412	3249	414	1
Chirang	43	22	13	1057	2081	225	2
Kamrup	192	208	459	2027	14235	4437	0
Kamrup Metro	2435	3164	7851	67139	30578	25691	1
Nalbari	42	72	2538	3368	3337	2235	5
Baksa	3	48	40	228	1440	539	0
Darrang	9	13	104	251	846	267	0
Udalguri	304	159	0	1835	291	236	0
Biswanath	5	0	16	83	478	69	0
Charaideo	0	15	0	20	367	0	0
Hojai	7	4	4	97	135	24	0
Majuli	0	0	1	1	62	1	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	2	127	10	0
Assam	4708	6057	23853	138399	163735	52185	3835

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	104	22	80	50	150	2653	23
Dhubri	154	0	1	0	0	284	158
Goalpara	454	0	0	6	0	227	30
Barpeta	267	26	8	22	346	154	61
Morigaon	143	0	0	0	0	647	705
Nagaon	705	79	0	91	80	581	60
Sonitpur	812	21	3	39	1070	696	1048
Lakhimpur	865	1	0	14	0	44	32
Dhemaji	147	0	0	5	0	920	8
Tinsukia	729	43	116	60	143	182	625
Dibrugarh	1553	32	114	141	208	1286	729
Sivasagar	5	34	186	0	0	6496	0
Jorhat	239	0	40	48	204	1020	704
Golaghat	330	4	220	35	54	0	0
Karbi Anglong	6	6	270	0	0	239	64
Dima Hasao	33	0	22	12	30	9	4
Cachar	345	145	345	42	163	498	1015
Karimganj	49	71	102	14	180	8	232
Hailakandi	58	16	0	34	0	0	1
Bongaigaon	130	0	0	0	0	438	690
Chirang	49	0	1	9	171	130	68
Kamrup	658	9	0	217	427	2335	81
Kamrup Metro	8314	859	1172	1101	6135	10019	3468
Nalbari	165	0	0	12	177	48	63
Baksa	302	16	2	33	112	134	405
Darrang	10	1	0	0	0	682	347
Udalguri	34	0	0	12	0	0	2
Biswanath	3	0	0	0	0	58	56
Charaideo	0	0	2	0	1	49	0
Hojai	3	0	0	1	0	0	1
Majuli	3	1	1	0	0	8	40
South Salmara	2	0	0	0	0	4	0
Assam	16671	1386	2685	1998	9651	29849	10720

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Tractor	Trailor	Crane
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kokrajhar	1	2570	62958	6146	2788	413	70
Dhubri	6	3321	78559	5309	2650	452	0
Goalpara	0	2560	76359	7951	2829	229	0
Barpeta	374	2945	178111	11319	4267	1502	8
Morigaon	0	1132	70868	5303	2894	423	0
Nagaon	2983	12756	245257	47803	8801	740	31
Sonitpur	0	4293	159203	31788	8107	2482	20
Lakhimpur	2672	3551	141544	27816	6615	1762	4
Dhemaji	0	2268	54520	7962	1105	651	3
Tinsukia	2411	3959	159842	50080	1848	2137	168
Dibrugarh	0	2385	146019	98985	3991	3388	86
Sivasagar	17	3491	193559	72954	1314	1126	253
Jorhat	623	5410	207354	67346	4516	2730	63
Golaghat	918	1072	87024	15560	1368	249	14
Karbi Anglong	0	4408	52017	7155	627	31	5
Dima Hasao	0	3445	6422	2348	35	11	4
Cachar	3769	23952	33298	5257	1150	730	49
Karimganj	1152	11307	28965	8957	42	43	1
Hailakandi	1289	7022	22244	4391	264	153	17
Bongaigaon	5	3080	97210	12699	2255	127	5
Chirang	727	2355	38324	6209	3510	112	27
Kamrup	2358	5460	124317	2001	10108	2763	116
Kamrup Metro	3911	17176	721146	370925	6537	4484	931
Nalbari	739	1210	82825	3951	2917	1016	7
Baksa	67	2770	30662	1408	2093	987	1
Darrang	0	148	95454	7274	2187	360	1
Udalguri	942	879	41358	1913	1945	811	0
Biswanath	14	125	8255	725	612	99	9
Charaideo	21	143	7493	736	38	4	0
Hojai	2	126	13969	786	114	0	0
Majuli	0	36	2395	128	119	44	0
South Salmara	0	179	2230	74	81	58	0
Assam	25001	135534	3269761	893259	87727	30117	1893

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	E-Rickshaw	Others	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
Kokrajhar	484	0	49	2539	189	85615
Dhubri	0	0	7	1483	231	96016
Goalpara	127	0	43	3236	5	100231
Barpeta	118	0	35	4895	37	210945
Morigaon	0	0	0	1674	8	89629
Nagaon	496	0	93	1265	1689	348137
Sonitpur	368	0	148	1307	36	228758
Lakhimpur	2239	0	7	874	26	200082
Dhemaji	16	0	2	471	245	70744
Tinsukia	122	25	346	981	202	247290
Dibrugarh	522	20	384	350	234	272946
Sivasagar	126	0	179	1137	9472	310142
Jorhat	48	0	164	0	706	310838
Golaghat	22	0	37	894	50	118139
Karbi Anglong	0	0	21	61	722	72408
Dima Hasao	671	0	15	0	411	14349
Cachar	1139	16	99	415	727	95404
Karimganj	146	0	7	1583	0	57384
Hailakandi	30	0	17	1190	5	40341
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	1449	0	123165
Chirang	27	3	15	1504	148	56832
Kamrup	77	2	205	10203	377	183272
Kamrup Metro	18968	121	1466	1412	4512	1319516
Nalbari	70	0	23	1066	6	105892
Baksa	56	0	6	1344	306	43002
Darrang	395	0	17	669	4	109039
Udalguri	83	0	41	1190	0	52035
Biswanath	1	0	5	1041	4	11658
Charaideo	0	0	4	19	71	8983
Hojai	0	0	0	919	25	16217
Majuli	6	0	1	0	4	2851
South Salmara	0	0	1	249	13	3030
Assam	26357	187	3437	45420	20465	5004890

TABLE-18.06
REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF TRANSPORT,
ASSAM, 2021-22
(Rs. in Crores)

District Authority	Target	Achievement
1	2	3
Kamrup (R&L)	305.00	264.94
Kamrup (RTA)	1.50	1.57
Kamrup (Enforecement)	20.00	21.18
Kamrup	42.00	41.73
Barpeta	28.00	28.68
Nalbari	18.00	16.80
Goalpara	13.00	17.17
Dhubri	24.00	22.64
Sonitpur	40.00	41.09
Darrang	20.00	15.86
Lakhimpur	30.00	30.22
Dibrugarh	60.00	57.45
Tinsukia	50.00	48.35
Dhemaji	14.50	13.54
Sivasagar	45.00	43.63
Jorhat	43.00	47.16
Golaghat	26.00	27.86
Nagaon	50.0	46.86
Morigaon	12.00	12.36
Dima Hasao	3.00	3.30
Karbi-Anglong	14.00	17.29
Karimganj	12.00	12.38
Hailakandi	8.00	9.17
Cachar	53.00	50.23
Kokrajhar	17.0	15.94
Bongaigaon	25.00	22.47
State Transport Authority	21.00	25.59
Udalguri	11.00	11.73
Chirang	17.00	14.94
Baksa	8.00	8.65
Hojai	14.00	12.16
Biswanath	8.00	10.25
Majuli	1.50	1.71
Charaideo	5.00	5.89
Saouth Salmara	1.50	1.86
Total	1061.00	1022.65

R&L= Registered & Licence, RTA= Regional Transport Authority.

Source: Table (18.02 to 18.06) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

TABLE-18.07
RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N.F. RAILWAY

(in Km.)

Particulars	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3
N. F. RAILWAY		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	4151.31	4216.26
Metre Gauge	0.34	0.34
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4239.13	4304.08
(ii) Running Track Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	4844.41	4955.31
Metre Gauge	0.34	0.34
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4932.23	5043.13
ASSAM		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2519.79	2571.19
Metre Gauge	0.34	0
Narrow Gauge	0	0
Total	2520.13	2571.19
(ii) Running Track Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2762.72	2894.97
Metre Gauge	0	0
Narrow Gauge	0	0
Total	2762.72	2894.97

Source: N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES**

District	No. of Post Offices			*Area served per Post Office (in Sq. Km.)		*Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	116	4	120	28.28	4.00	7174	13735
Dhubri	108	9	117	13.73	3.11	11265	19727
Goalpara	101	3	104	17.43	21.33	8615	46021
Barpeta	114	10	124	19.70	3.60	13564	14735
Morigaon	92	10	102	16.58	2.60	9610	7330
Nagaon	202	13	215	12.47	2.46	8393	15168
Sonitpur	108	10	118	31.19	4.10	10825	14248
Lakhimpur	174	8	182	12.88	4.50	5464	11417
Dhemaji	82	2	84	39.28	8.00	7779	24143
Tinsukia	125	21	146	29.82	2.95	8505	12607
Dibrugarh	201	13	214	16.60	3.46	5386	18748
Sivasagar	180	7	187	8.62	4.29	3400	11482
Jorhat	150	19	169	11.11	4.84	4696	11607
Golaghat	144	8	152	24.07	4.50	6730	12217
Karbi Anglong	83	8	91	88.47	2.88	6817	11888
Dima Hasao	63	7	70	77.24	3.14	2407	8927
Cachar	210	21	231	17.72	3.10	6767	15022
Karimganj	130	17	147	13.77	1.12	8608	6453
Hailakandi	153	11	164	8.60	1.00	3994	4376
Bongaigaon	65	6	71	16.32	5.33	9677	18302
Chirang	51	3	54	37.47	4.00	8761	11779
Kamrup	19	58	77	159.53	1.28	72376	2455
Kamrup Metro	211	16	227	3.28	16.38	1028	64813
Nalbari	136	8	144	7.33	6.88	5066	10341
Baksa	89	0	89	27.54	Nil	10537	Nil
Darrang	103	2	105	15.27	6.00	8476	27747
Udalguri	96	2	98	20.85	5.00	8272	18787
Biswanath	66	3	69	26.94	6.00	8805	10456
Charaideo	71	3	74	15.13	4.33	6041	9908
Hojai	67	8	75	20.51	6.00	11326	21544
Majuli	49	0	49	22.31	Nil	3414	Nil
South Salmara	26	0	26	25.42	Nil	20344	Nil
West K Anglong	24	4	28	127.25	3.50	11562	4466
Bajali	41	2	43	0.00	0.00	0	0
Tamulpur	39	0	39	0.00	Nil	0	Nil
Assam	3689	316	4005	20.92	3.99	7267	13919

* Figures are calculated by Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam on the basis of Census of India 2011 figures.

Source: O/o the Chief Postmaster General, Assam Circle.

18.08

AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2021-22

Modernised Post Office (in Nos.)	Computerised Post Office (in Nos.)	No. of Letter Boxes			Availability of Post Boxes Rented by Public	District
		Rural	Urban	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
120	120	74	52	126	0	Kokrajhar
117	117	69	61	130	0	Dhubri
104	104	106	23	129	0	Goalpara
124	124	114	22	136	0	Barpeta
102	102	92	10	102	0	Morigaon
215	215	202	31	233	0	Nagaon
118	118	108	36	144	0	Sonitpur
182	182	173	8	181	5	Lakhimpur
84	84	82	2	84	1	Dhemaji
146	146	38	122	160	418	Tinsukia
214	214	201	10	211	8	Dibrugarh
187	187	180	21	201	9	Sivasagar
169	169	150	33	183	39	Jorhat
152	152	144	19	163	23	Golaghat
91	91	83	17	100	0	Karbi Anglong
70	70	61	17	78	0	Dima Hasao
231	231	202	41	243	96	Cachar
147	147	153	14	167	0	Karimganj
164	164	110	12	122	0	Hailakandi
71	71	35	43	78	0	Bongaigaon
54	54	32	22	54	0	Chirang
77	77	169	119	288	63	Kamrup
227	227	236	0	236	0	Kamrup Metro
144	144	136	18	154	0	Nalbari
89	89	89	0	89	0	Baksa
105	105	103	30	133	0	Darrang
98	98	96	28	124	0	Udalguri
69	69	67	29	96	0	Biswanath
74	74	71	3	74	0	Charaideo
75	75	67	8	75	0	Hojai
49	49	49	0	49	0	Majuli
26	26	26	0	26	0	South Salmara
28	28	24	4	28	0	W.K.Anglong
43	43	41	6	47	0	Bajali
39	39	39	0	39	0	Tamulpur
4005	4005	3622	861	4483	662	Assam

TABLE-18.09

**DIVISION-WISE REVENUE EARNED, PASSENGERS AND GOODS
CARRIED BY INLAND WATER TRANSPORT VESSELS, ASSAM, 2021-22**

Name of the Ferry Division	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in Qtls)	Motor Vehicle (in Nos.)	Motor Cycle (in Nos.)	Bicycle (in Nos.)	Animal (in Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Guwahati	2526773	835559	0	0	506291	0	0
2. Silchar	5813698	2943183	5661	0	274845	352087	6015
3. Dibrugarh	12452946	607210	159728	12981	161032	18929	6280
Grand Total	20793417	4385952	165389	12981	942168	371016	12295

Source: Directorate of Inland Water of Transport, Assam

TABLE-18.10
NUMBER OF TELECOM SUBSCRIBERS IN ASSAM

Service Provider	Upto 31st March		Net Addition	Growth Rate (%)
	2021	2022		
1	2	3	4	5
Wireless Subscriber				
1. Bharti Airtel	9238358	10043796	805438	8.72
2. Vodafone Idea	3203509	2501259	(-)702250	(-)21.92
3. BSNL	3033066	3210135	177069	5.84
4. Reliance Jio	9243798	8290308	(-)953490	(-)10.31
TOTAL	24718731	24045498	(-)673233	(-)2.72
Wireline Subscriber				
BSNL	82206	103782	21576	26.25
Vodafone Idea	3390	2820	(-)570	(-)16.81
Reliance Jio	47332	102291	54959	116.11
TOTAL	132928	208893	75965	57.15

N.B.: Negative growth rate is observed due to withdrawal of port or connection
Source: Telecom Subscriptions Reports, Telecom Regulatory Authority of India.

19.BANKING

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

All Scheduled Commercial Banks, 2021-22

(i) Deposit	(Rs. in Crore)	189532
(ii) Credit	(Rs. in Crore)	92145
(iii) Credit Deposit Ratio		48.62

Total Disbursement made by NABARD, 2021-22

(i) Loan Disbursed	(Rs. in Crore)	8705.63
(ii) Total Projects	(Nos.)	5410
(iii) Total Loan Sanction	(Rs. in Crore)	11431.56

Project Financed by NEDFi, 2021-22

(i) Project Assisted	(Nos.)	351
(ii) Amount Sanctioned	(Rs. in Lakh)	50362
(ii) Amount Disbursed	(Rs. in Lakh)	27250

TABLE-19.01
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS
BANK CREDIT IN ASSAM, 2021-22**
(Rs. in Crore)

District	Scheduled Commercial Banks				All Regional Rural Banks			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio (%)	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	52	3136	1393	44.4	11	308	110	35.7
Dhubri	81	3191	1812	56.8	12	362	121	33.4
Goalpara	65	2403	1259	52.4	12	344	138	40.1
Barpeta	117	4873	3091	63.4	19	647	256	39.6
Morigaon	66	1883	1331	8.9	12	248	140	56.5
Nagaon	164	6353	4219	66.4	36	839	308	36.7
Sonitpur	129	6116	3503	57.3	26	551	244	44.3
Lakhimpur	87	2981	2426	81.4	20	392	230	58.7
Dhemaji	43	1629	1180	72.4	9	264	118	44.7
Tinsukia	148	7986	3729	46.7	14	231	120	52.2
Dibrugarh	181	12288	5134	41.8	17	312	164	52.6
Sivasagar	98	5155	2822	54.7	13	339	135	39.8
Jorhat	135	8035	4276	53.2	15	342	157	45.9
Golaghat	115	3818	2635	69.0	26	545	207	38.0
Karbi Anglong	62	2238	1282	57.3	31	534	430	80.5
Dima Hasao	28	1205	383	31.8	10	170	92	54.1
Cachar	163	9730	4203	43.2	23	677	150	22.2
Karimganj	85	4242	1464	34.5	17	422	98	23.2
Hailakandi	43	1842	766	41.6	9	240	73	30.4
Bongaigaon	58	3360	1906	56.7	9	275	93	33.8
Chirang	30	1539	699	45.4	7	186	82	44.1
Kamrup	161	5676	4330	76.3	19	554	261	47.1
Kamrup Metro	432	74928	29642	39.6	16	906	227	25.1
Nalbari	80	3025	1912	63.2	17	496	224	45.2
Baksa	53	1372	820	59.8	13	292	161	55.1
Darrang	68	2406	1581	65.7	15	382	179	46.9
Udalguri	46	1584	1126	71.1	12	254	149	58.7
Biswanath	48	1666	1053	63.2	8	204	71	34.8
Charaideo	31	1222	501	41.0	10	232	101	43.5
Hojai	45	2623	1046	39.9	3	58	17	29.3
Majuli	12	301	179	59.5	-	-	-	-
South Salmara	14	405	168	41.5	-	-	-	-
W K Anglong	22	321	274	85.4	16	134	143	106.7
Assam	2962	189532	92145	48.6	477	11740	4999	41.5

Note: No data available for the districts of South Salmara & Majuli in 2021-22 for Regional Rural Banks.

TABLE-19.02
BANK GROUP WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM, 2021-22

Bank Group	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit (Rs. in Crore)	Credit (Rs. in Crore)	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Public Sector Banks	1442	142478	61231	42.98
2. Private Sector Banks	815	33734	23993	71.12
3. Foreign Banks	1	162	10	6.17
4. Regional Rural Banks	481	11816	5047	42.71
5. Small Finance Banks	196	1305	1864	142.84
All Scheduled Commercial Banks	2962	189530	92145	48.62

Source: (Table 19.01 & 19.02) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (SCBs) in India, RBI.

TABLE-19.03
RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROJECT SANCTIONED TO GOVT. OF ASSAM, 2021-22 (Rs. in Crore)

Activity	No. of Projects Sanctioned	Loan Sanctioned Amount	Cumulative Disb.[as on 31.03.2022]
1	2	3	4
1. Rural Roads	943	3589.22	2339.29
2. Rural Bridges	1900	3280.69	2783.68
3. Irrigation	348	439.08	337.97
4. Agriculture	136	1033.89	875.24
5. Flood Control	348	1356.41	1063.84
6. Small Hydel Projects	2	46.14	46.14
7. Fisheries	382	159.15	136.63
8. Pay & Use Toilet	21	8.3	2.49
9. Animal Husbandry and Veterinary	461	285.25	200.97
10. Marketing Infrastructure	6	33.99	30.94
11. Revitalisation of Sericulture Farm	40	23.03	20.97
12. Rural Godown	247	100.36	92.97
13. Cattle Feed Plant	1	5.29	5.02
14. Soil Conservation Projects	156	138.18	88.08
15. Infrastructure for Rural Education	196	823.83	636.11
16. Rural Drinking Water	3	59.25	45.29
17. Anganwadi Centres	220	49.50	0

Source: NABARD, Assam Regional Office, Guwahati.

TABLE-19.04
PROJECT FINANCE BY NORTH EASTERN DEVELOPMENT FINANCE
CORPORATION LTD (NEDFi) IN ASSAM
(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	No. of Project	PFD+MSE		Micro Finance		Total Sanctioned	Total Disbursed
		Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2011-12	95	21801	19946	4743	3908	26544	23854
2012-13	145	22356	16976	3691	3866	26047	20842
2013-14	109	20164	12918	5520	5570	25684	18488
2014-15	69	9795	14878	5275	5848	15070	20726
2015-16	66	19020	11393	5635	5885	24655	17278
2016-17	77	14941	14077	6150	4450	21091	18527
2017-18	98	10673	10107	4415	5565	15087	15672
2018-19	123	12112	9398	6770	6120	18882	15518
2019-20	144	20905	12194	6425	4625	27330	16819
2020-21	204	22770	16281	815	3365	23585	19646
2021-22	351	47245	25733	3117	1517	50362	27250

PFD = Project Finance Department. MSE = Micro and Small Enterprise.

Source: DGM, NEDFi, Guwahati.

TABLE-19.05
SCHEME-WISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	2020-21		2021-22	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
1	2	3	4	5
1. Monthly Income Scheme	703.07	264.66	910.72	254.61
2. Post Office Savings Account	6168.14	639.14	7893.51	610.48
3. 1-Year Post Office Time Deposit	1247.68	268.27	1547.54	173.07
2-Year Post Office Time Deposit	71.75	10.02	103.14	22.9
3-Year Post Office Time Deposit	63.20	12.41	79.00	7.04
5-Year Post Office Time Deposit	252.19	176.54	395.79	259.81
4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposit	1847.23	297.21	2302.37	564.90
5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	178.96	136.44	225.76	157.65
6. 15-Year Public Provident Fund	242.76	142.80	318.05	173.95
7. Kishan Bikash Patra	477.70	450.02	527.34	400.10
8. 5-Year National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	608.18	211.04	718.92	264.83
9. Sukanya Samriddhi Account	153.77	151.45	277.48	270.67

Source: Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

20.SOCIAL WELFARE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

No. of State Home	2
Total nos. of Inmates	68
No. of Destitute Home	5
Total nos. of Inmates	92
Female	75
No. of Children Home	3
No. of Inmates	87
Female	77
No. of Bal Bhawan	2
No. of Attendent	391
Female	169
No. of Vagrants Home	1
No. of Attendent	23
Female	0
No. of Observation Home	5
No. of Attendent	62
Female	3

TABLE-20.01
STATISTICS OF WOMEN & CHILD DEVELOPMENT IN ASSAM, 2021-22

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(A) STATE HOME		
1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari	23	23
2. State Home for Women, Nagaon	45	45
(B) DESTITUTE HOME		
1. Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari	16	16
2. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	22	22
3. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	47	30
4. 5. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari	7	7
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko	0	0
(C) CHILDREN HOME		
1. Home for Orphan & Destitute Children, Nagaon	30	30
2. Home for Destitute & Vagrant Children, Lakhimpur	13	3
3. Jalukbari Children Home	44	44
(D) VAGRANTS HOME		
1. Vagrants Home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	23	0
(E) OBSERVATION HOME		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	30	0
2. Observation Home, Boko	25	0
3. Observation Home for girls, Nagaon	1	1
4. Observation Home for girls, Jalukbari	2	2
5. Observation Home for boys, Silchar	4	0

Contd...

TABLE-20.01

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(F) BAL BHAWAN		
1. Guwahati	314	152
2. Dibrugarh	77	17
(G) OTHERS		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	24	24
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	8	8
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	12	12
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	0	0
5. Vocational Training-cum-Rehabilitation Centre (VTRC) for Women, Dima Hasao	40	40
6. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong	20	20
7. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Maibong	30	30

TABLE-20.02
SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER WOMEN & CHILD DEVELOPMENT
IN ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

Name of the Scheme	2020-21		2021-22	
	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1. Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) Scheme.	115224.77	92804.81	113939.98	92433.19
2. Integrated Child Protection Scheme (ICPS).	3991.38	2637.79	4152.65	2083.99
3. Beti Bachao Beti Padhao.	0.01	0	0.01	0
4. Working Women Hostel.	66.64	0	58.54	0
5. National Creche Scheme.	398.01	0	195.80	0
6. Mahila Shakti Kendra.	624.75	528.95	1058.66	0
7. Pradhan Mantri Matri Vandana Yajana (PMMVY).	2192.74	2063.24	2519.61	1194.52
8. Scheme for Adolescent Girls.	2079.40	296.98	1842.30	1822.30
9. One Stop Crisis Centre.	0.02	0	0.02	0
10. Swadhar Greh Scheme.	149.25	0	178.00	0
11. Ujjawala Scheme.	196.81	0	225.60	225.60
12. Special Nutrition Programme (PMGY).	74727.78	51210.48	62529.23	58001.93
13. National Nutrition Mission (POSHAN Abhiyan).	16042.74	14916.79	4005.00	1022.54
14. Children in Conflict with law.	95.00	0	80.00	0
15. Child Marriage.	71.25	0	0.08	71.33
16. Child Care Institution.	332.50	0	120.00	0

Contd...

TABLE-20.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2020-21		2021-22	
	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
17. Child Labour.	95.00	0	112.00	0
18. Child Trafficking.	71.25	0	60.00	0
19. State Commission for Child Rights	290.26	269.83	270.00	117.98
20. State Commission for Women.	76.73	0	75.96	48.16
21. Mahila Shakti Kendra Scheme.	624.75	528.95	1058.66	0
22. Surakshya.	71.25	0	0.08	0
23. Bhorosha.	71.25	0	0.08	0
24. Financial Assistance & Support Services to Victims of Rape.	213.75	0	40.00	40.00
25. One Stop Crisis Centre.	0.02	0	0.02	0
26. Chetona.	71.25	0	8.00	8.00
27. Non-Official Voluntary Organisation.	71.25	0	120.00	0
28. Training of Personal.	26.13	0	8.00	0
29. Assam State Social Welfare Board	51.54	18.80	98.28	54.60
30. Mahila Samridhi Yojana.	475.00	237.50	1058.66	0
31. 443-Mukhya Mantrir Mahila Samridhi Achoni.	237.50	237.50	200.00	0
32. Construction of Night Shelter Homes.	0.01	0	52.80	0
33. Scheme for Protection of Women from Domestic Violence.	0.01	0	8.00	0

**TABLE-
ICDS CENTRE (STATE SHARE) IMPLEMENTED UNDER**

District	No. of ICDS Centre		No. of Beneficiary		Govt. Building	
	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1687	1687	93882	93261	510	514
Dhubri	2409	2409	263183	263183	1928	1975
South Salmara	550	0	94209	94209	783	783
Goalpara	2487	2487	129258	132857	2393	2431
Barpeta	2914	2914	210776	216609	2550	2610
Morigaon	2132	2132	143948	146437	1824	1872
Nagaon	3993	3993	258802	258802	3930	3979
Hojai	1923	1923	129288	129288	1165	1165
Soniitpur	1987	1987	128919	128919	1504	1504
Biswanath	1839	1839	96702	96702	1056	1056
Lakhimpur	3066	3066	159951	154067	932	923
Dhemaji	1557	1557	68772	73715	1030	1030
Tinsukia	2021	2021	132961	128815	1824	1824
Dibrugarh	2156	2156	122090	127153	2079	2079
Sivasagar	1229	1229	55260	55260	1095	1095
Charaideo	668	668	38531	38531	587	587
Jorhat	1638	1638	71681	71681	1244	1244
Majuli	598	598	21654	21654	454	454
Golaghat	2222	2222	108641	113282	1816	1825
Karbi Anglong	2218	2218	96235	96235	833	874
W. K. Anglong	852	852	48611	48611	319	319
Dima Hasao	613	613	20137	27598	190	190
Cachar	3941	3941	221824	241434	1806	1806
Karimganj	1569	1569	161760	173205	1267	1267
Hailakandi	1374	1374	98457	102658	707	707
Bongaigaon	1116	1116	83369	88744	949	949
Chirang	920	920	43516	43269	158	158
Kamrup	3246	3246	168196	179781	2628	2645
Kamrup Metro	1019	1019	55080	60122	656	656
Nalbari	1532	1532	73938	76524	967	967
Baksa	2636	2636	115931	118276	595	595
Darrang	2163	2163	135926	145280	1446	1452
Udalguri	1440	1440	69051	70605	538	538
Assam	61715	61165	3720539	3816767	41763	42073

N.B.: Figures of newly created districts are included with their parent district.

Source: (Table 20.01 to 20.03) Directorate of Women & Child Development,
Assam.

20.03

WOMEN AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT IN ASSAM

(Amount: Rs. in Lakh)

Rental House 8	2020-21 9	2021-22 10	No. of Staff 2020-21 11	No. of Worker 2020-21 12	Amount Sanctioned 2020-21 14	Amount Released 2020-21 16
			No. of Staff 2021-22 11	No. of Worker 2021-22 13		
298	298	113	113	1671	1671	
13	13	145	145	2396	2396	
0	0			550	550	
39	11	147	147	2487	2472	
325	106	148	148	2914	2870	
102	102	113	113	2132	2112	
165	165	345	345	3968	3968	
52	52			1907	1907	
526	526	223	223	1897	1897	
351	351			1799	1799	
1603	1472	160	160	3066	3058	
197	197	79	79	1556	1545	
74	45	92	92	2021	2000	
20	21	105	105	2156	2064	
102	40	115	115	1209	1209	
	22			665	665	
94	74	120	120	1616	1616	
	20			592	592	
156	156	102	102	2222	2182	
460	460	170	170	2218	2218	
205	205			852	852	
4	4	72	72	613	613	
1694	1403	254	254	3941	3900	
142	125	92	92	1569	1469	
402	402	73	73	1374	1353	
134	134	58	58	1116	1082	
95	95	54	54	915	915	
423	287	226	226	3246	3191	
292	292	59	59	1019	987	
323	323	121	121	1532	1506	
595	527	164	164	2636	2609	
495	394	132	132	2163	2155	
544	544	72	72	1440	1423	
9925	8866	3554	3554	61458	60846	
				24235.20 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)		
				22623.48 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)		
				19431.68 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)		
				19767.38 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)		

TABLE-20.04
STATISTICS OF INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BLIND AND JUVENILE REFORMS, 2021-22

Name of Institution	Number of Institution	Intake Capacity	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jorhat Blind Institution	1	100	18	18	11	3
BDS Govt. School for Hearing, Impaired	1	520	331	198	9	4
School for Hearing Impaired	1	75	48	16	0	1

TABLE-20.05
STATISTICS OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT IN ASSAM, 2021-22

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
1. School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	64	16
2. Blind School, Jorhat	36	18

TABLE-20.06
STATISTICS OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of the Scheme	2020-21		2021-22	
	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1. Scheme for Persons with Disabilities Act, (SIPDA)	288.09	235.26	545.40	493.41
2. Scholarship to Physically Handicapped Students	34.41	34.05	34.02	34.01
3. Rehabilitation Grant to differently abled	213.75	103.20	103.28	103.20
4. Deen Dayal Davyangjan pension	20924.00	16105.44	20237.56	16137.04
5. Scholarship to differently babled students pursuing Medical, Technical Education etc.	23.75	16.20	19.00	18.72
6. National Programme Rehabilitation of Persons with disabilities (NPRPD)	109.04	76.90	61.16	61.16
7. Janamangai Adarsha Andha Vidyalay, Maranhat.	0	0	0	0

Source: (Table 20.04 to 20.06) Directorate of Social Justice & Empowerment, Assam.

21. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

Civil Hospitals	25
Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals	14
Primary Health Centres	850
Community Health Centre	201
Sub-Centres	4690
Bed Strength, 2021-22	21475
MBBS Doctor (Govt+NHM)	3388
Specialist Doctor (Govt+NHM)	1125
Birth Registered, During 2021-22	663173
Death Registered, During 2021-22	180476

**TABLE-
HEALTH SERVICE FACILITIES UNDER GOVT.**

Sl. No.	District	Civil Hospital	S.D.C.H.	F.R.U.	Sub- Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	1	0	162
2	Dhubri	1	1	0	189
3	Goalpara	1	0	1	155
4	Barpeta	1	1	0	264
5	Morigaon	1	0	1	122
6	Nagaon	1	0	6	260
7	Sonitpur	1	2	0	199
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	0	156
9	Dhemaji	1	0	0	98
10	Tinsukia	1	0	0	166
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	0	234
12	Sivasagar	1	1	0	173
13	Jorhat	0	2	1	105
14	Golaghat	1	1	0	144
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	88
16	Dima Hasao	1	0	0	76
17	Cachar	1	0	0	270
18	Karimganj	1	0	0	230
19	Hailakandi	1	0	0	107
20	Bongaigaon	1	0	0	108
21	Chirang	1	0	0	87
22	Kamrup	1	1	2	279
23	Kamrup Metro	1	0	0	51
24	Nalbari	1	0	2	122
25	Baksa	1	0	0	157
26	Darrang	1	0	0	159
27	Udalguri	1	0	0	150
28	Biswanath	0	0	0	85
29	Charaideo	0	1	0	47
30	Hojai	0	0	0	92
31	Majuli	1	0	0	40
32	South Salmara	0	1	0	49
33	West Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	66
	Assam	25	14	13	4690

N.B.: S.D.C.H = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital;

F.R.U. = First Referral Units;

21.01

SECTOR IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2021-22

(in Nos.)

Primary Health Centre (Rural)	State Dispensaries		Community Health Centre (Rural)	Sl. No.
	Rural	Urban		
7	8	9	10	1
27	19	0	2	1
35	8	0	7	2
27	11	0	7	3
48	0	0	11	4
20	15	0	6	5
56	3	0	13	6
29	7	0	6	7
20	6	0	9	8
24	0	0	5	9
19	3	0	8	10
21	9	0	10	11
27	1	0	2	12
25	9	0	6	13
35	3	0	9	14
26	5	0	6	15
10	2	0	3	16
29	2	0	7	17
24	6	0	7	18
12	1	0	4	19
22	7	0	4	20
18	6	0	4	21
63	2	0	13	22
31	0	14	3	23
44	0	0	11	24
23	12	0	8	25
32	1	0	7	26
20	2	0	7	27
19	0	0	3	28
18	0	0	2	29
19	0	0	5	30
8	0	0	2	31
8	0	0	2	32
11	0	0	2	33
850	140	14	201	

TABLE-21.02
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL UNDER GOVT. SECTOR
IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2021-22

District	Doctors		Pharmacist		Nurse (ANM)		Midwives (GNM)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	120	27	37	23	141	10	82	19
Dhubri	135	34	40	12	135	9	90	17
Goalpara	108	22	34	10	123	11	62	5
Barpeta	172	42	59	10	226	23	145	25
Morigaon	80	25	30	13	173	15	76	7
Nagaon	163	65	68	18	210	23	132	18
Sonitpur	75	12	56	7	151	21	110	15
Lakhimpur	140	22	44	13	92	12	88	10
Dhemaji	83	22	30	4	115	9	72	8
Tinsukia	128	25	33	11	143	10	93	10
Dibrugarh	122	28	28	20	169	21	178	22
Sivasagar	118	27	35	9	142	19	98	11
Jorhat	76	23	40	11	150	16	143	18
Golaghat	83	24	35	23	125	10	93	9
Karbi Anglong	80	39	45	14	134	12	82	13
Dima Hasao	71	12	20	5	62	9	66	6
Cachar	106	72	49	14	223	21	181	23
Karimganj	77	48	40	7	160	9	101	12
Hailakandi	64	17	23	7	118	14	92	6
Bongaigaon	90	8	42	5	127	10	102	9
Chirang	73	20	24	10	112	17	86	7
Kamrup	223	31	75	23	204	19	111	10
Kamrup Metro	102	122	0	43	0	144	0	147
Nalbari	98	29	50	8	135	8	112	12
Baksa	73	35	40	7	29	12	36	8
Darrang	106	20	42	8	141	14	90	11
Udalguri	75	19	28	6	108	10	82	7
Biswanath	23	20	18	0	110	0	91	0
Charaideo	26	8	20	0	86	0	86	0
Hojai	12	3	16	3	82	0	81	0
Majuli	45	5	7	2	75	0	92	0
South Salmara	33	0	10	1	101	0	55	0
W. K. Anglong	39	18	15	6	51	0	158	38
Assam	3019	924	1133	353	4153	508	3166	503

TABLE-21.03
NUMBER OF POLY CLINIC/NURSING HOME & DIAGNOSTIC CENTRES
IN ASSAM, 2021-22

District	Poly Clinic/ Nursing Home	No. of Diagnostic Centre
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	1	17
Dhubri	1	19
Goalpara	7	5
Barpeta	7	62
Morigaon	3	35
Nagaon	16	35
Sonitpur	21	22
Lakhimpur	8	11
Dhemaji	3	6
Tinsukia	22	10
Dibrugarh	24	34
Sivasagar	9	11
Jorhat	22	23
Golaghat	6	14
Karbi Anglong	1	15
Dima Hasao	1	2
Cachar	27	36
Karimganj	8	33
Hailakandi	0	5
Bongaigaon	6	19
Chirang	1	0
Kamrup	5	17
Kamrup Metro	64	69
Nalbari	9	5
Baksa	0	0
Darrang	2	15
Udalguri	1	3
Biswanath	0	0
Charaideo	0	4
Hojai	0	15
Majuli	0	18
South Salmara	0	0
West Karbi Anglong	0	3
Assam	275	563

TABLE-21.04
SOME SPECIFIC DISEASES AND SPECIAL HEALTH FACILITIES
IN ASSAM, 2021-22

Items		Particulars (in Nos.)
	1	2
A.	Tuberculosis Hospital	3
	District T. B. Centre	27
	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	0
	Bed	656
	No. of New Cases detected during the year, 2021	38204
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year, 2021	30770
B.	Leprosy Hospital	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S.E.T. Centres	268
	Leprosy treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year, 2021	892
C.	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year, 2021	986
	Cancer Hospital	1
	No. of Cancer Care Hospital	23
	Unit attached to Medical College Hospitals	8
	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	6
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	2
	Bed	238
	No. of Vehicle in Operation	380
	No. of Boat Clinic	15

TABLE-21.05
NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF GOVT. HEALTH
INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2021-22

District	No. of Beds						
	CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	MCH	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	200	24	164	60	100	100	648
Dhubri	238	36	128	155	155	0	712
Goalpara	258	30	144	150	0	0	582
Barpeta	156	54	168	182	50	500	1110
Morigaon	130	18	132	150	0	0	430
Nagaon	360	66	240	450	0	0	1116
Sonitpur	230	48	152	180	136	570	1316
Lakhimpur	220	36	68	30	30	0	384
Dhemaji	208	30	72	120	0	0	430
Tinsukia	254	24	104	210	0	0	592
Dibrugarh	0	36	96	240	100	1576	2048
Sivasagar	270	48	116	60	110	0	604
Jorhat	0	42	124	81	81	184	512
Golaghat	330	30	140	120	30	0	650
Karbi Anglong	0	48	128	30	30	275	511
Dima Hasao	156	18	32	60	0	0	266
Cachar	85	48	100	120	0	1251	1604
Karimganj	198	30	96	240	0	0	564
Hailakandi	129	24	36	90	0	0	279
Bongaigaon	151	36	96	120	0	0	403
Chirang	100	0	100	90	0	0	290
Kamrup	44	78	232	42	42	0	438
Kamrup Metro	116	6	96	90	0	2814	3122
Nalbari	213	42	160	330	0	0	745
Baksa	90	0	164	169	0	0	423
Darrang	308	42	92	210	0	0	652
Udalguri	147	0	96	150	0	0	393
Biswanath	0	0	24	35	0	0	59
Charaideo	0	0	32	45	0	0	77
Hojai	0	0	36	170	0	0	206
Majuli	0	0	24	48	0	0	72
South Salmara	0	6	20	32	100	0	158
West K Anglong	0	0	24	55	0	0	79
Assam	4591	900	3436	4314	964	7270	21475

N.B.: CH=Civil Hospital; BPHC=Block Primary Health Centre;
 MPHC=Mini Primary Health Centre; CHC=Community Health Centre;
 SDCH = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; MCH=Medical College Hospital.

TABLE-21.06
NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN GOVT. SECTOR
ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2021

Post	Position		
	Govt.	NHM	Total
1	2	3	4
MBBS Doctors	2626	762	3388
Specialist Doctor/Post Graduate Doctors	828	297	1125
BAMS/Ayurvedic Doctor	295	453	748
Dental Surgeon	119	195	314
Homeopathic Doctors	75	222	297
MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	402	402
ANM	4661	5578	10239
GNM	3669	3166	6835
Pharmacists	1486	697	2183
Labouratory Technician	871	776	1647
Radiographer	200	46	246
Rural Health Practitioner	0	562	562

TABLE-21.07
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

Item	Registered as on 31-03-2021	Registered as on 31-03-2022
1	2	3
Allopathic Practitioners		
MBBS	26723	27754
Post Graduate (PG)	7074	7613
Pharmacists	10605	507
General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	22830	1280
Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	32855	501
B.Sc. Nurses	6425	407

TABLE-21.08
DISTRICT-WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED DURING 2021-22

District	Current Year Registration		Delayed Registration after 1 year		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	11321	4074	3618	889	14939	4963
Dhubri	38168	7781	8038	2096	46206	9877
Goalpara	14862	4625	4750	1321	19612	5946
Barpeta	24655	6856	7052	2042	31707	8898
Morigaon	18806	3643	5623	932	24429	4575
Nagaon	51665	10085	8885	2197	60550	12282
Sonitpur	23288	9144	9532	2107	32820	11251
Lakhimpur	15246	3452	4165	1150	19411	4602
Dhemaji	14033	2575	2805	547	16838	3122
Tinsukia	27523	4486	9974	1558	37497	6044
Dibrugarh	26157	7759	5026	2016	31183	9775
Sivasagar	13478	3564	3485	1285	16963	4849
Jorhat	15349	5610	2315	1573	17664	7183
Golaghat	13018	4229	3837	1334	16855	5563
Karbi Anglong	13925	3025	4058	712	17983	3737
Dima Hasao	4975	950	1823	314	6798	1264
Cachar	39940	7821	9060	2286	49000	10107
Karimganj	27553	5739	6882	1972	34435	7711
Hailakandi	10903	3230	2448	528	13351	3758
Bongaigaon	8676	3609	3081	1062	11757	4671
Chirang	8289	3189	1568	536	9857	3725
Kamrup	22542	7342	5153	2267	27695	9609
Kamrup Metro	29513	15921	8087	4324	37600	20245
Nalbari	12848	1787	3537	440	16385	2227
Baksa	8995	3869	3331	851	12326	4720
Darrang	18060	3345	3756	1196	21816	4541
Udalguri	13436	4460	4060	771	17496	5231
Assam	527224	142170	135949	38306	663173	180476

N.B.: Separates figures for 6 newly created districts are not available.

Source: (Table 21.01 to 21.08) Office of the Director of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS**

Sl. No.	District	Total No.of Rural Households (as on 01- 04-2021)	Household Covered with FHTC		
			Households with FHTC (as on 01- 04-2021)	FHTC Progress in FY 2021-22	Balance Households
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	196068	16023	61244	118801
2	Dhubri	306664	9178	72535	224951
3	Goalpara	209880	21177	40666	148037
4	Barpeta	346767	55152	63237	228378
5	Morigaon	213570	12902	43338	157330
6	Nagaon	374343	33095	97998	243250
7	Sonitpur	275938	36852	67707	171379
8	Lakhimpur	216519	15751	79936	120832
9	Dhemaji	148831	9599	43810	95422
10	Tinsukia	246582	11956	54005	180621
11	Dibrugarh	257695	14356	67492	175847
12	Sivasagar	171289	18693	49504	103092
13	Jorhat	171905	30226	37612	104067
14	Golaghat	218028	27740	61636	128652
15	Karbi Anglong	124738	6001	22420	96317
16	Dima Hasao	29782	1003	6357	22422
17	Cachar	351912	95669	105110	151133
18	Karimganj	258994	29821	116602	112571
19	Hailakandi	146513	24264	59142	63107
20	Bongaigaon	146811	11849	29082	105880
21	Chirang	118133	4181	9285	104667
22	Kamrup	352109	46166	109848	196095
23	Kamrup Metro	57910	22781	26882	8247
24	Nalbari	168004	25897	48351	93756
25	Baksa	226774	18699	76049	132026
26	Darrang	195064	13561	59962	121541
27	Udalguri	189937	4566	36145	149226
28	Biswanath	164899	10008	25064	129827
29	Charaideo	100624	7156	26548	66920
30	Hojai	169495	18725	27019	123751
31	Majuli	39737	9770	26357	3610
32	South Salmara	86628	2847	4160	79621
33	West K. Anglong	52872	1690	6399	44783
	Assam	6335015	667354	1661502	4006159

N.B.: FHTC = Functional Household Tap Connection.

21.09

HAVING FUNCTIONAL HOUSEHOLD TAP CONNECTION

Total No. of Rural Households (as on 01-04-2022)	Habitations Covered with FHTC			Sl. No.
	Households with FHTC (as on 01-04-2022)	FHTC Progress in FY 2022-23	Balance Households	
7	8	9	10	1
201836	77267	965	123604	1
310459	81713	7732	221014	2
211559	61843	11335	138381	3
357642	118389	5835	233418	4
215532	56240	495	158797	5
385167	131093	7669	246405	6
272677	104568	3096	165013	7
226256	95687	4045	126524	8
159098	53409	858	104831	9
258264	65961	5960	186343	10
253810	81848	2599	169363	11
171603	68197	1797	101609	12
186416	67838	9233	109345	13
236474	89376	2956	144142	14
135189	28421	1789	104979	15
37626	7360	358	29908	16
352026	200779	2324	148923	17
256332	146423	4862	105047	18
148147	83406	604	64137	19
146002	40931	2679	102392	20
121050	13466	705	106879	21
352506	156014	5243	191249	22
56929	49663	724	6542	23
167608	74248	4351	89009	24
226859	94748	7553	124558	25
202319	73523	10897	117899	26
194095	40711	7125	146259	27
164149	35072	505	128572	28
97156	33704	589	62863	29
171533	45744	1909	123880	30
39031	36127	0	2904	31
88931	7007	0	81924	32
53758	8089	425	45244	33
6458039	2328865	117217	4011957	

TABLE-21.10
**DIVISION-WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER JAL JEEVAN
 MISSION (JJM) IN ASSAM DURING 2021-22** (Rs. in Lakh)

Division	District	Total Release, FY 2021-22	Total Expenditure, FY 2021-22	% of financial achievement
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kokrajhar Division - I	Kokrajhar	9507.26	7380.58	78%
2. Gossaigaon Division	Kokrajhar	4097.86	3633.14	89%
3. Dhubri Division	Dhubri	11569.85	10195.59	88%
4. Goalpara Division	Goalpara	11270.13	8187.89	73%
5. Barpeta Division	Barpeta	10560.45	8192.21	78%
6. Morigaon Division	Morigaon	6528.12	5277.38	81%
7. Nagaon Division	Nagaon	13348.81	11034.02	83%
8. Kaliabor Division	Nagaon	3230.93	3227.75	100%
9. Dhing Division	Nagaon	2951.65	2199.32	75%
10.Tezpur Division - I	Sonitpur	9653.34	8200.87	85%
11.Tezpur Division - II	Sonitpur	2260.56	2238.48	99%
12.North Lakhimpur Division	Lakhimpur	8679.92	8204.26	95%
13.Ghilamara Division	Dhemaji	9413.01	8203.97	87%
14.Dhemaji Division	Dhemaji	4365.44	4299.15	98%
15.Tinsukia Division	Tinsukia	6350.31	5928.66	93%
16.Dibrugarh Division	Dibrugarh	6392.37	5485.82	86%
17.Sivasagar Division	Sivasagar	6240.8	5377.18	86%
18.Jorhat & Majuli Division	Jorhat & Majuli	9312.68	7816.38	84%
19.Golaghat Division	Golaghat	10690.51	8307.19	78%
20.Bokakhat Division	Golaghat	4121.79	4107.03	100%
21.Diphu (Rural) Division	Karbi Anglong	5332.55	4033.89	76%
22.Howraghat Division	Karbi Anglong	750.14	725.38	97%
23.Haflong Division	Dima Hasao	1840.55	555.83	30%
24.Maibong Division	Dima Hasao	852.83	824.77	97%
25.Umrangso Division	Dima Hasao	471.13	468.68	99%

Contd...

TABLE-21.10

(Rs. in Lakh)				
Division	District	Total Release, FY 2021-22	Total Expenditure, FY 2021-22	% of financial achievement
1	2	3	4	5
26.Silchar Division - I	Cachar	13780.61	12180.28	88%
27.Silchar Division - II		7451.44	7027.55	94%
28.Karimganj Division	Karimganj	14650.45	13872.01	95%
29.Hailakandi	Hailakandi	11142.69	8185.16	73%
30.Bongaigaon Division	Bongaigaon	6890.77	6115.87	89%
31.Kokrajhar Division - II	Chirang	2967.8	2833.34	95%
32.Rangia Division	Kamrup	13437.4	10641.87	79%
33.Guwahati Division - I	Kamrup Metro	18600.64	18025.79	97%
34.State Head Quarter		7376.14	5760.18	78%
35.Nalbari Division	Nalbari	13876.37	10938.76	79%
36.Belsor Division		3519.75	3488.58	99%
37.Baksa Division	Baksa	11324.2	9117.12	81%
38.Mangaldoi Division	Darrang	11258.83	10483.2	93%
39.Tangla Division	Udalguri	7070.44	5756.95	81%
40.Biswanath Chariali Division	Biswanath	5173.85	4392.82	85%
41.Nazira Division	Charaideo	3856.55	3137.23	81%
42.Hojai Division	Hojai	8729.26	8523.09	98%
43.S. Salmara Mankachar Division	South Salmara	799.71	481.28	60%
44.Hamren Division	W.K. Anglong	2537.79	1838.2	72%
Total		324237.68	276904.7	85%

Source: (Table 21.09 & 21.10) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE) (P) Assam.

TABLE-21.11
**ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY RATE
IN ASSAM**

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2011	24.0	15.5	22.8	8.4	5.6	8.0	58	34	55
2012	23.7	15.6	22.5	8.3	5.6	7.9	58	33	55
2013	23.5	15.4	22.4	8.2	5.6	7.8	56	32	54
2014	23.6	15.5	22.4	7.6	5.3	7.2	52	27	49
2015	23.2	15.3	22.0	7.4	5.1	7.1	50	25	47
2016	22.8	15.0	21.7	7.1	4.9	6.7	46	22	44
2017	22.4	14.7	21.2	6.7	5.3	6.5	46	21	44
2018	22.2	14.6	21.1	6.6	5.1	6.4	44	20	41
2019	22.1	14.5	21.0	6.4	5.2	6.3	42	19	40
2020	21.9	14.3	20.8	6.4	5.4	6.2	39	17	36

TABLE-21.12
CHILD (0-4 YEARS) AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

Indicators	2019			2020		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Child Mortality Rate	11	5	10	10	4	10
Under Five Mortality Rate	45	22	43	42	19	40
Infant Mortality Rate	42	19	40	39	17	36
Neo-natal Mortality Rate (less 29 days)	21	11	20	20	10	19
Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	16	7	15	15	6	14
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	18	9	17	18	8	17
Still Birth Rate	2	2	2	3	2	3

TABLE-21.13
FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

District	General Fertility Rate (GFR)			Total Fertility Rate (TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2011	88.8	51.3	82.8	2.6	1.5	2.4
2012	86.0	51.6	80.6	2.5	1.5	2.4
2013	84.0	50.3	78.7	2.4	1.5	2.3
2014	87.7	52.6	82.0	2.5	1.6	2.3
2015	85.2	53.5	80.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2016	82.9	52.3	78.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2017	79.8	50.2	75.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2018	77.7	49.2	73.4	2.4	1.6	2.2
2019	76.2	48.3	72.0	2.3	1.5	2.2
2020	73.9	46.9	69.8	2.2	1.4	2.1

Source: (Table 21.11 to 21.13) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

TABLE-21.14
UNIVERSAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE
IN ASSAM, 2021-22

District	#Target		Performance						$\Sigma(PW)$ 2+B
	Infant	PW	BCG	OPV-3	Penta-3	MR/MCV	Fully Imm.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Kokrajhar	19140	22974	15827	15766	15168	15264	15285	15944	
Dhubri	34720	40730	38428	37681	37757	38797	38797	42537	
Goalpara	24490	25236	25910	22306	22384	22828	22828	25293	
Barpeta	38434	40728	40217	36416	36400	36799	36799	38403	
Morigaon	24933	25922	20822	19024	19037	19345	19345	21146	
Nagaon	50218	56185	39817	35000	35430	38301	38447	37203	
Sonitpur	26184	25679	24532	18750	18655	20119	20529	19638	
Lakhimpur	26073	28708	17185	19689	19703	19630	19703	20791	
Dhemaji	17050	17734	14270	13428	13455	13591	13591	12786	
Tinsukia	28746	29454	18850	19420	19585	20525	20525	19444	
Dibrugarh	26018	28984	21318	18557	18695	19818	19818	18209	
Sivasagar	13121	15740	8179	9215	9213	9417	9417	8953	
Jorhat	17787	19011	13667	14720	14811	15433	15433	13645	
Golaghat	23632	26988	13589	16257	16269	16314	16327	16860	
Karbi Anglong	14794	13834	13502	11654	11680	12727	12727	13516	
Dima Hasao	4073	4374	3582	3287	3307	3447	3447	3622	
Cachar	48453	51589	46060	43145	43023	41175	43023	38086	
Karimganj	35200	36529	35042	30497	30486	31158	31207	33984	
Hailakandi	22509	24508	17572	16762	16765	16765	16765	18949	
Bongaigaon	15656	16047	16221	13294	13349	13254	13349	14140	
Chirang	9399	10940	8886	8178	8210	8216	8216	8803	
Kamrup	24134	33533	20597	27220	27267	27777	27777	28558	
Kamrup Metro	28544	22514	35230	21212	21236	23937	24447	19524	
Nalbari	14579	16325	12374	12600	12608	13095	13971	12356	
Baksa	17649	21066	11204	13303	13324	14077	14091	13577	
Darrang	21203	22758	19410	19404	19392	19578	19601	20804	
Udalguri	16967	19111	9838	12111	12128	12040	12128	12476	
Biswanath	12293	16780	11087	11769	11774	12076	12076	12695	
Charaideo	8690	11046	4086	6628	6638	6958	6958	6739	
Hojai	24710	24651	20362	20427	20588	20506	20588	21174	
Majuli	3217	4895	1825	2798	2817	2821	2828	2758	
South Salmara	13825	9630	9896	7831	8048	9820	10115	11386	
W.K.Anglong	6616	8238	5535	6140	6144	6591	6591	6469	
Assam	713057	772441	614920	584489	585346	602199	606749	610468	

Head count target.

Source: Directorate of Health Service(FW) Assam.

TABLE-21.15
PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION
(GRAMIN) IN ASSAM, 2021-22
 (in Nos.)

District	Household Toilet Constructed	Community Toilet/ Public Toilet Constructed
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	3035	0
Dhubri	19047	0
Goalpara	7713	62
Barpeta	18979	91
Morigaon	3034	2
Nagaon	4267	39
Sonitpur	2756	33
Lakhimpur	2938	66
Dhemaji	3408	21
Tinsukia	2732	0
Dibrugarh	615	36
Sivasagar	6263	0
Jorhat	7073	0
Golaghat	3168	44
Karbi Anglong	1113	0
Dima Hasao	1353	0
Cachar	5954	18
Karimganj	1432	0
Hailakandi	738	81
Bongaigaon	4496	81
Chirang	4761	0
Kamrup	1322	0
Kamrup Metro	1174	0
Nalbari	6395	41
Baksa	1876	0
Darrang	3293	0
Udalguri	5677	0
Biswanath	2679	77
Charaideo	808	6
Hojai	3142	207
Majuli	797	0
South Salmara	1733	0
West K Anglong	1479	0
Assam	135250	905

TABLE-21.16
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION
(URBAN) IN ASSAM
(in Rs.)

District	Fund released till 2020-21			Fund released 2021-22	
	Central	State	Total Available Fund	Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	19220692	2135632	21356324	105840	11760
Dhubri	134238440	14915382	149153822	0	0
Goalpara	63307073	7034119	70341192	0	0
Barpeta	93194020	10354891	103548911	0	0
Morigaon	22999381	2555486	25554867	0	0
Nagaon	97073077	10785897	107858974	1107000	123000
Sonitpur	35133804	3903756	39037560	3028320	336480
Lakhimpur	63355535	7039503	70395038	0	0
Dhemaji	40938196	4548688	45486884	0	0
Tinsukia	81578056	9064228	90642284	0	0
Dibrugarh	33818931	3735659	37554590	0	0
Sivasagar	47763843	5307093	53070936	105840	11760
Jorhat	60383447	6709271	67092718	105840	11760
Golaghat	50588558	5620950	56209508	0	0
Karbi Anglong	10294100	10294100	20588200	11070000	1230000
Dima Hasao	45890642	5098960	50989602	0	0
Cachar	110375131	12263903	122639034	0	0
Karimganj	26432028	2936892	29368920	0	0
Hailakandi	28330182	3147798	31477980	0	0
Bongaigaon	35354103	3928233	39282336	0	0
Chirang	34735199	3859511	38594710	105840	11760
Kamrup	34072611	3785845	37858456	0	0
Kamrup Metro	183975714	20441746	204417460	0	0
Nalbari	24739790	2748865	27488655	0	0
Baksa	2830337	314481	3144818	0	0
Darrang	31554043	3506004	35060047	1084860	120540
Udalguri	21702650	2411405	24114055	2900340	322260
Biswanath	16466376	1829597	18295973	0	0
Charaideo	21595820	2399535	23995355	0	0
Hojai	73616235	8179581	81795816	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0
West K. Anglong	15479408	1719934	17199342	0	0
Assam	1561037422	182576945	1743614367	19613880	2179320

TABLE-21.17
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION
(GRAMIN) IN ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance 2021-22 (Audited)	Release of fund 2021-22	Total Fund Released 2021-22
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	144.05	1073.28	1217.33
Dhubri	97.74	2285.77	2383.51
Goalpara	-	1738.58	1738.58
Barpeta	93.66	549.76	643.42
Morigaon	-	488.52	488.52
Nagaon	94.05	2292.85	2386.90
Sonitpur	37.24	421.05	458.29
Lakhimpur	434.13	1102.57	1536.70
Dhemaji	815.66	887.64	1703.30
Tinsukia	558.63	523.35	1081.98
Dibrugarh	-	323.72	323.72
Sivasagar	147.51	712.20	859.71
Jorhat	55.05	929.82	984.87
Golaghat	-	666.31	666.31
Karbi Anglong	119.23	292.68	411.91
Dima Hasao	14.45	79.74	94.19
Cachar	244.54	748.48	993.02
Karimganj	73.09	432.26	505.35
Hailakandi	1153.64	855.21	2008.85
Bongaigaon	28.92	945.12	974.04
Chirang	22.52	200.43	222.95
Kamrup	153.93	1102.11	1256.04
Kamrup Metro	87.4	320.72	408.12
Nalbari	71.59	775.04	846.63
Baksa	990.90	358.20	1349.10
Darrang	18.98	613.47	632.45
Udalguri	-	424.76	424.76
Biswanath	53.00	534.45	587.45
Charaideo	16.61	559.46	576.07
Hojai	9.21	993.09	1002.30
Majuli	19.56	286.57	306.13
South Salmara	10.89	381.82	392.71
West K. Anglong	-	166.53	166.53
Assam	5566.18	24065.56	29631.74

Source: (Table 21.15 to 21.17) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Sanitation, Assam.

TABLE-21.18
PHYSICAL TARGET & ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SWACHH BHARAT
MISSION (URBAN) IN ASSAM, 2020-21 (Rs. in Lakh)

District	Household Toilet		Community Toilet/ Public Toilet	
	Target	Constructed Units	Target	Constructed Seats
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	104	104	-	-
Barpeta	54	54	-	-
Morigaon	98	98	-	-
Nagaon	712	712	-	-
Sonitpur	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	122	122	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	175	175	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	206	206	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	259	259	-	-
Dima Hasao	65	65	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-
Chirang	530	530	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	105	105	-	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-
Biswanath	19	19	-	-
Charaideo	-	-	6	6
Hojai	-	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-	-
South Salmara	-	-	-	-
West Karbi Anglong	237	237	-	-
Assam	2686	2686	6	6

N.B.: The incomplete target of 2019-20 was carry forwarded to 2020-21.

Source: Mission Director, Swachh Bharat Mission (U), Assam.

22. EDUCATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

Higher Education

University (Including Private and Deemed University)	20
--	----

College for General Education

(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	
Government College	4
Provincialised College	321
Non-Govt College	92
(b) Junior College	63

College for Professional Education

(a) Agriculture & Forestry	7
(b) Veterinary	4
(c) Law College (Govt & Non Govt)	27

Secondary and Elementary Education

School for General Education

(a) Higher Secondary School	771
(b) High School	3441
(c) Upper Primary School	5805
(d) Primary School	34482

TABLE-22.01
DISTRICT-WISE PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR), DROP OUT AND
TRANSITION RATE IN ASSAM, 2021-22
(in %)

District	PTR		Dropout rate		Transition Rate from Primary to U.Primary
	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	23	20	6.95	7.38	86.80
Dhubri	31	30	6.70	13.03	97.10
Goalpara	26	27	8.42	11.71	99.90
Barpeta	28	26	5.97	13.16	94.20
Morigaon	25	27	4.83	7.96	91.20
Nagaon	27	24	6.73	13.50	90.80
Sonitpur	28	28	5.21	7.63	85.60
Lakhimpur	19	14	4.10	7.07	100.00
Dhemaji	16	15	7.53	8.02	100.00
Tinsukia	23	29	4.71	6.46	93.40
Dibrugarh	21	20	6.05	7.32	90.40
Sivasagar	9	8	1.22	4.40	100.00
Jorhat	18	15	2.31	5.22	95.40
Golaghat	25	20	4.64	6.26	92.10
Karbi Anglong	19	12	9.06	8.52	93.20
Dima Hasao	6	4	6.15	6.09	100.00
Cachar	21	27	2.92	5.53	90.20
Karimganj	25	32	7.65	12.24	82.90
Hailakandi	22	16	8.61	8.91	82.50
Bongaigaon	25	21	3.29	8.50	97.00
Chirang	19	23	3.75	2.87	98.20
Kamrup	22	19	6.78	11.13	91.40
Kamrup Metro	25	19	2.16	1.67	98.50
Nalbari	19	11	6.80	7.08	97.30
Baksa	13	9	6.93	6.45	96.50
Darrang	28	29	8.04	10.58	83.50
Udalguri	23	21	4.56	4.37	94.40
Biswanath	26	23	5.62	6.99	91.50
Charaideo	14	15	4.01	5.96	91.20
Hojai	36	35	1.74	6.00	92.10
Majuli	11	10	4.66	8.03	94.50
South Salmara	38	45	19.80	22.41	88.90
West K Anglong	21	13	8.26	6.94	97.10
Tamulpur	20	13	11.43	5.02	91.87
Bajali	16	12	1.22	8.44	100.00
Assam	22	21	6.02	8.81	92.70

Note: Transition Rate above 100 have been considered as 100.

TABLE-22.02
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS
IN ASSAM, 2021-22
 (in Nos.)

District	Schools			Enrolment		Teachers	
	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total	Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	1296	4	1300	37763	75087	2688	12
Dhubri	1471	0	1471	96800	193546	5140	0
Goalpara	1226	1	1227	57795	116666	3284	2
Barpeta	1229	0	1229	73491	145979	3951	0
Morigaon	1049	2	1051	53171	105980	3544	2
Nagaon	1590	32	1622	95614	190521	5982	91
Sonitpur	911	56	967	46701	92268	2877	118
Lakhimpur	1480	11	1491	48156	95581	4038	35
Dhemaji	1202	0	1202	30813	59749	3381	0
Tinsukia	1009	119	1128	49815	98066	2981	376
Dibrugarh	1196	120	1316	43199	85855	2991	324
Sivasagar	974	0	974	21473	42701	3916	0
Jorhat	1024	3	1027	25175	50088	2358	4
Golaghat	1106	0	1106	38067	75028	2503	0
Karbi Anglong	1105	4	1109	26407	50973	2587	9
Dima Hasao	750	26	776	7465	14606	2083	53
Cachar	1763	0	1763	75390	149315	6240	0
Karimganj	1501	0	1501	69457	138437	5108	0
Hailakandi	972	0	972	35626	70695	2752	0
Bongaigaon	723	0	723	36296	72684	2387	0
Chirang	775	0	775	21424	42382	1914	0
Kamrup	1649	0	1649	58139	115372	4468	0
Kamrup Metro	430	5	435	24338	48349	1525	15
Nalbari	815	0	815	28503	56088	2519	0
Baksa	789	4	793	16881	32435	2122	20
Darrang	980	2	982	51493	102621	3353	5
Udalguri	1064	24	1088	30056	58448	2086	61
Biswanath	876	42	918	32294	63992	2011	98
Charaideo	638	0	638	18168	36548	2451	0
Hojai	752	3	755	46871	92865	2263	8
Majuli	404	0	404	7032	14140	1140	0
South Salmara	315	0	315	24716	48278	1062	0
West K Anglong	613	0	613	14151	27584	1298	0
Tamulpur	497	2	499	15757	30742	1260	8
Bajali	308	0	308	8850	17604	893	0
Assam	34482	460	34942	1367347	2711273	101156	1241

**TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN UPPER**

District	Schools							
	Govt./ Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/Local Bodies/KGBV		Total	
	UP	Composite HS/HSS	UP	Composite HS/HSS	UP	Composite HS/HSS	UP	Composite HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	220	84	139	0	1	4	360	88
Dhubri	322	121	342	6	3	7	667	134
Goalpara	279	110	73	6	1	3	353	119
Barpeta	311	200	85	13	2	5	398	218
Morigaon	236	111	72	0	0	3	308	114
Nagaon	283	202	229	6	0	5	512	213
Sonitpur	66	93	73	1	0	3	139	97
Lakhimpur	334	257	228	15	1	1	563	273
Dhemaji	139	135	95	8	0	2	234	145
Tinsukia	135	98	38	4	3	4	176	106
Dibrugarh	179	136	59	1	1	7	239	144
Sivasagar	178	143	28	3	0	0	206	146
Jorhat	158	163	45	1	1	1	204	165
Golaghat	180	156	109	3	0	0	289	159
Karbi Anglong	148	78	47	15	2	3	197	96
Dima Hasao	136	43	6	8	1	2	143	53
Cachar	274	144	104	3	0	2	378	149
Karimganj	246	87	89	8	0	1	335	96
Hailakandi	278	48	150	7	0	1	428	56
Bongaigaon	160	66	135	2	0	1	295	69
Chirang	88	47	43	2	1	1	132	50
Kamrup	216	264	55	6	0	2	271	272
Kamrup Metro	66	107	30	4	1	4	97	115
Nalbari	130	153	34	4	0	1	164	158
Baksa	127	112	40	0	0	1	167	113
Darrang	80	131	45	2	0	3	125	136
Udalguri	156	79	41	1	0	3	197	83
Biswanath	61	87	76	1	2	1	139	89
Charaideo	86	54	8	2	0	2	94	58
Hojai	122	60	56	3	0	1	178	64
Majuli	64	65	19	2	1	1	84	68
South Salmara	57	20	90	1	0	3	147	24
W.K.Anglong	94	39	39	0	2	2	135	41
Tamulpur	125	54	28	0	0	2	153	56
Bajali	71	74	7	1	0	0	78	75
Assam	5805	3821	2757	139	23	82	8585	4042

UP= Upper Primary; HS= High School;

KGBV= Kastruraba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya.

22.03

PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2021-22

(in Nos.)

Enrolment		Teacher					
Girls	Total	Govt./Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total
		UP	Composite HS/HSS	UP	Composite HS/HSS		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
25788	49640	1596	1386	971	0	36	3989
61036	115409	2515	1238	2110	62	68	5993
32529	60264	1812	1184	414	38	15	3463
44491	80884	2133	1847	541	120	40	4681
30743	55815	1592	1021	500	0	15	3128
58249	103999	2397	2199	1618	66	31	6311
25843	48688	591	1032	347	7	18	1995
31418	60715	1985	2430	1402	188	24	6029
18696	36169	808	1259	592	74	14	2747
25771	49264	932	1083	174	17	37	2243
23559	46027	1122	1445	276	1	54	2898
13126	25749	1715	1953	127	16	0	3811
16131	31465	872	1242	176	9	13	2312
22223	43335	1150	1570	485	20		3225
14726	27843	935	850	316	116	40	2257
4539	8354	788	449	28	101	12	1378
43958	86456	2018	1261	748	16	11	4054
36108	65857	1302	721	628	58	3	2712
19832	37390	1951	587	1041	77	2	3658
22868	42776	1410	772	677	19	10	2888
13894	26350	629	600	265	5	9	1508
34509	64784	1494	2619	330	45	16	4504
14057	27356	573	1304	132	20	37	2066
17769	33668	1067	1603	199	31	11	2911
12101	23019	1067	1209	245	0	14	2535
24061	43066	630	1407	283	15	19	2354
19066	35390	981	855	256	6	21	2119
18886	36068	462	870	369	4	20	1725
9383	18196	655	672	37	10	13	1387
24452	44620	860	596	332	4	7	1799
4528	9361	342	406	119	22	7	896
14873	25170	385	173	588	15	25	1186
7939	14650	568	385	269	0	35	1257
10270	19580	937	388	127	0	17	1469
6241	11968	439	646	38	4		1127
803663	1509345	40713	39262	16760	1186	694	98615

TABLE-22.04
STATUS OF CLASS-ROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY &
UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2021-22

District	No. of Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-room in Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-rooms in U. P.S	Average Student Classroom Ratio	
					Primary	Upper Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1296	2.6	220	5.5	18	26
Dhubri	1471	3.2	322	5.9	33	40
Goalpara	1226	2.7	279	4.7	26	36
Barpeta	1229	3.0	311	5.0	30	36
Morigaon	1049	2.8	236	4.7	30	38
Nagaon	1590	3.4	283	5.7	29	35
Sonitpur	911	3.4	66	6.6	25	38
Lakhimpur	1480	2.7	334	3.9	20	21
Dhemaji	1202	2.3	139	4.2	20	21
Tinsukia	1009	3.4	135	6.2	20	32
Dibrugarh	1196	2.8	179	5.3	18	23
Sivasagar	974	2.8	178	4.9	13	15
Jorhat	1024	2.8	158	4.9	15	16
Golaghat	1106	2.8	180	5.8	20	21
Karbi Anglong	1105	3.4	148	4.1	13	19
Dima Hasao	750	2.1	136	3.0	8	8
Cachar	1763	2.4	274	4.7	31	42
Karimganj	1501	2.2	246	3.7	39	46
Hailakandi	972	1.9	278	3.4	33	33
Bongaigaon	723	3.0	160	5.6	28	33
Chirang	775	2.5	88	5.7	20	28
Kamrup	1649	3.0	216	5.5	20	24
Kamrup Metro	430	3.7	66	6.6	23	25
Nalbari	815	2.8	130	5.0	21	18
Baksa	789	2.5	127	4.7	14	17
Darrang	980	3.4	80	5.8	29	40
Udalguri	1064	2.6	156	5.3	17	25
Biswanath	876	3.0	61	5.7	20	31
Charaideo	638	3.2	86	4.8	16	23
Hojai	752	2.9	122	5.5	38	44
Majuli	404	2.1	64	3.9	15	14
South Salmara	315	3.1	57	6.0	42	50
West K Anglong	613	2.8	94	3.6	16	22
Bajali	308	2.8	71	4	17	18
Tamulpur	497	2.3	125	4.6	23	21
Assam	34482	2.8	5805	4.9	23	30

TABLE-22.05
GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2021-22 (in Nos.)

District	Primary School				Upper Primary School			
	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1296	1295	1241	1280	220	220	217	218
Dhubri	1471	1471	1379	1405	322	322	309	314
Goalpara	1226	1225	1086	1176	279	278	250	264
Barpeta	1229	1229	1091	1110	311	311	291	298
Morigaon	1049	1049	896	944	236	236	197	222
Nagaon	1590	1586	1531	1522	283	282	269	275
Sonitpur	911	911	887	897	66	66	66	66
Lakhimpur	1480	1477	1434	1423	334	333	323	329
Dhemaji	1202	1200	1178	1158	139	139	136	137
Tinsukia	1009	1007	956	987	135	135	131	131
Dibrugarh	1196	1195	1116	1162	179	179	170	175
Sivasagar	974	965	922	957	178	176	175	177
Jorhat	1024	1019	1012	1014	158	155	158	156
Golaghat	1106	1101	1027	1096	180	179	169	179
Karbi Anglong	1105	946	1008	1053	148	138	135	137
Dima Hasao	750	498	712	682	136	111	124	127
Cachar	1763	1640	1613	1687	274	260	255	269
Karimganj	1501	1403	1385	1391	246	238	230	234
Hailakandi	972	964	911	965	278	276	270	274
Bongaigaon	723	717	660	691	160	160	154	157
Chirang	775	751	694	743	88	88	87	86
Kamrup	1649	1645	1465	1634	216	216	199	215
Kamrup Metro	430	390	402	420	66	65	65	65
Nalbari	815	815	781	778	130	130	128	129
Baksa	789	769	675	692	127	127	105	114
Darrang	980	979	895	906	80	80	76	76
Udalguri	1064	1046	970	1024	156	156	133	153
Biswanath	876	876	838	858	61	61	59	60
Charaideo	638	636	628	638	86	86	84	86
Hojai	752	750	747	749	122	122	120	121
Majuli	404	404	393	401	64	64	61	63
South Salmara	315	313	287	278	57	57	56	53
W.K.Anglong	613	437	584	596	94	81	86	92
Tamulpur	497	483	396	454	125	123	107	119
Bajali	308	308	279	294	71	71	66	69
Assam	34482	33500	32079	33065	5805	5721	5461	5640

TABLE-22.06

**NUMBER OF LOWER PRIMARY AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM (Govt./Prov. under Dep'tt. of Elementary Education), 2021-22
(in Nos.)**

District	Lower Primary		Upper Primary	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	1292	4	214	6
Dhubri	1393	78	297	25
Goalpara	1202	24	266	13
Barpeta	1198	31	296	15
Morigaon	1040	9	232	4
Nagaon	1542	48	267	16
Sonitpur	881	30	58	8
Lakhimpur	1454	26	331	3
Dhemaji	1181	21	135	4
Tinsukia	980	29	126	9
Dibrugarh	1152	44	165	14
Sivasagar	937	37	171	7
Jorhat	998	26	157	1
Golaghat	1076	30	168	12
Karbi Anglong	1049	56	133	15
Dima Hasao	670	80	122	14
Cachar	1721	42	267	7
Karimganj	1478	23	239	7
Hailakandi	950	22	264	14
Bongaigaon	705	18	151	9
Chirang	765	10	81	7
Kamrup	1632	17	214	2
Kamrup Metro	233	197	20	46
Nalbari	801	14	128	2
Baksa	789	0	127	0
Darrang	960	20	76	4
Udalguri	1053	11	155	1
Biswanath	864	12	57	4
Charaideo	619	19	83	3
Hojai	714	38	109	13
Majuli	404	0	64	0
South Salmara	315	0	57	0
West K. Anglong	562	51	86	8
Tamulpur	496	1	125	0
Bajali	302	6	70	1
Assam	33408	1074	5511	294

TABLE-22.07
DISTRICT-WISE GOVT./PROV. HIGH AND HIGHER SECONDARY
SCHOOLS HAVING FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2021-22

District	Number of Schools	Drinking Water	Boundary Wall/Fencing	Functional Girls Toilet	ICT Lab	Ramp	Play Ground	Library	Electricity Connection	Integrated Science Lab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	93	93	43	89	36	83	84	69	87	32
Dhubri	162	157	34	150	81	130	131	112	153	51
Goalpara	120	120	24	115	52	115	106	120	117	62
Barpeta	223	223	40	214	93	178	170	171	216	72
Morigaon	118	118	20	106	50	94	94	96	114	61
Nagaon	221	220	64	197	120	202	172	204	220	63
Soniapur	101	99	28	95	63	97	80	99	99	37
Lakhimpur	304	292	75	271	111	250	236	268	292	87
Dhemaji	164	163	109	153	50	139	157	157	161	47
Tinsukia	90	89	37	82	36	81	70	84	90	53
Dibrugarh	146	145	53	136	54	131	120	134	145	66
Sivasagar	155	155	42	135	73	119	116	123	155	60
Jorhat	178	175	46	161	94	162	136	155	176	63
Golaghat	167	165	48	152	98	151	140	121	167	57
Karbi Anglong	86	83	36	74	24	75	69	76	85	43
Dima Hasao	43	29	11	38	5	37	25	43	35	16
Cachar	159	148	30	144	69	135	105	148	155	60
Karimganj	106	98	21	95	30	92	65	79	101	25
Hailakandi	58	54	21	50	24	38	33	51	54	29
Bongaigaon	78	78	18	72	34	68	68	49	75	29
Chirang	50	50	24	47	15	45	49	41	50	24
Kamrup	282	278	52	264	97	240	231	253	276	58
Kamrup Metro	118	108	43	109	65	97	81	105	117	54
Nalbari	178	172	35	151	67	148	124	158	171	59
Baksa	125	124	33	111	22	87	110	111	122	16
Darrang	145	141	34	126	52	116	117	129	140	47
Udalguri	85	84	38	75	20	72	76	55	83	19
Biswanath	93	93	42	83	49	86	83	93	93	26
Charaideo	58	58	20	55	32	51	53	47	58	20
Hojai	73	73	16	72	72	62	61	66	73	24
Majuli	75	75	16	62	15	51	64	54	74	13
South Salmara	32	32	4	30	17	25	22	27	32	15
W.K.Anglong	41	38	15	36	9	37	39	41	39	24
Tamulpur	68	68	15	60	18	52	66	65	66	25
Bajali	80	80	14	72	35	78	65	47	80	19
Assam	4275	4178	1201	3882	1782	3624	3418	3651	4171	1456

ICT = Information & Communication Technology Lab.

Source: (Table 22.01 & 22.07) UDISE.

TABLE-22.08
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF COLLEGES IN ASSAM AS ON 2021-22

District	Govt. College	Provin- cialised College	Model College	Private College	Commerce College
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	8	-	3	1
Dhubri	-	13	-	-	1
Goalpara	-	9	1	3	-
Barpeta	-	16	-	2	1
Morigaon	-	7	-	3	-
Nagaon	-	21	-	3	3
Sonitpur	-	7	-	3	2
Lakhimpur	-	17	-	5	2
Dhemaji	-	15	-	8	2
Tinsukia	-	9	2	5	5
Dibrugarh	-	15	-	4	6
Sivasagar	-	15	-	1	3
Jorhat	-	16	-	-	4
Golaghat	-	15	1	1	4
Karbi Anglong	1	3	1	8	1
Dima Hasao	1	1	-	2	1
Cachar	-	13	1	8	2
Karimganj	-	7	1	3	2
Hailakandi	-	6	1	-	1
Bongaigaon	-	8	1	1	2
Chirang	-	4	-	2	-
Kamrup	-	26	-	2	2
Kamrup Metro	2	20	-	8	6
Nalbari	-	10	-	1	1
Baksa	-	5	-	6	-
Darrang	-	5	1	1	1
Udalguri	-	5	-	4	1
Biswanath	-	4	1	1	-
Charaideo	-	4	-	-	1
Hojai	-	4	-	-	2
Majuli	-	5	-	1	-
South Salmara	-	3	-	-	-
West K. Anglong	-	1	-	3	-
Tamulpur	-	-	-	-	-
Bajali	-	4	-	-	-
Assam	5	321	11	92	57

Source: Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.09
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND TEACHER IN HIGH,
 HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES
 (GOVT./PROVINCIALISED) IN ASSAM, 2021-22**

District	High School		Higher Secondary		Junior College	
	Number of Institutions	Teacher	Number of Institutions	Teacher	Number of Institutions	Teacher
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	77	1516	15	572	1	7
Dhubri	121	1569	39	897	2	40
Goalpara	100	1449	20	458	-	-
Barpeta	182	2246	40	825	1	18
Morigaon	102	1490	16	372	-	-
Nagaon	169	2607	51	1238	1	18
Sonitpur	78	1185	23	560	-	-
Lakhimpur	262	3054	37	833	5	83
Dhemaji	145	1782	16	397	3	44
Tinsukia	71	1028	18	463	1	7
Dibrugarh	124	1629	22	507	-	-
Sivasagar	122	2081	32	799	1	13
Jorhat	146	1727	28	632	4	44
Golaghat	137	1752	26	592	4	47
Karbi Anglong	77	1011	9	243	-	-
Dima Hasao	39	531	4	121	-	-
Cachar	119	1472	40	769	-	-
Karimganj	67	748	39	738	-	-
Hailakandi	40	565	18	427	-	-
Bongaigaon	63	834	15	391	-	-
Chirang	40	684	10	334	-	-
Kamrup	220	3082	57	1280	5	64
Kamrup Metro	93	1415	25	766	-	-
Nalbari	142	2193	25	636	11	179
Baksa	113	2077	8	254	4	56
Darrang	115	1594	24	597	6	124
Udalguri	68	1057	14	440	3	38
Biswanath	67	873	23	500	3	31
Charaideo	44	636	13	348	1	10
Hojai	59	723	13	310	1	9
Majuli	59	601	14	286	2	34
South Salmara	24	265	8	173	-	-
W.K.Anglong	37	469	3	50	1	10
Tamulpur	57	998	10	327	1	22
Bajali	62	748	16	378	2	24
Assam	3441	47691	771	18513	63	922

Source: UDISE, 2021-22

TABLE-22.10
DETAILS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS UNDER
DIRECTORATE OF AYUSH IN ASSAM, 2021-22

Name of Institution/College	District/Location	Ayurvedic College/ Homeopathic College					
		No. of Teacher	Course-wise Enrolment (Nos.)			Enrolment by sex	
			Under Graduate	Post Graduate	Any Other	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Govt. Ayurvedic College, Guwahati	Kamrup Metro	41	23	18	-	31	10
S J N Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Guwahati	Kamrup Metro	16	10	6	1	13	3
Dr. J K S Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Jorhat	Jorhat	14	14	-	-	11	3
Assam Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nagaon	Nagaon	11	11	-	-	8	3

TABLE-22.11
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF ASSAM UNDER DIRECTOR OF
AYUSH, ASSAM, 2021-22

Particulars	Ayurvedic	Homeopathic	
	1	2	3
No. of Institution			
Govt.	1	3	
Intake Capacity:			
UG	63	189	
PG	30	-	
Enrolment:			
Male:			
UG	35	87	
PG	14	-	
Female:			
UG	28	141	
PG	10	-	
No. of Teacher:			
Male	31	32	
Female	10	9	

Source: (Table 22.10 & 22.11) Directorate of AYUSH, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-22.12
ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE
IN ASSAM, 2021-22
(in Nos.)

Course	Total Emrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ph.D./D.Sc./M.Phil.	924	2542	88	211	99	244
M.A.	7795	14990	585	1470	1193	2910
M.Sc	4750	8795	640	1143	394	704
M.Com	1540	3760	190	414	88	342
B.A & B.A. (Major)	259689	418670	14589	40525	11610	32907
B.Sc & B.Sc (Major)	37270	71675	5285	10370	3990	8865
B.Com & B.Com (Major)	28405	64555	4560	8295	3955	7125
L.L.B./L.L.M.	3365	12575	1530	3397	464	925

TABLE-22.13
NUMBER OF HIGHER INSTITUTION IN ASSAM, 2021-22

Institution	Number
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
1. University (including Private and Deemed University)	
Central University	2
State University	12
Private University	6
2. Govt. Law College	1
3. Non-Govt. Law College	26
4. Literary & Voluntary Organization	25

Source: (Table 22.12 to 22.13) Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.14
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION UNDER
DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2021

Institution	No. of Institution (State)	Intake Capacity* (State)	Enrolment		No. of Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati	1	200	55	200	184	468
Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh	1	200	60	200	136	359
Silchar Medical College, Silchar	1	125	45	125	55	290
Jorhat Medical College, Jorhat	1	125	30	125	59	162
F.A. Medical College, Barpeta	1	125	45	125	46	152
Tezpur Medical College, Tezpur	1	125	35	125	61	168
Diphu Medical College, Diphu	1	100	45	100	30	122
Lakhimpur Medical College, Lakhimpur	1	100	45	100	35	130
Regional Dental College, Guwahati	1	50	20	50	18	41
Government Dental College, Dibrugarh	1	63	24	63	2	6
Government Dental College, Silchar	1	63	23	63	2	5
Regional Nursing College, Guwahati	1	75	75	75	26	26
B.Sc. Nursing College, Dibrugarh	1	75	75	75	14	14

* MBBS/BDS

Contd...

TABLE-22.14

Institution	No. of Institution (State)	Intake Capacity (State)	Enrolment		No. of Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
B.Sc. Nursing College, Silchar	1	75	75	75	9	9
Institute of Pharmacy attached to GMC, Guwahati	1	75	30	75	3	10
Institute of Pharmacy attached to AMC, Dibrugarh	1	125	40	125	1	12
Institute of Pharmacy attached to SMC, Silchar	1	50	15	50	1	8
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to GMCH, Guwahati	1	194	80	190	#	#
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to AMCH, Dibrugarh	1	179	95	175	#	#
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to SMCH, Silchar	1	106	40	100	#	#
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to JMCH, Jorhat	1	120	45	118	#	#
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to FAAMCH, Barpeta	1	103	30	100	#	#
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to TMCH, Tezpur	1	115	40	110	#	#

No permanent faculty.

Source: Directorate of Medical Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.15
ENROLMENT OF STATE GOVT. ENGINEERING COLLEGES IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 2022-23

Name of the State Govt. Engineering College	Total Intake Capacity	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assam Engineering College, Jalukbari Guwahati	420	112	453	9	30	12	59
Jorhat Engineering College, Jorhat	315	91	339	4	18	14	46
Jorhat Institute of Science and Technology, Jorhat	240	84	218	6	12	10	28
Bineswar Brahma Engineering College, Kokrajhar	240	53	178	6	9	8	22
Barak Valley Engineering College, Karimganj	240	36	156	1	9	0	13
Golaghat Engineering College, Golaghat	180	57	165	1	11	8	17
Dhemaji Engineering College, Dhemaji	180	32	130	1	3	2	15

TABLE-22.16
ENROLMENT IN THE STATE GOVT. POLYTECHNIC COLLEGES IN ASSAM
FOR THE SESSION 2022-23

Name of the Polytechnic College	Total Intake Capacity	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assam Engineering Institute, Guwahati	285	49	288	2	18	8	40
Diphu Polutechnic, Diphu	60	12	61	0	3	1	8
Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat	260	61	275	0	15	10	35
Assam Textile Institute, Guwahati	70	33	50	1	3	5	7
Dibrugarh Polytechnic, Dibrugarh	140	44	145	2	9	6	19
Bongaigaon Polytechnic, Bongaigaon	120	20	113	3	7	6	18
Nowgong Polytechnic, Nagaon	170	29	177	12	23	1	24
Girls Polytechnic, Guwahati	160	112	112	9	9	15	15
Silchar Polytechnic, Silchar	220	36	218	4	15	5	30
Baksa Polytechnic, Baksa	180	34	174	3	12	4	21
Barpeta Polytechnic, Barpeta	180	48	183	6	12	3	20
Dhemaji Polytechnic, Dhemaji	180	42	185	2	13	6	23
Lakhimpur Polytechnic, Lakhimpur	180	53	181	3	13	6	21

Contd...

TABLE-22.16

Institution	Total Intake Capacity	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Karimganj Polytechnic, Karimganj	180	20	153	0	11	3	22
Golaghat Polytechnic, Golaghat	180	47	191	3	13	5	23
Goalpara Polytechnic, Goalpara	180	24	185	1	13	3	25
Nalbari Polytechnic, Nalbari	180	39	176	1	12	6	22
Kamrup Polytechnic Kamrup	180	18	185	2	13	2	22
Sivasagar Polytechnic, Demow	180	43	193	4	12	7	26
Sonitpur Polytechnic, Sonitpur	180	37	190	0	13	6	25
Residential Girls' Polytechnic, Golaghat	60	49	49	2	2	6	6
Morigaon Polytechnic, Morigaon	180	45	175	3	13	11	27
Tinsukia Polytechnic, Tinsukia	180	44	187	4	13	7	22
Chirang Polytechnic Bijni	180	41	183	4	13	3	20
Udalguri Polytechnic, Udalguri	180	38	168	1	10	6	22
Hailakandi Polytechnic, Hailakandi	180	20	160	2	13	4	23

Source: (Table 22.15 & 22.16) Directorate of Technical Education, Assam.

23.PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

No. of Women Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed	6758
No. of SHGs Provided with Revolving Fund	6834
No. of Village Organisation Formed	649
No. of Training Programme Conducted by S.I.R.D	2341
No. of Participant for Elected Representatives of PRI by S.I.P.R.D.	77873
Employment Generated (Mandays) under MGNREGA	91721017
Employment Generated Women (Mandays) under MGNREGA	43612958
Total no. of Job Card issued	3961115
No. of Households provided employment	2736880
No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment	52308
Annual Target for PMAY-G House	871044
No. of PMAY-G House completed against target	36
No. of Disabled Person Provided Employment	6855

TABLE-23.01
**DISTRICT-WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG) AND VILLAGE
 ORGANISATION (VO) UNDER ASRLMS IN ASSAM, 2021-22**

District	No. of Women SHG formed	No. of Village Organisation formed
	1	2
Kokrajhar	206	17
Dhubri	533	64
Goalpara	116	10
Barpeta	108	8
Morigaon	178	7
Nagaon	568	20
Sonitpur	205	25
Lakhimpur	129	31
Dhemaji	319	10
Tinsukia	142	6
Dibrugarh	606	18
Sivasagar	134	2
Jorhat	117	7
Golaghat	255	54
Karbi Anglong	85	12
Dima Hasao	33	1
Cachar	322	53
Karimganj	191	20
Hailakandi	182	25
Bongaigaon	262	39
Chirang	117	3
Kamrup	365	56
Kamrup Metro	19	2
Nalbari	334	12
Baksa	148	25
Darrang	139	26
Udalguri	165	23
Biswanath	419	14
Charaideo	57	7
Hojai	205	16
Majuli	42	3
South Salmara	41	15
West Karbi Anglong	4	9
Bajali	12	9
Assam	6758	649

N.B.: ASRLMS = Assam State Rural Livelihood Mission Society.

TABLE-23.02

**DISTRICT-WISE INFORMATION OF REVOLVING FUND (RF)
COMMUNITY INVESTMENT FUND (CIF) UNDER DAY-NRLM, ASRLMS
IN ASSAM, 2021-22**

District	No. of SHG provided with Revolving fund	No. of Self Help Group's provided with Community Investment Fund
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	0	1234
Dhubri	803	1123
Goalpara	272	1402
Barpeta	985	1164
Morigaon	441	1182
Nagaon	41	2444
Sonitpur	114	1381
Lakhimpur	0	1693
Dhemaji	53	453
Tinsukia	1	1706
Dibrugarh	0	2086
Sivasagar	312	1540
Jorhat	32	706
Golaghat	0	3381
Karbi Anglong	0	1737
Dima Hasao	35	31
Cachar	0	1554
Karimganj	606	841
Hailakandi	45	428
Bongaigaon	232	781
Chirang	0	432
Kamrup	1096	2031
Kamrup Metro	0	139
Nalbari	156	1240
Baksa	757	2212
Darrang	0	859
Udalguri	485	1057
Biswanath	91	1165
Charaideo	51	540
Hojai	0	951
Majuli	50	412
South Salmara	0	333
West K. Anglong	0	196
Bajali	176	231
Assam	6834	38665

N.B.: NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission Society
(Centrally Sponsored Scheme).

TABLE-23.03
DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL UTILISATION OF ASRLM IN ASSAM
DURING 2021-22

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Financial Utilisation
1	2
Kokrajhar	165.37
Dhubri	226.89
Goalpara	172.40
Barpeta	203.17
Morigaon	139.35
Nagaon	381.44
Sonitpur	249.40
Lakhimpur	328.65
Dhemaji	255.47
Tinsukia	314.96
Dibrugarh	213.69
Sivasagar	148.48
Jorhat	247.73
Golaghat	188.96
Karbi Anglong	182.20
Dima Hasao	104.23
Cachar	125.53
Karimganj	88.67
Hailakandi	168.46
Bongaigaon	174.70
Chirang	86.28
Kamrup	404.92
Kamrup Metro	93.61
Nalbari	207.26
Baksa	250.25
Darrang	216.48
Udalguri	298.34
Biswanath	197.33
Charaideo	126.97
Hojai	93.03
Majuli	79.84
South Salmara	88.29
West Karbi Anglong	80.10
Assam	6302.45

TABLE-23.04
SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL UTILIZATION OF ASRLM IN ASSAM
DURING 2021-22

(Rs. in Lakh)

Flagship Programme	Financial Utilisation
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
1. National Rural Livelihood Mission (NRLM)	30414.21
2. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana (DDU-GKY)	3382.93
3. Rural Self Employment Training Institutes (RSETI)	0.76
4. Sakhi Express (SOPD-G)	1.78
5. Startup Village Entrepreneurship Programme (SVEP)	469.72
6. Kanaklata Mahila Sabalikaran Yojana (State Owned Priority Development)	28624.30
7. National Rural Economic Transformation Project (NRETP)	1895.68
Total	64789.38

TABLE-23.05

**FINANCIAL YEAR WISE REPORT ON REVOLVING FUND PROVIDED TO
SHGs UNDER KANAKLATA MAHILA SABALIKARAN YOJANA (KAMS),
ASRLM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Year: 2020-21		Year: 2021-22	
	No. of SHGs	Amount	No. of SHGs	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	390	53.25	608	148.25
Dhubri	2060	291.50	3518	767.60
Goalpara	0	0.00	2921	480.95
Barpeta	0	0.00	3056	651.65
Morigaon	801	130.80	459	67.20
Nagaon	0	0.00	2765	528.35
Sonitpur	46	11.50	1060	220.50
Lakhimpur	1073	184.25	3019	593.20
Dhemaji	0	0.00	1153	278.50
Tinsukia	661	141.10	1127	278.30
Dibrugarh	0	0.00	2765	624.80
Sivasagar	0	0.00	343	61.90
Jorhat	231	43.65	784	185.50
Golaghat	0	0.00	1772	340.85
Karbi Anglong	861	178.65	646	160.60
Dima Hasao	0	0.00	458	86.30
Cachar	208	49.45	2029	494.80
Karimganj	0	0.00	1438	294.55
Hailakandi	0	0.00	924	225.60
Bongaigaon	38	7.55	2478	583.20
Chirang	0	0.00	244	55.45
Kamrup	0	0.00	2166	427.35
Kamrup Metro	0	0.00	181	44.05
Nalbari	0	0.00	596	124.70
Baksa	235	47.35	1707	328.35
Darrang	370	54.85	3205	635.20
Udalguri	830	145.85	960	227.70
Biswanath	0	0.00	989	206.60
Charaideo	0	0.00	443	101.90
Hojai	0	0.00	1336	307.30
Majuli	0	0.00	320	72.50
South Salmara	0	0.00	1093	184.60
West K Anglong	520	128.05	53	13.10
Assam	8324	1467.80	46616	9801.40

Source: (Table 23.01 to 23.05) Assam State Livelihoods Mission Society.

TABLE-23.06
DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA IN
ASSAM, DURING 2021-22

District	Employment Generated (Mandays) [in Nos.]				
	SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	30559	907392	1302485	2240436	1102709
Dhubri	18754	1854	4839722	4860330	2193177
Goalpara	39647	389480	2120966	2550093	1222496
Barpeta	138383	83188	7689396	7910967	3455949
Morigaon	294386	287447	2571615	3153448	1500451
Nagaon	272705	129454	5319977	5722136	2625648
Sonitpur	89028	154959	3200137	3444124	1740040
Lakhimpur	180006	1251306	3578796	5010108	2601297
Dhemaji	211530	2631293	2283626	5126449	2703483
Tinsukia	23316	113936	1504611	1641863	836228
Dibrugarh	88980	333418	2385839	2808237	1493946
Sivasagar	65577	160967	1176212	1402756	712117
Jorhat	61004	145349	1010476	1216829	635396
Golaghat	111031	310129	1787379	2208539	1051751
Karbi Anglong	111204	1903994	397439	2412637	1355373
Dima Hasao	3116	411181	24248	438545	166919
Cachar	140496	28758	2776975	2946229	982747
Karimganj	461844	31117	3143397	3636358	1572487
Hailakandi	187907	22596	3323106	3533609	1234606
Bongaigaon	45192	16139	1139666	1200997	532112
Chirang	79088	943969	713000	1736057	894817
Kamrup	181966	311949	3622016	4115931	1867235
Kamrup Metro	29958	43971	71121	145050	84440
Nalbari	58680	27249	2110676	2196605	973872
Baksa	132530	1006469	991306	2130305	1189245
Darrang	147536	15140	4812306	4974982	2360320
Udalguri	138226	1710910	1848574	3697710	1864286
Biswanath	172242	649354	1930435	2752031	1435395
Charaideo	10424	14239	589732	614395	295831
Hojai	246437	59241	2155825	2461503	1091265
Majuli	98481	459269	428352	986102	428527
South Salmara	19437	3953	2082542	2105932	1234068
West K Anglong	8468	248825	82431	339724	174725
Assam	3898138	14808495	73014384	91721017	43612958

TABLE-23.07
DISTRICT-WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED IN ASSAM, DURING 2021-22
(in Nos.)

District	Job Card issued (Active)	Household Demanded Employment	Household Provided Employment	Household Provided 100 days Employment	Disabled Persons Provided Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	128058	87864	82893	233	250
Dhubri	210599	150590	138058	707	168
Goalpara	106961	78452	74400	1336	171
Barpeta	235661	185114	176029	10655	2455
Morigaon	151477	105436	100485	426	134
Nagaon	213138	167602	156859	3804	203
Sonitpur	143068	106872	97871	1232	70
Lakhimpur	161090	123912	118555	7739	194
Dhemaji	148164	122442	114921	2459	218
Tinsukia	114393	81891	75608	457	79
Dibrugarh	151939	118503	109491	1510	196
Sivasagar	77052	60575	57767	593	169
Jorhat	93514	68312	60744	243	80
Golaghat	140595	101898	96290	1125	138
Karbi Anglong	91356	70161	67324	874	65
Dima Hasao	25003	17333	16155	159	9
Cachar	196087	138598	114944	61	95
Karimganj	169739	130911	121019	1678	128
Hailakandi	108695	101062	93419	489	129
Bongaigaon	81118	49818	45865	296	76
Chirang	90801	61825	58701	568	35
Kamrup	171416	123003	112861	2589	94
Kamrup Metro	14545	8890	7767	63	2
Nalbari	116823	74173	68292	1303	31
Baksa	166207	101361	96071	186	106
Darrang	125225	114148	105569	4830	149
Udalguri	144694	109383	101726	1041	122
Biswanath	107359	84133	78852	2779	547
Charaideo	46415	30306	28787	242	62
Hojai	87782	65269	60316	1645	430
Majuli	32554	25802	24411	863	28
South Salmara	74875	61119	57901	105	217
West K Anglong	34712	18506	16929	18	5
Assam	396115	2945264	2736880	52308	6855

N.A. = Not Available

TABLE-23.08
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM

Items	Year	
	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3
1. Opening balance as on 1st April	301.21	12630.91
2. Fund Received		
Central	267698.49	238661.07
State	17221.22	12606.76
3. Misc/Other Receipt	340.92	Nil
Total Fund Available	285561.84	263898.74

TABLE-23.09
**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET, PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT AND
 EXPENDITURE DETAILS UNDER PMAY-G IN ASSAM, 2021-22**

District	Annual Target (No. of houses)	House Completed against Target	Sanctioned	% of achievement against target	Utilization of Funds (Amount in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	29353	0	26780	0	5693.2850
Dhubri	91604	0	4070	0	29163.0950
Goalpara	36930	1	27573	0	13004.7450
Barpeta	51847	0	0	0	29662.4575
Morigaon	39975	0	31517	0	18450.4775
Nagaon	52541	0	46090	0	20322.2825
Sonitpur	22603	0	16750	0	2789.4100
Lakhimpur	21776	4	20023	0.0002	3577.7300
Dhemaji	8664	0	8170	0	411.4825
Tinsukia	9532	13	7747	0.0014	1206.7575
Dibrugarh	16767	1	14470	0.0001	1133.0150
Sivasagar	11804	0	9857	0	55.7375
Jorhat	15059	0	12933	0	109.2325
Golaghat	24140	2	20867	0.0001	1336.4975
Karbi Anglong	9267	0	7827	0	571.7725
Dima Hasao	3672	0	3153	0	112.7100
Cachar	35371	3	28905	0.0001	10293.0425
Karimganj	26170	0	20810	0	5923.5475
Hailakandi	17625	0	14130	0	5638.7825
Bongaigaon	47224	0	29160	0	6653.4
Chirang	18686	0	17742	0	2716.9025
Kamrup	39805	2	32983	0.0001	12553.6125
Kamrup Metro	3022	0	2118	0	75.3675
Nalbari	26388	0	23797	0	5261.6525
Baksa	21573	0	16895	0	2262.65
Darrang	42566	1	28770	0	9354.8975
Udalguri	32349	0	27897	0	2316.3400
Biswanath	14482	5	13321	0.0003	1398.8325
Charaideo	5709	2	4806	0.0004	274.4300
Hojai	30196	2	20000	0.0001	7697.4950
Majuli	2353	0	2257	0	64.5125
South Salmara	34647	0	4468	0	13999.4725
West K Anglong	2033	0	1726	0	699.4975
Bajali	10454	0	8851	0	2553.8500
Tamulpur	14857	0	11165	0	886.015
Assam	871044	36	567628	0.0028	218224.9875

N.B.: This target is only to the SECC 2011 data due to the revised definition of kutchha house received for the FY 2021-22 from MORD.

TABLE-23.10
DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM DURING 2021-22

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	23763	3811	1426
Dhubri	28346	7641	2140
Goalpara	21384	4572	1332
Barpeta	21811	5159	1164
Morigaon	26481	4297	1526
Nagaon	53642	6035	2451
Sonitpur	25167	4052	1508
Lakhimpur	23683	3908	1559
Dhemaji	16121	2342	826
Tinsukia	23782	4221	1585
Dibrugarh	23065	3428	238
Sivasagar	18352	4049	1319
Jorhat	28831	2502	685
Golaghat	22349	3401	1269
Karbi Anglong	11067	2464	615
Dima Hasao	3689	372	98
Cachar	29914	5916	2179
Karimganj	20524	5368	1738
Hailakandi	15369	2543	907
Bongaigaon	13414	2528	694
Chirang	7875	1846	605
Kamrup	50328	4678	851
Kamrup Metro	7222	766	107
Nalbari	30923	3122	697
Baksa	24308	3690	1328
Darrang	18882	3332	1105
Udalguri	15707	4808	1040
Biswanath	24650	2523	902
Charaideo	9068	1836	577
Hojai	20065	2063	706
Majuli	6753	476	251
South Salmara	7751	2009	519
Assam	674286	109758	33947

TABLE-23.11
DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SOCIAL
ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2021-22

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	846.441	139.578	51.528
Dhubri	1149.494	288.951	79.626
Goalpara	936.756	167.328	48.327
Barpeta	920.587	181.905	41.070
Morigaon	1124.979	158.040	54.240
Nagaon	2660.945	223.167	89.673
Sonitpur	985.388	149.733	54.477
Lakhimpur	1185.993	155.778	58.653
Dhemaji	790.642	87.171	31.050
Tinsukia	1092.451	157.428	57.642
Dibrugarh	802.179	133.164	7.731
Sivasagar	829.103	149.157	47.649
Jorhat	1105.201	84.585	24.624
Golaghat	865.135	124.086	45.651
Karbi Anglong	411.181	94.404	21.579
Dima Hasao	156.859	12.411	3.690
Cachar	1356.396	215.421	78.054
Karimganj	985.652	193.017	63.138
Hailakandi	752.918	89.049	32.031
Bongaigaon	493.315	93.474	24.624
Chirang	330.143	71.157	22.005
Kamrup	2716.009	171.096	31.914
Kamrup Metro	349.461	27.024	3.930
Nalbari	1111.695	114.525	25.230
Baksa	973.407	138.006	47.490
Darrang	739.269	116.526	38.871
Udalguri	580.996	176.088	51.489
Biswanath	961.027	90.279	33.612
Charaideo	403.137	68.952	20.121
Hojai	948.388	75.177	26.277
Majuli	301.303	17.553	8.832
South Salmara	302.828	70.521	18.915
Assam	29169.278	4034.751	1243.743

TABLE-23.12
**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER
SWAHID KUSHAL KONWAR SARBAJANIN BRIDHA PENSION ACHONI
IN ASSAM, 2021-22**

District	Total Record	Total Amount (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	36631	932.744
Dhubri	68971	1624.913
Goalpara	36479	902.81
Barpeta	84027	1915.9
Morigaon	53468	1352.555
Nagaon	104694	2763.296
Sonitpur	33861	875.562
Lakhimpur	56665	1431.901
Dhemaji	43444	1098.359
Tinsukia	48508	1209.569
Dibrugarh	39802	1069.025
Sivasagar	33581	839.505
Jorhat	35814	905.546
Golaghat	42451	1071.565
Karbi Anglong	30145	685.795
Dima Hasao	4650	120.522
Cachar	70225	1705.878
Karimganj	46237	1161.293
Hailakandi	22135	582.216
Bongaigaon	21669	530.523
Chirang	23213	588.39
Kamrup	50328	1257.363
Kamrup Metro	17794	474.261
Nalbari	35507	911.359
Baksa	47413	1197.496
Darrang	46422	1157.475
Udalguri	33441	857.629
Biswanath	29698	753.298
Charaideo	14258	352.89
Hojai	37660	995.749
Majuli	16350	406.057
South Salmara	7909	162.494
Assam	1273450	31893.938

TABLE-23.13

**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER
INDIRA MIRI UNIVERSAL WIDOW PENSION SCHEME IN ASSAM,
DURING THE YEAR 2021-22**

District	Total Record	Total Amount (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	6241	226.161
Dhubri	13170	499.167
Goalpara	4519	168.21
Barpeta	11228	410.343
Morigaon	6322	226.113
Nagaon	19197	707.304
Sonitpur	7652	270.612
Lakhimpur	5590	201.993
Dhemaji	3002	110.007
Tinsukia	8712	310.86
Dibrugarh	9392	361.011
Sivasagar	3925	139.779
Jorhat	4933	169.203
Golaghat	7755	283.56
Karbi Anglong	3897	148.398
Dima Hasao	675	24.078
Cachar	8409	319.353
Karimganj	5934	224.691
Hailakandi	2118	89.769
Bongaigaon	4871	178.689
Chirang	4085	137.037
Kamrup	6995	265.872
Kamrup Metro	6169	223.005
Nalbari	6108	215.76
Baksa	6834	245.718
Darrang	4720	160.356
Udalguri	4924	170.448
Biswanath	4512	169.371
Charaideo	2417	88.371
Hojai	7179	236.238
Majuli	628	22.548
South Salmara	837	33.438
Assam	192950	7037.463

Source: (Table 23.06 to 23.13) Commissionerate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-23.14
**DISTRICT-WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY ELECTED
 REPRESENTATIVES OF PANCHAYATTI RAJ INSTITUTE BY SIPRD,
 ASSAM, 2021-22**

District	Target (in Nos.)		Achievement (in Nos.)	
	Programme	Participant	Programme	Participant
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	112	4936	83	3467
Dhubri	164	7390	121	4291
Goalpara	107	4696	115	3379
Barpeta	113	5092	106	3669
Morigaon	126	5656	91	3110
Nagaon	202	8976	132	4218
Sonitpur	110	4823	63	2246
Lakhimpur	116	5091	144	5016
Dhemaji	77	3357	65	2119
Tinsukia	130	5747	88	2908
Dibrugarh	108	4745	91	3038
Sivasagar	119	5260	82	2480
Jorhat	150	6620	86	3097
Golaghat	146	6462	80	2790
Karbi Anglong	58	2477	19	567
Dima Hasao	50	2293	1	40
Cachar	191	8479	64	1950
Karimganj	161	7115	60	1811
Hailakandi	124	5427	53	1661
Bongaigaon	115	5043	66	2266
Chirang	55	2363	56	2218
Kamrup	184	8131	178	5932
Kamrup Metro	68	2967	32	961
Nalbari	84	366	99	3230
Baksa	63	2839	70	2534
Darrang	101	4415	64	1513
Udalguri	95	4149	6	244
Biswanath	101	4447	62	1928
Charaideo	93	4063	36	1009
Hojai	119	5379	47	1499
Majuli	75	3	18	589
South Salmara	81	3520	35	1159
West K Anglong	29	1189	8	263
Bajali	46	1929	20	671
Assam	3673	155445	2341	77873

TABLE-23.15
**DISTRICT-WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY STATE
 INSTITUTE OF PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT(SIPRD),
 ASSAM, 2021-22**

District	Target (in Nos.)		Achievement (in Nos.)	
	Programme	Participant	Programme	Participant
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	187	8226	138	5779
Dhubri	274	12317	201	7151
Goalpara	178	7826	191	5632
Barpeta	188	8486	176	6116
Morigaon	210	9423	151	5183
Nagaon	337	14960	220	7030
Sonitpur	183	8038	105	3743
Lakhimpur	193	8485	240	8361
Dhemaji	129	5595	109	3532
Tinsukia	217	9578	146	4846
Dibrugarh	180	7909	151	5064
Sivasagar	199	8766	136	4134
Jorhat	250	11034	144	5162
Golaghat	244	10770	134	4650
Karbi Anglong	96	4129	31	946
Dima Hasao	84	3821	2	102
Cachar	319	14133	106	3250
Karimganj	268	11859	100	3019
Hailakandi	206	9046	88	2769
Bongaigaon	191	8405	110	3776
Chirang	92	3938	93	3697
Kamrup	306	13552	297	9886
Kamrup Metro	114	4945	54	1601
Nalbari	140	6105	165	5384
Baksa	105	4731	117	4224
Darrang	169	7359	106	2522
Udalguri	158	6915	10	406
Biswanath	169	7412	104	3214
Charaideo	155	6772	60	1682
Hojai	199	8965	78	2499
Majuli	125	5437	30	982
South Salmara	135	5867	58	1931
West K Anglong	49	1981	13	438
Bajali	76	3215	34	1119
Assam	6125	270000	3898	129830

TABLE-23.16
PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL TARGETS AND ESTIMATES OF THE
SCHEME RGSA DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2022-23
(Rs. in Actuals)

Components	Year	
	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3
1. Training Details		
(a) Capacity building & Training (GPDP/ BPDP/DPDP) No. of Participants	71025	14.316
(b) General Orientation	11000	3.3
(c) Thematic Training	45120	20.4
(d) Specialized Training	32900	10.469
(e) Other Training	53780	25.754
Total C B & T	-	74.239
2. Support for Panchayat Bhawan		
(a) Repair of Panchayat Bhawan	181	7.24
(b) CSC Co-location	175	8.75
(c) Construction of new Panchayat Bhawan	48	9.6
(d) Construction of new VCDC Office	213	42.6
3. Computer & Accessories	500	2.5
Grand Total (1+2+3)	-	144.929

Source: (Table 23.14 to 23.16) State Institute of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

24.CRIME AND JUDICIARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of Police Stations, 2022	317
No. of Police Out Posts, 2022	274
Total Incidents of Crime under IPC, 2021	133241
No. of Motor Vahicle Accidents Registered by Police, 2021	7411
Persons killed due to accident, 2021	3036
Persons injured due to accident , 2021	5763
Total Incidents of crime against women, 2021	29046
Total Incidents of crime against children , 2021	5282
Witch Hunting cases, 2021	29
Prison Population, 2021	10107
Children of Prisoners, 2021	28
Number of Cases pending in Hon'ble Gauhati High Court, As on 31-07-2022	46087
Number of Cases pending in Sub-ordinate Courts, As on 31-03-2022	29942

TABLE-24.01

**NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS AND
SPECIAL POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2022**

Police District	Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations	
	Police Station	Out Post	Police Station	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	8	15	-	1
Dhubri	8	11	-	2
Goalpara	12	9	-	-
Barpeta	10	9	-	1
Bajali	1	5	-	-
Morigaon	9	2	-	-
Nagaon	15	9	1	1
Sonitpur	8	12	1	1
Lakhimpur	9	13	1	-
Dhemaji	7	3	-	2
Tinsukia	14	8	1	-
Dibrugarh	13	17	-	1
Sivasagar	11	5	1	-
Jorhat	7	15	1	-
Majuli	4	2	-	-
Golaghat	12	8	-	1
Karbi Anglong	16	3	1	-
Dima Hasao	8	8	-	1
Cachar	13	10	-	1
Karimganj	7	2	1	1
Hailakandi	6	6	-	-
Bongaigaon	5	10	1	1
Chirang	8	9	-	-
Kamrup	14	16	1	-
Kamrup Metro	21	12	1	1
Nalbari	7	6	-	-
Tamulpur	2	6	-	-
Baksa	6	6	-	-
Darrang	6	6	-	-
Udalguri	10	8	-	-
Hamren	4	5	-	-
Biswanath	7	5	-	2
Charaideo	8	4	-	1
Hojai	7	2	1	1
Sadiya	4	3	-	-
South Salmara	4	4	-	-
Special P.S.				
CID	1	-	-	-
BIEO	1	-	-	-
SB (SOU)	1	-	-	-
STF	1	-	-	-
ACB	1	-	-	-
Vigilance PS	1	-	-	-
Assam	317	274	12	19

CID- Crime Investigation Department; BIEO- Bureau of Investigation of Economic Offences; SB- Special Branch; SOU- Special Operation Unit; STF- Special Task Force; ACB- Anti-Corruption Branch.

Source: Asstt. Inspector General of Police (A) Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-24.02
STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM
(As on 31st December)

Particulars	Number of Cases	
	2020	2021
1	2	3
A. Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy)		
Investigation Stage		
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	88383	98422
2. Number of cases reported during the year	121609	133241
3. Number of cases re-investigation	140	186
4. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	-	-
5. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	-	-
6. Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	54557	61300
7. Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	56569	73634
8. Number of cases transferred within the state	469	791
9. Number of cases Amalgamated	115	130
10. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	98422	95994
Trial Stage		
11. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	269485	307413
12. Cases sent to court during the year	54557	60557
13. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	49	765
14. Cases acquitted	14399	11548
15. Cases convicted	855	752
16. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	308739	354905

NA = Not Available

Contd...

TABLE-24.02

Particulars	Number of Cases	
	2020	2021
1	2	3
B. Part-II Offences under Special and Local Laws		
Investigation Stage		
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	14561	16752
2. Number of cases reported during the year	10051	13360
3. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	-	-
4. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	9	1875
5. Cases in which charge sheet were laid down during the year	4412	7153
6. Cases in which charge sheet were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	3297	4905
7. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	16894	16179
Trial Stage		
8. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	20029	23519
9. Cases sent to court during the year	4412	7153
10. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	2	29
11. Cases acquitted	848	1012
12. Cases Convicted	-	127
13. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	23519	29504

TABLE-24.03
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED DUE TO
ROAD ACCIDENTS (REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM, 2021

Police District	No. of Cases Registered	No. of Persons Killed	No. of Persons Injured
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	175	108	134
Dhubri	305	119	290
Goalpara	262	129	215
Barpeta	397	124	304
Morigaon	229	84	189
Nagaon	444	191	308
Sonitpur	334	119	215
Lakhimpur	248	124	156
Dhemaji	165	108	112
Tinsukia	167	76	96
Dibrugarh	194	107	89
Sivasagar	158	66	116
Jorhat	145	59	92
Golaghat	220	117	141
Karbi Anglong	141	99	93
Dima Hasao	25	8	93
Cachar	472	125	569
Karimganj	192	76	182
Hailakandi	129	31	134
Bongaigaon	232	101	202
Chirang	87	46	57
Kamrup	574	224	392
Kamrup Metro	795	242	612
Nalbari	271	83	253
Baksa	187	92	137
Darrang	261	97	171
Udalguri	172	95	99
Hamren	22	7	14
Biswanath	104	54	61
Hojai	156	56	119
Sadia	18	9	7
South Salmara	29	8	23
Majuli	7	6	5
Charaideo	43	25	54
Bajali	51	21	29
Assam	7411	3036	5763

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME**

Sl. No.	Police District/ Organisation	Murder	Rape	Kidmapping	Dacoity	Robbery	Extortion	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	28	41	111	2	8	12	67
2	Dhubri	36	159	372	7	47	232	167
3	Goalpara	40	41	163	6	19	60	180
4	Barpeta	46	199	495	8	58	85	233
5	Morigaon	32	98	409	13	45	48	188
6	Nagaon	78	116	505	12	89	62	406
7	Sonitpur	58	70	339	15	46	24	186
8	Lakhimpur	47	50	237	4	23	30	129
9	Dhemaji	23	28	138	-	28	26	35
10	Tinsukia	61	67	267	9	83	43	166
11	Dibrugarh	73	28	246	-	40	42	163
12	Sivasagar	26	15	183	2	16	40	48
13	Jorhat	38	31	257	3	74	129	276
14	Golaghat	41	38	276	-	20	30	66
15	Karbi Anglong	65	112	383	12	117	34	192
16	Dima Hasao	8	3	22	3	2	16	5
17	Cachar	52	51	336	27	84	31	293
18	Karimganj	45	92	141	12	21	6	168
19	Hailakandi	15	123	150	7	25	35	75
20	Bongaigaon	19	53	225	6	59	10	142
21	Chirang	13	30	126	1	16	12	64
22	Kamrup	35	22	108	2	6	39	33
23	Kamrup Metro	61	60	615	5	845	149	1070
24	Nalbari	27	51	152	2	39	14	106
25	Baksa	28	29	121	4	12	13	65
26	Darrang	22	73	238	6	13	4	99
27	Udalguri	36	21	144	8	12	21	70
28	Biswanath	22	24	121	1	14	11	45
29	Charaideo	28	14	73	-	7	11	23
30	Hojai	28	64	250	3	22	64	81
31	Sadia	13	16	30	3	1	4	25
32	South Salmara	15	77	101	4	3	14	67
33	Majuli	3	2	24	-	1	5	16
34	Hamren	7	6	28	1	5	5	3
35	Bajali	2	10	26	1	7	3	30
36	GRP	10	-	10	-	1	2	2
37	RPO	2	8	8	-	-	-	1
38	CID	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	SOU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	BI(EO)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	STF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		1184	1922	7430	189	1908	1366	4985

24.04

UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2021

Riot	Criminal Breach Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counterfeiting	Other	Total Cog. under IPC	Minor Act.	Total Cog. Crime	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
4	38	115	311	2	1167	1906	304	2210	1
72	153	433	900	-	4179	6757	915	7672	2
15	26	138	324	4	1388	2404	157	2561	3
83	111	331	720	4	3984	6357	462	6819	4
37	51	240	414	3	2532	4110	497	4607	5
96	324	329	710	5	4262	6994	992	7986	6
18	6	412	419	-	2612	4205	459	4664	7
19	16	225	238	2	2245	3265	280	3545	8
6	6	152	184	1	887	1514	141	1655	9
11	97	260	758	-	2063	3885	391	4276	10
-	165	357	761	2	2807	4684	546	5230	11
3	28	161	429	-	1692	2643	249	2892	12
6	49	465	909	-	2480	4717	462	5179	13
8	30	114	355	1	1690	2669	363	3032	14
17	135	232	765	2	6557	8623	608	9231	15
-	2	30	32	-	116	239	49	288	16
28	136	124	951	-	5177	7290	549	7839	17
12	83	115	436	3	2542	3676	230	3906	18
170	65	147	348	-	2001	3161	172	3333	19
7	13	179	380	2	1878	2973	366	3339	20
10	19	75	123	2	745	1236	191	1427	21
-	35	47	221	-	545	1093	221	1314	22
14	542	2240	4492	22	8484	18599	2066	20665	23
2	49	157	332	-	1935	2866	192	3058	24
18	14	68	127	-	944	1443	168	1611	25
53	19	198	234	3	2305	3267	245	3512	26
8	32	53	198	-	909	1512	184	1696	27
-	27	49	120	1	838	1273	75	1348	28
3	1	36	94	1	328	619	169	788	29
12	157	123	302	1	2216	3323	275	3598	30
-	2	8	44	-	188	334	21	355	31
25	62	69	446	3	1073	1959	93	2052	32
1	1	24	12	-	165	254	39	293	33
-	7	7	30	-	188	287	9	296	34
1	-	22	44	-	262	408	54	462	35
-	-	20	204	-	76	325	53	378	36
4	-	4	7	-	37	71	5	76	37
-	-	5	-	-	8	14	1	15	38
-	-	-	-	-	13	13	14	27	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	41
763	2501	7764	17374	64	73518	120968	12273	133241	

TABLE-24.05
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN AND
CHILDREN IN ASSAM

Heads	2021
1	2
A. CRIME AGAINST WOMAN	
(1) Rape	1733
(2) Kidnapping and Abduction	5739
(3) Dowry Death	198
(4) Cruelty by Husband	12950
(5) Molestation	4499
(6) Sexual Harassment	688
(7) Importation of Girls	-
(8) Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.	22
(9) Indecent Representation of Woman	-
(10) Dowry Prohibition Act.	582
(11) Other	2635
Total	29046
B. CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN	
(1) Murder	38
(2) Prevention of Child Sexual Offence	1926
(3) Kidnapping and Abduction (Children)	1850
(4) Procurement of Minor Girls	854
(5) Selling of Girls for Prostitution	1
(6) Others	613
Total	5282

TABLE-24.06
WITCH HUNTING CASES IN ASSAM, 2021

District	Cases Register	Charge Sheet	Final Report	Pending Investigation	Persons Arrested
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	-	1	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	1	-	-	6
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	-	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	4	3	1	-	6
Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	1	1	-	-	1
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-
Hamren	-	-	-	-	-
Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-
Hojai	-	-	-	-	-
Sadiya	-	-	-	-	-
South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-
Majuli	1	-	1	-	-
Charaideo	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	8	5	3	-	13

Source: (Table 24.02 to 24.06) O/o the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Assam.

TABLE-24.07
FORTNIGHTLY PRISON POPULATION IN ASSAM
(As on 31-12-2021)

Name of Jail	Register Capacity		Convict		Under-trial	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Jail, Guwahati	100	1000	9	201	65	1289
Central Jail, Tezpur	105	797	5	132	15	191
Central Jail, Silchar	27	479	4	121	27	349
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	14	680	9	175	12	340
Central Jail, Jorhat	24	670	1	153	7	321
Central Jail, Nagaon	20	424	2	103	35	441
District Jail, Nalbari	13	155	9	132	15	349
District Jail, Barpeta	45	213	3	107	5	230
District Jail, Kokrajhar	110	335	2	65	4	240
District Jail, Dhubri	3	221	0	70	12	318
District Jail, Goalpara	15	370	1	88	6	92
District Jail, Mangaldoi	12	172	1	52	7	120
District Jail, Hailakandi	4	58	0	16	2	60
District Jail, Karimganj	12	185	2	51	17	306
District Jail, N.Lakhimpur	15	202	3	82	17	184
District Jail, Sivasagar	30	400	3	132	20	408
District Jail, Golaghat	33	248	4	119	6	280
District Jail, Majuli	10	55	0	9	0	14
District Jail, Abhayapuri	10	250	0	62	4	168
District Jail, Diphu	10	260	1	99	19	356
District Jail, Hamren	10	40	0	5	2	57
District Jail, Biswanath	17	94	0	47	13	169
District Jail, Dhemaji	10	130	2	48	1	130
District Jail, Morigaon	10	252	0	72	4	251
District Jail, Sonari	10	50	0	22	0	0
District Jail, Tinsukia	52	516	1	129	11	271
District Jail, Sodiya	10	50	0	8	0	17
District Jail, Udaguri	16	127	1	61	7	150
Special Jail, Nagaon	12	372	3	73	32	495
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	0	100	0	20	0	0
Sub Jail, Haflong	8	33	0	5	0	24
Total	767	8938	66	2459	365	7620

Contd...

TABLE-24.07

Name of Jail	Children of Prisoners		Total	
	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	8	9	10	11
Central Jail, Guwahati	4	5	78	1495
Central Jail, Tezpur	0	0	20	323
Central Jail, Silchar	0	0	31	470
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	1	1	22	516
Central Jail, Jorhat	0	0	8	474
Central Jail, Nagaon	3	6	40	550
District Jail, Nalbari	2	3	26	484
District Jail, Barpeta	0	0	8	337
District Jail, Kokrajhar	0	0	6	305
District Jail, Dhubri	0	0	12	388
District Jail, Goalpara	0	1	7	181
District Jail, Mangaldoi	0	0	8	172
District Jail, Hailakandi	1	2	3	78
District Jail, Karimganj	1	1	20	358
District Jail, N.Lakhimpur	0	0	20	266
District Jail, Sivasagar	0	0	23	540
District Jail, Golaghat	0	0	10	399
District Jail, Majuli	0	0	0	23
District Jail, Abhayapuri	0	0	4	230
District Jail, Diphu	0	0	20	455
District Jail, Hamren	0	0	2	62
District Jail, Biswanath	1	1	14	217
District Jail, Dhemaji	0	0	3	178
District Jail, Morigaon	0	0	4	323
District Jail, Sonari	0	0	0	22
District Jail, Tinsukia	0	3	12	403
District Jail, Sodiya	0	0	0	25
District Jail, Udalguri	0	1	8	212
Special Jail, Nagaon	3	4	38	572
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	0	0	0	20
Sub Jail, Haflong	0	0	0	29
Total	16	28	447	10107

TABLE-24.08
NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED
DURING THE YEAR 2021

Item	No. of Convicts		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
A. Admitted			
1. Imprisoned during the year	701	12	713
B. Discharged			
1. On Appeal and Bail etc.	800	15	815
2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned)	508	12	520
3. Under remission rule	53	0	53
4. By Order of Government	173	5	178
5. Other grounds	10	1	11
6. Transfer to hospitals	133	8	141
7. Released on parole	53	0	53
8. Released on licence	0	0	0
9. Escaped	6	1	7
10. Died	23	0	23
11. Transfer to other prisons (of other States)	56	3	59
12. Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons	12	3	15
Total	2528	60	2588

**TABLE-24.09
CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2021**

Length of Sentences	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Below one year	47	2	49
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	76	6	82
3. Above two years and not exceeding five years	148	3	151
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	365	10	375
5. Exceeding ten years	214	8	222
6. Life sentence	1512	37	1549
7. Sentenced to death	23	0	23
Total	2385	66	2451

**TABLE-24.10
HEALTH AND MORTALITY STATUS AMONG PRISONERS
DURING THE YEAR 2021**

Item	No. of Prisoners		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Number of persons admitted into hospitals	711	38	749
2. Number of persons died in Hospitals	20	0	20
3. Number of persons died in prisons	23	0	23

TABLE-24.11
CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2021

Description	No. of Convicts			Under Trial		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Religion						
1. Hindu	887	11	898	3558	110	3668
2. Muslims	1448	55	1503	3590	248	3838
3. Sikh	45	0	45	86	0	86
4. Christians	13	0	13	19	9	28
5. Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2393	66	2459	7253	367	7620
II. Age Group						
1. Under 21 years	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. 21-40 years	1096	41	1137	3607	187	3794
3. 41-59 years	964	16	980	2888	103	2991
4. Above 60 years	319	8	327	720	65	785
Total	2379	65	2444	7215	355	7570
III. Educational Level						
1. Literates	1490	37	1527	4598	132	4730
2. Illiterates	903	29	932	2655	235	2890
Total	2393	66	2459	7253	367	7620

Source: (Table 24.07 to 24.11) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE-24.12
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS IN ASSAM, 2021
(As on 31-12-2021)

Category	Officers in Position (Nos.)	
	Male	Female
1	2	3
High Court Judges	21	3
District & Session Judges	22	8
Addl. Dist. & Session Judges (Including FTC)	26	15
Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Session Judges	12	15
Chief Judicial Magistrates	19	11
Addl. Chief Judl.Magistrates	17	8
Judicial Magistrates(Class-I)	18	43
Judicial Magistgrates (Class-II)	-	-
Spl. Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)	1	-
Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class)	1	1
Munsiffs	31	48
SDJMs	20	25
Ad-hoc Addl. Sesson Judges	-	-

TABLE-24.13
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE
GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases (as on 1st January)							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		As on 01-01-21	As on 01-01-22	2021	01-01-22 to 31-07-22	2021	01-01-22 to 31-07-22	As on 31-12-21	As on 31-07-22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Principal Seat	Civil	31195	33838	9658	6957	7015	5817	33838	34978
	Criminal	7373	7827	1451	1434	997	678	7827	8583
	Total	38568	41665	11109	8391	8012	6495	41665	43561
Kohima Bench	Civil	546	739	486	240	293	247	739	732
	Criminal	87	98	65	36	54	66	98	68
	Total	633	837	551	276	347	313	837	800
Aizawl Bench	Civil	386	408	248	157	226	166	408	399
	Criminal	91	94	45	21	42	31	94	84
	Total	477	502	293	178	268	197	502	483
Itanagar Bench	Civil	1146	1142	579	398	583	473	1142	1067
	Criminal	174	210	185	127	149	161	210	176
	Total	1320	1352	764	525	732	634	1352	1243
All Total	Civil	33273	36127	10971	7752	8117	6703	36127	37176
	Criminal	7725	8229	1746	1618	1242	936	8229	8911
	Total	40998	44356	12717	9370	9359	7639	44356	46087

TABLE-24.14

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		As on 01-01-2021	As on 01-01-2022	2021	01-01-2022 to 31-07-2022	2021	01-01-2022 to 31-07-2022	As on 31-12-2021	As on 31-07-2022
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	Civil	80793	87179	41922	31305	35536	26500	87179	91984
	Criminal	279960	327845	194695	157158	146810	107574	327845	377429
Nagaland	Total	360753	415024	236617	188463	182346	134074	415024	469413
	Civil	1581	1780	1886	1431	1687	1553	1780	1658
Mizoram	Criminal	2625	2789	2398	2127	2234	1903	2789	3013
	Total	4206	4569	4284	3558	3921	3456	4569	4671
Arunachal Pradesh	Civil	2586	2648	5042	3990	4980	3902	2648	2736
	Criminal	3752	3656	6160	4021	6256	4398	3656	3279
All Total	Total	6338	6304	11202	8011	11236	8300	6304	6015
	Civil	2228	2450	2184	1215	1962	1061	2450	2604
	Criminal	10423	11868	7639	5504	6194	4065	11868	13307
	Total	12651	14318	9823	6719	8156	5126	14318	15911
	Civil	87188	94057	51034	37941	44165	33016	94057	98982
	Criminal	296760	346158	210892	168810	161494	117940	346158	397028
	Total	383948	440215	261926	206751	205659	150956	440215	496010

TABLE-24.15
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE BIFURCATION OF PENDING CASES IN THE
 SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER THE
 JURISDICTION OF THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT (As on 31-03-2022)**

Name of the State	Civil Cases pending for				Criminal Cases pending for			
	upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 years	More than 5 years	upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 years	More than 5 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	28035	19068	28831	14143	97584	74044	114501	56258
Nagaland	395	286	532	415	182	477	1433	839
Mizoram	688	942	712	239	685	1550	1210	268
Arunachal Pradesh	824	527	627	484	1582	1413	4583	4309
All Total	29942	20823	30702	15281	100033	77484	121727	61674

Source: (Table 24.12 to 24.15) Gauhati High Court, Guwahati.

25.CO-OPERATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

Total Number of Societies	10874
Membership ('000 nos.)	4573
Share Capital (Rs. in crore)	99.26
Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	553.54
Non-Credit Co-operative Societies:	
(i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.:	
(a) Membership (Nos.)	658
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	3992.68
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	2849.05
(iii) Housefed:	
(a) Membership (Nos.)	21785
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1615.56
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	133.03

TABLE-25.01
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2020-21

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) Apex Bank	1	1	107634	16.71	2129.41
(2) Urban Bank	8	8	93620	22.56	834.19
(3) ASCARD Bank	1	1	50110	6.93	22.17
(4) Thrift and Credit Co-operative	849	849	61345	295.63	4208.30
(5) GPSS	2265	808	3265743	2032.2	22036.20
(6) LAMPS	86	68	62096	199.3	1560.33
(7) Primary Marketing	351	160	42424	354.12	980.33
(8) Sugar Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(9) Jute Mills	1	1	658	3992.68	2849.05
(10) Spinning Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(11) Rice Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(12) Cotton Ginning Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(13) Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant)	-	-	-	-	-
(14) Milk Union	-	-	-	-	-
(15) Primary Milk Societies	-	-	-	-	-
(16) Dairy Co-operatives	880	190	28230	110.5	301.90
(17) Poultry Societies	285	77	7442	7.80	29.31
(18) Piggery Co-operatives	442	121	14320	5.01	33.08
(19) Firming Co-operatives	603	247	38723	75.32	297.09
(20) Fishfed	1	-	-	-	-

Contd...

TABLE-25.01

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(21) Primary Fisheries	521	423	81719	121.3	539.4
(22) Pisciculture Co-operatives	129	51	8222	9.78	92.58
(23) Wholesale Consumers	38	36	33670	342.00	2876.2
(24) Primary Consumers	334	230	89332	140.20	1257.80
(25) HOUSEFED	1	1	21785	1618.93	13658.16
(26) Primary Housing Co-operatives	231	62	11212	149.72	96.53
(27) Industrial Co-operatives	369	180	21442	45.36	635.26
(28) Transport Co-operatives	40	22	2356	11.2	26.57
(29) Labour Contract & Construction	244	42	7632	8.12	114.63
(30) State Co-operative Union	1	1	-	-	-
(31) District Co-operative Union	18	14	1530	-	-
(32) Cadre Management Co-operative	1	-	-	0.1	45.4
(33) Women Co-operatives	2265	1821	510520	248.9	612.7
(34) Processing Co-operative	9	13	7066	110.2	115.5
(35) Fruit Growers Co-operatives	20	-	-	-	-
(36) School Co-operatives	29	18	4255	1.92	2.03
(37) College Co-operatives	3	-	-	-	-
(38) Others	848	-	-	-	-
Total:	10874	5445	4573086	9926.49	55354.12

TABLE-25.02
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)	
	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	2159	2179	86	86
2. Membership (in Nos.)	3108090	3108387	61997	61997
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1660.10	1758.20	197.41	197.41
4. Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	2600.30	2637.80	-	-
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	16020.20	16130.30	1510.28	1580.28
6. Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh)	-	-	-	-
(a) Short term	380.66	357.50	NA	NA
(b) Medium term	120.80	132.70	NA	NA
(c) Others	122.20	125.30	NA	NA
7. Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh)	4120.66	4210.60	NA	NA
8. Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh)	7030.30	7250.30	NA	NA
(a) Agriculture produce	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Consumer Goods	11633.88	11745.90	NA	NA
(c) Others	3021.12	3101.30	NA	NA

N.A. = Not Available.

TABLE-25.03
PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM

Item	Whole Sale Store		Primary Consumers	
	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Store	38	38	334	334
2. Total No. of Membership	33670	3370	87037	87037
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Total	323.20	325.33	138.20	141.30
(b) Government	NA	NA	NA	NA
4. Borrowing (Rs. in lakh)	130.90	128.2	42.61	41.70
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	2820.30	2822.5	1236.80	1238.70
6. Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh)	606.32	606.32	369.71	369.71
7. Value of Purposed goods (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Whole sale produce	5830.80	5821.8	609.40	607.30
(b) Retail sale	1229.80	1228.7	810.20	809.10
(c) Sale of controlled cloth	Nil	NIL	Nil	NIL

TABLE-25.04
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item 1	Year 2	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd. 3	Fishted 4	Housefed 5	EAP&TW# Co-operative Society Lts. 6	Assam Polyester Co-operative Society Ltd. 7
1. Number of Societies	2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	412 412 419 419	1 1 1 1	37 37 37 37
2. Number of Membership	2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21	652 651 658 658	41423 41871 NA NA	21785 21785 21785 21785	503 505 504 520	4580 4588 4588 NA
3. Paid up Share Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21	323.93 323.93 323.86 3992.68	343.00 Nil NA 34.31	1626.34 1620.31 1618.93 1615.56	97.90 97.92 97.92 98.52	1648.12 1648.12 1648.12 NA
4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21	957.82 325.33 -392.73 2849.05	115.00 Nil NA NA	14023.12 15926.45 13752.68 133.03	1971.00 2158.00 2078.00 2075.00	Nil Nil Nil Nil
5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21	4438.40 5178.91 4954.03 4954.30	45.47 38.47 NA NA	NA NA NA NA	1321.00 1210.00 1306.00 1306.00	Nil Nil Nil Nil

EAP&TW= Eastern Agro Processing & Tea Warehousing.

NA = Not Available

TABLE-25.05
**PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK
AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM**

Item	2019-20			2020-21		
	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.Bank Branches (Nos.)	67	25	28	67	25	28
2.Membership (Unit.000)	105634	98400	48208	167	4278	50110
3.Paid up ShareCapital (Rs. in crore)	16.34	23.24	6.90	16.71	101.23	688.10
4.Reserve (Rs. in crore)	98.23	76.59	10.61	109.69	260.76	106.10
5.Deposit (Rs. in crore)	3473.64	795.80	4.40	3275.56	46.12	462.90
6.Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	3513.88	980.40	143.20	3811.09	462.90	671.10
7.Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	39.60	1.67	29.52	34.62	114.85	295.20
8.Investment (Rs. incrore)	1621.14	299.10	0.43	1668.57	353.10	17.47
9.Loan Advance (Rs. in crore)	1436.33	390.38	2.81	1427.59	471.40	118.9
10.Loan Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	1320.70	470.08	11.80	-	8.85	118.90
11.Loan overdue (Rs. in crore)	98.05	40.30	4.54	165.81	8.85	118.90

Source: (Table 25.01 to 25.05) Register, Co-operative Society, Assam.

26.EMPLOYMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021

Employment in Organised Sector:

Public Sector	485577
Private Sector	614778
Total	1100355

Employment Exchange:

No. of Employment Exchanges (including E.I & G.B)	52
Total No. in the Live Register	2200125
Total No. of Registration	207656
Educated Unemployed Registered during the year	137865

TABLE-26.01
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM, 2021
 (In Nos.)

Sector	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
A. Public Sector (Total)	396055	89522	485577
1. Central Government	53562	4195	57757
2. State Government	225262	54063	279325
3. Central Quasi Govt.	76576	22063	98639
4. State Quasi Govt.	33738	8145	41883
5. Local Bodies	6917	1056	7973
B. Private Sector (Total)	315732	299046	614778
1. Large Establishments (More than 24 workers)	306864	297588	604452
2. Small Establishments (10 to 24 workers)	8868	1458	10326
Grand Total (A+B)	711787	388568	1100355

TABLE-26.02
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM,
2021

District	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (EI & GB)
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	2	NA	NA
Dhubri	1	NA	NA
Goalpara	1	NA	NA
Barpeta	1	NA	NA
Morigaon	2	NA	NA
Nagaon	2	NA	NA
Sonitpur	1	NA	NA
Lakhimpur	1	NA	NA
Dhemaji	2	NA	NA
Tinsukia	4	NA	NA
Dibrugarh	3	1	1
Sivasagar	3	NA	NA
Jorhat	1	NA	1
Golaghat	2	NA	NA
Karbi Anglong	2	NA	NA
Dima Hasao	2	NA	NA
Cachar	1	NA	NA
Karimganj	2	NA	NA
Hailakandi	1	NA	NA
Bongaigaon	1	NA	NA
Chirang	NA	NA	NA
Kamrup	1	NA	NA
Kamrup Metro	2	1	1
Nalbari	1	NA	NA
Baksa	NA	NA	NA
Darrang	1	NA	NA
Udalguri	1	NA	NA
Biswanath	1	NA	NA
Charaideo	1	NA	NA
Hojai	1	NA	NA
Majuli	1	NA	NA
South Salmara	1	NA	NA
West Karbi Anglong	1	NA	NA
Bajali	NA	NA	NA
Tamulpur	NA	NA	NA
Assam	47	2	3

Note: There is no Employment Exchanges in the District of Bajali, Baksa, Chirang and Tamulpur.

TABLE-26.03
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REGISTRATION IN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 2021 (Upto September/2021)

District	No. of Registration during the year	No. in Live Register	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	6254	82705	NA	NA
Dhubri	3503	67183	NA	NA
Goalpara	3862	57188	NA	NA
Barpeta	7999	93213	NA	NA
Morigaon	5778	65309	NA	NA
Nagaon	7955	125266	NA	NA
Sonitpur	6199	76946	NA	NA
Lakhimpur	8810	78059	NA	NA
Dhemaji	3893	62988	NA	NA
Tinsukia	12229	67410	13	9
Dibrugarh	17997	103918	NA	NA
Sivasagar	8839	103481	2	NA
Jorhat	8212	92169	NA	NA
Golaghat	9686	81374	NA	NA
Karbi Anglong	4115	58010	NA	NA
Dima Hasao	1317	44791	15	12
Cachar	9824	98336	4	14
Karimganj	4848	43459	NA	NA
Hailakandi	2030	42106	NA	NA
Bongaigaon	4400	37613	NA	NA
Chirang	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kamrup	6143	27658	NA	NA
Kamrup Metro	21878	368797	260	67
Nalbari	13727	59081	NA	9
Baksa	NA	NA	NA	NA
Darrang	3851	60477	NA	NA
Udalguri	8043	34803	NA	NA
Biswanath	3480	38685	NA	NA
Charaideo	4577	20081	NA	NA
Hojai	3262	22083	NA	NA
Majuli	1892	35318	NA	NA
South Salmara	1257	31682	NA	NA
West K.Anglong	1796	19936	NA	NA
Bajali	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tamulpur	NA	NA	NA	NA
Assam	207656	2200125	294	111

N.B.: There is no Employment Exchanges in the District of Bajali, Baksa, Chirang & Tamulpur.

Online registration of job seekers have been started in the State of Assam w.e.f. 27-09-2021 for which have compiled (offline mode) the data of Job seekers upto September'2021.

TABLE-26.04
REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2021

Level of Education 1	No. of Registration during the year 2	No. of Placement 3	No. in Live Register 4
1. Engineering Graduates	634	4	8410
2. Medical Graduates	80	14	894
3. Agricultural Graduates	27	3	309
4. Veterinary Graduates	31	2	357
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	1332	4	17482
6. Post Graduates	1375	1	17893
7. Graduates	26316	12	344647
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	56527	17	740473
9. H.S.L.C./Matric	46958	14	615210
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	768	3	9841
11. Others	3817	3	49925
Total	137865	77	1805441

N.B.: Online registration of job seekers have been started in the State of Assam w.e.f. 27-09-2021 for which have compiled (offline mode) the data of Job seekers upto September'2021.

TABLE-26.05
**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER
 OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 2021**

Applicant	2021 (Upto September)
1	2
Occupational breack up of L/R (Total)	2200125
a) Technical and Associate Professional	80963
b) Professional	69211
c) Legislators Senior Officials and Manager Clerks	91780
d) Service workers and Shope & Market	63271
e) Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	50126
f) Crafts and related trades workers	88375
g) Plant and Machine Operators and assemblers	51230
h) Elementary Occupation	35722
i) Workers not classified by occupation	1669447

Source: (Table 26.01 & 26.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

27.TOURISM

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

Domestic Tourist visited during the year	1702932
Foreign Tourist visited during the year	1231
Revenue Collection by the Tourist Lodges during the year	18130988 Lakh

TABLE-27.01
STATE/UNION TERRITORY WISE DOMESTIC TOURIST VISITED
IN ASSAM
(in Nos.)

Name of State/UTs	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3
1. Andhra Pradesh	17977	22471
2. Arunachal Pradesh	26763	33453
3. Bihar	129517	162896
4. Chattishgarh	4731	5913
5. Goa	25682	32102
6. Gujrat	9867	12333
7. Haryana	48121	61151
8. Himachal Pradesh	15408	19260
9. Jharkhand	23925	29906
10. Karnataka	25006	32257
11. Kerala	38794	48425
12. Madhya Pradesh	48660	60825
13. Maharashtra	14733	19416
14. Manipur	12426	15532
15. Meghalaya	23925	29906
16. Mizoram	18248	22810
17. Nagaland	17572	21965
18. Odisha	14193	17741
19. Punjab	19194	23992
20. Rajasthan	83407	105258
21. Sikkim	5271	6588
22. Tamilnadu	27844	34805
23. Telangana	3784	4730
24. Tripura	16085	20106
25. Uttar Pradesh	132195	166243
26. Uttarakhand	5406	6758
27. West Bengal	145602	185932
28. Andaman Nikobar	406	507
29. Chandigarh	21222	26527
30. Daman & Diu	257	321
31. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	270	338
32. Delhi	76250	98075
33. Jammu & Kashmir	2649	3311
34. Lakshadweep	392	490
35. Puducherry	4595	5749
36. Ladakh	NA	NA
37. Home Tourist	291312	364840
TOTAL	1351689	1702932

TABLE-27.02
COUNTRY-WISE FOREIGN TOURIST VISITED IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

Name of Country	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3
1. United Kingdom	1	6
2. France	-	23
3. UAE	-	10
4. Netherland	-	-
5. Australia	4	9
6. USA	4	41
7. Germany	1	17
8. Switzerland	1	-
9. Nepal	-	46
10. Bangladesh	-	8
11. Canada	-	-
12. Sri Lanka	-	-
13. Japan	-	2
14. Spain	-	5
15. Singapore	-	-
16. Austria	-	10
17. Belgium	-	-
18. Portugal	-	-
19. Czech Rep.	-	-
20. Lebanon	-	-
21. Israel	-	-
22. Italy	-	12
23. Others	335	1042
Total	346	1231

TABLE-27.03
PLACES VISITED BY DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN TOURIST
DURING THE YEAR 2021-22

(in Nos.)

Name of Places	Domestic Tourist	Foreign Tourist
1	2	3
1. Kaziranga National Park	202125	654
2. Pobitora National Park	15960	36
3. Nameri National Park	3132	25
4. Orrang National Park	1592	81
5. Dihing Patkai National Park	268	-
6. Dhekiajhowa Bor Namghar	315450	72
7. Majuli	9139	0
8. Bhalukpong (Tourist Lodge)	225	0
9. Manas National Park	26582	24
10. Dibrugarh National Park	769	1
11. Sivsagar Siva Doul, Rang Ghar, Kareng Ghar, Vishnu Doul etc.	145206	36
12. Kamakhya Temple (including Ambubachi Mela)	216712	36
13. Doul Gobinda	117460	0
14. Madan Kamdev	37903	0
15. Shankar Dev Kalakshetra	197272	11
16. Sri Surya Pahar (Sun Temple)	0	0
17. Umananda Temple	33634	0
18. Assam State Zoo	0	0
19. Guwahati Planetarium	NA	NA
20. Hajo (Haigribe Poamakka)	NA	NA
21. Jatinga	NA	NA
22. Sualkuchi	NA	NA
23. Bordowa	175200	NA
24. Raimona National Park	171	NA
25. Guwahati Musuem	4902	NA
26. Others	199230	255
Total	1702932	1231

TABLE-27.04
PURPOSE OF VISIT OF DOMESTIC TOURIST IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2021-22

Name of States/UTs	No. of Tourist Arrived	Purpose of Visit						
		Business	Educational	Sports	Medical	Natural	Cultural	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	22471	9494	3855	115	-	3055	279	5673
2. Arunachal Pradesh	33453	5687	9479	1672	9127	2367	725	4396
3. Bihar	162896	52579	4759	1235	118	33304	130	70771
4. Chattishgarh	5913	1783	2508	177	-	548	74	823
5. Goa	32102	3120	507	132	-	9920	-	18423
6. Gujarat	12333	4407	659	102	-	2649	453	4063
7. Haryana	61151	6837	1375	2847	-	17457	215	32420
8. Himachal Pradesh	19260	3800	1435	384	1793	4064	94	7690
9. Jharkhand	29906	981	325	642	62	8805	379	18712
10.Karnataka	32257	5451	2742	967	-	7894	542	14661
11.Karela	48425	10232	857	1039	-	11378	742	24177
12.Madhya Pradesh	60825	10166	1856	748	-	16648	386	31021
13.Maharashtra	19416	5890	2177	371	-	4316	187	6475
14.Manipur	15532	2640	5725	1397	4257	399	187	927
15.Meghalaya	29906	6952	7713	4561	7720	926	315	1719
16.Mizoram	22810	6568	3854	631	357	3148	127	8125
17.Nagaland	21965	6234	4948	3294	4389	956	370	1774
18.Odisha	17741	1047	1749	413	-	5402	315	8815
19.Punjab	23992	4798	6317	842	-	4318	365	7352
20.Rajasthan	105258	63052	778	2406	175	13355	690	24802
21.Sikkim	6588	2946	883	133	-	963	23	1640
22.Tamilnadu	34805	6963	412	97	-	8721	77	18535
23.Telangana	4730	1946	320	95	-	776	18	1575
24.Tripura	20106	3418	3109	592	-	4204	101	8682
25.Uttar Pradesh	166243	28428	2344	1874	155	46480	642	86320
26.Uttarakhand	6758	0	1853	210	-	1380	94	3221
27.West Bengal	185932	37180	9013	1433	-	54618	1412	82276
28.Andaman Nikobar	507	0	170	0	-	109	25	203
29.Chandigarh	26527	4526	5744	529	-	5466	110	10152
30.Daman & Diu	321	0	77	0	-	78	33	133
31.Dadar & Nagar Hv	338	0	106	0	-	77	25	130
32.Delhi	98075	30596	558	2942	-	20812	4517	38650
33.Jammu & Kashmir	3311	662	442	77	-	737	28	1365
34.Lakshadweep	490	0	153	0	-	115	-	222
35.Puducherry	5749	950	840	0	-	1386	-	2573
36.Ladakh	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
37.Home Tourist	364840	0	0	0	-	-	-	364840
Total	1702932	329333	89642	31957	28153	296831	13680	913336

TABLE-27.05
PURPOSE OF VISIT OF FOREIGN TOURIST IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2021-22

Name of Country	No. of Tourist Arrived	Purpose of Visit						
		Business	Educational	Sports	Medical	Natural	Cultural	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. United Kingdom	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
2. France	23	-	-	-	-	9	-	14
3. UAE	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	6
4. Netherland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Australia	9	-	-	5	-	-	-	4
6. USA	41	5	-	-	-	15	-	21
7. Germany	17	-	-	-	-	7	-	10
8. Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Nepal	46	7	-	12	15	6	-	6
10. Bangladesh	8	5	-	-	3	-	-	-
11. Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Japan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
14. Spain	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15. Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Austria	10	-	-	-	-	3	-	7
17. Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Czech Rep.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. Israel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. Others	1054	125	63	61	33	330	42	400
Total	1231	147	63	78	51	370	42	480

TABLE-27.06
NUMBER OF TOURISTS VISITED TO THE POPULAR TOURIST PLACES/CENTRALLY PROTECTED MONUMENTS IN THE STATES DURING THE YEAR 2021-22

Name of Tourist Places	Tourist/Visitors (in Nos.)	
	Domestic	Foreign
1	2	3
1. Ahom Raja's Palace, Sivasagar	32121	4
2. Karangghar Palace, Sivasagar	41530	15
3. Rangghar Pavilion, Sivasagar	36137	15
4. Vishnu Dol, Joysagar	2587	2
5. Group of Maidan, Charaideu	32831	0
Total	145206	36

TABLE-27.07
REVENUE COLLECTION BY THE TOURIST LODGES IN ASSAM

(in Rs.)

Lodge/Year	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3
1. Kaziranga	7694658	11500376
2. Sivasagar	152975	382842
3. Bhalukpong	53700	72600
4. Chandubi	446400	235700
5. Barpeta Road	124300	90400
6. Guwahati	1541126	2097624
7. Jorhat	511100	813890
8. Tezpur	872237	2261292
9. Nagaon	350219	676264
TOTAL	11746715	18130988

Source: (Table 27.01 to 27.07) Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

28.ENVIRONMENT

TABLE-
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT DIFFERENT
(Based on 16 hrs./24 hrs. Daily Average Data

Station/Location	No. of Observation (in days)
1	2
1. Dibrugarh (Board's office building)	79
2. Golaghat (Board's office building)	94
3. Sivasagar (Board's office building)	97
4. Sivasagar (ONGC colony)	94
5. Rudrasagar, GGS-II of ONGCL, Sivasagar	97
6. Tezpur (Board's office building)	85
7. Silchar (Board's office building)	75
8. Janiganj, Silchar	90
9. Kathal Road, Silchar	67
10. Barpara (Board's office building), Bongaigaon	92
11. Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India)	93
12. Darranga(BTAD,Near Indo-Bhutan Border)	89
13. Margherita (Coal India Office Complex)	79
14. North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti, North Lakhimpur Town)	85
15. Digboi Carbon Factory Campus, Tinsukia.	82
16. Shreepuria (Borguri, Tinsukia)	77
17. Shividham, Tinsukia	83
18. Nagaon (Water Resources Division Office Campus)	87
19. Milanpur (Board's Nagaon RO campus)	83
20. Nowgaon Girls' College, Nagaon	77
21. Nalbari (Nalbari College)	96
22. DC Office, Nalbari	79
23. Power House Road, Ward no.2, Nalbari	91
24. Byrnihat (Campus of Central Academy for SFS)	59
Annual National Standard for Residential areas (in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	

$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ = Stands for micrograms (one-millionth of a gram) per cubic metre of air; SO_2 = Sulphur Dioxide; NO_2 = Nitrogen Dioxide;

28.01

**LOCATIONS IN ASSAM OTHER THAN GUWAHATI, 2021 (JAN TO DEC)
under National Air Monitoring Programme)**

Parameters (Figure in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)					
SO_2		NO_2		PM_{10}	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
3	4	5	6	7	8
4.30 - 9.0	5.80	8.60 - 14.30	11.50	16.50 - 86.50	39.90
4.50 - 10.80	5.90	8.90 - 16.70	12.20	17.50 - 115.5	52.00
4.30 - 10.00	5.80	8.60 - 15.20	11.40	18.00 - 91.00	46.00
3.80 - 8.80	6.00	9.10 - 15.30	11.70	18.00 - 157.50	49.20
3.80 - 8.00	5.80	8.10 - 14.50	11.50	13.50 - 75.00	37.90
3.30 - 7.80	5.90	9.50 - 16.50	13.60	22.50 - 179.00	96.90
4.80 - 10.30	7.30	6.80 - 12.00	9.30	27.00 - 49.30	38.60
5.00 - 9.80	8.00	5.60 - 12.80	9.60	24.00 - 62.50	49.60
6.30 - 11.30	8.80	7.30 - 12.00	9.60	30.00 - 71.00	55.90
3.00 - 10.80	4.10	9.50 - 18.00	10.80	25.50 - 108.70	40.00
3.00 - 12.80	4.30	9.50 - 19.30	10.90	25.50 - 116.70	40.60
4.50 - 7.70	6.00	9.50 - 16.50	13.10	18.00 - 131.00	54.50
3.80 - 9.30	5.70	8.30 - 14.30	11.40	15.50 - 72.00	41.00
4.80 - 7.50	6.00	11.80 - 16.30	14.00	22.00 - 109.00	56.80
4.00 - 9.80	6.00	8.60 - 15.80	11.70	18.00 - 170.50	43.80
3.50 - 9.30	5.80	8.40 - 15.00	11.70	19.00 - 190.50	51.00
3.80 - 9.30	5.90	8.60 - 17.50	12.10	15.50 - 100.00	53.70
5.30 - 7.30	6.20	11.30 - 16.20	13.70	47.50 - 198.00	108.00
4.30 - 7.80	6.50	11.00 - 16.30	14.00	17.00 - 178.70	90.00
5.00 - 7.80	6.40	11.80 - 15.80	13.60	19.00 - 209.70	102.00
4.00 - 6.80	5.60	12.00 - 16.50	14.30	20.00 - 179.00	79.60
3.80 - 7.30	5.80	11.20 - 16.50	13.60	18.33 - 197.50	86.00
4.50 - 7.00	6.10	11.00 - 16.00	12.80	22.00 - 232.30	89.00
5.70 - 8.50	6.40	12.50 - 18.00	14.40	116.00 - 447.00	296.00
50		40		60	

PM_{10} = Particulate Matter of size ≤ 10 micron; $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ = Particulate Matter of size ≤ 2.5 micron;

**TABLE-
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT
(Based on 24 hrs. Daily Average Data)**

Station/ Location	No. of obs. (in days)	Parameters ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	
		SO_2	
		Range (Min-Max)	Mean
1	2	3	4
1. Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21	125	5.00 - 8.30	6.40
2. ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar	132	5.30 - 7.80	6.50
3. Santipur (Near Pragjyotish College)	128	4.50 - 7.80	6.40
4. Khanapara (Central Dairy campus, Guwahati)	130	4.30 - 8.70	6.50
5. Gauhati University (Dept. of Env. Sc. campus, Guwahati)	122	5.00 - 8.70	6.40
6. Boragaon (IASST campus, Guwahati)	117	4.30 - 8.30	6.20
7. Bonda (Bonda Industrial Complex, Guwahati)	93	4.80 - 7.30	6.40
Annual National Standard for Residential areas (in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)		50	

SO_2 =Sulphur Dioxide; NO_2 =Nitrogen Dioxide; PM_{10} =Particulate Matter of size ≤ 10 micron;

28.02

**GUWAHATI CITY FOR THE YEAR 2021 (JAN TO DEC)
under National Air Monitoring Programme)**

Parameters ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)					
NO_2		PM_{10}		$\text{PM}_{2.5}$	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
5	6	7	8	9	10
11.50 - 25.70	14.90	28.50 - 293.30	141.60	11.00 - 207.00	63.80
6.00 - 31.20	15.30	41.50 - 289.30	134.00	16.00 - 129.00	59.70
12.70 - 21.80	14.80	25.30 - 255.00	128.00	--	--
5.80 - 18.80	14.70	23.00 - 245.50	108.00	13.00 - 141.00	64.00
12.50 - 17.50	14.40	18.00 - 256.00	83.00	--	--
11.70 - 23.80	11.90	25.00 - 179.00	71.00	--	--
11.20 - 16.20	13.90	26.00 - 185.70	86.50	--	--
40		60		50	

$\text{PM}_{2.5}$ =Particulate Matter of size ≤ 2.5 micron; $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ =Micro gram per cubic meter.

TABLE-28.03
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY BEFORE AND DURING DEEPAWALI FESTIVAL
AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2021

Monitoring Locations in Different City/Towns	Parameters Monitored (Figure in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)					
	Pre Deepawali Day 29-10-2021			During Deepawali Day 04-11-2021		
	SO_2	NO_2	PM_{10}	SO_2	NO_2	PM_{10}
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. O/o Jt. Director of Health, Bongaigaon	5	12	47	11	18	109
2. Oil India Ltd. Campus, Bongaigaon	6	12	51	13	19	117
3. Water Resources Off., Nagaon	7	14	71	6	13	199
4. Milanpur, Nagaon	6	13	67	6	13	169
5. Nowgaon Girls College, Nagaon	6	14	70	7	13	206
6. Nalbari College, Nalbari	6	14	82	7	12	195
7. Near Power House, Nalbari	7	13	90	7	13	232
8. Nalbari DC Office, Nalbari	7	14	110	7	13	82
9. Chowkidinghee, Dibrugarh	8	12	78	11	17	198
10. Coal India Office, Margherita	5	10	26	10	14	71
11. Borguri, Tinsukia	7	11	101	8	16	203
12. Shividham, Tinsukia	6	12	47	6	13	89
13. Shreepuria, Tinsukia	5	11	39	10	17	211
14. Golaghat RO, Golaghat	6	10	22	11	14	101
15. RO, Office, Tezpur	5	9	71	5	10	159
16. Bazar Patti, North Lakhimpur	5	14	41	6	13	91
17. Indo-Bhutan Border, Darranga	6	11	57	7	13	36
18. Drilling Office, ONGC, Sivasagar	7	12	70	9	15	151

$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ = Micro gram per cubic metre.

Contd...

TABLE-28.03

Monitoring Locations	Parameters Monitored (Figure in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)					
	Pre Deepawali Day 09-11-2020			During Deepawali Day 14-11-2020		
	SO_2	NO_2	PM_{10}	SO_2	NO_2	PM_{10}
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19. Office Building, RLO, Sivasagar	7	12	50	8	14	88
20. Rudrasagar, Sivasagar	8	12	26	6	11	49
21. Janiganj Silchar	7	12	43	10	13	47
22. RLO Silchar Office Building, Silchar	6	11	42	9	12	49
23. Kathal Road, Silchar	7	11	44	8	12	51
24. Bamunimaidam, Guwahati	7	21	151	8	26	192
25. Khanapara, Central Dairy, Guwahati	7	20	94	6	15	81
26. ITI Building, Guwahati (Ghy)	7	21	78	8	28	203
27. Pragjyotish College, Santipur, Ghy	7	21	71	8	22	163
28. IASST Campus, Boragaon , Ghy	7	22	44	8	24	39
29. Guwahati University Campus, Ghy	8	18	69	7	17	64
30. Bonda, Industrial Estate, Ghy	7	15	106	7	13	69
National Ambient Air Quality Standard (for Industrial /Residential areas) for 24 hrs. avg. monitoring, (value in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	80	80	100	80	80	100

SO_2 = Sulphur Dioxide; NO_2 = Nitrogen Dioxide; PM_{10} = Particulate Matter of size \leq 10 micron; $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ = Particulate Matter of size \leq 2.5 micron;

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER
(DURING THE PERIOD FROM
(Based on Monthly

Stations Parameters	No. of Observation in the year	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}$)		
				1	2
				3	4
1. Brahmaputra River at Maijan	10	7.0 - 7.6	161 - 218		
2. Brahmaputra River at Nimatighat	11	7.1 - 7.1	125 - 209		
3. Brahmaputra River at Dhenukhanapahar	10	7.2 - 7.8	148 - 169		
4. Brahmaputra River at Chandrapur	10	7.0 - 7.8	170 - 183		
5. Brahmaputra River at Kacharighat	10	7.0 - 7.5	166 - 188		
6. Brahmaputra River at Pandu	11	7.2 - 7.6	150 - 170		
7. Brahmaputra River at Sualkuchi	11	7.3 - 7.8	146 - 186		
8. Brahmaputra River at Jogighopa	10	7.0 - 7.6	164 - 184		
9. Brahmaputra River at Dhubri	10	7.0 - 7.8	195 - 228		
10. Brahmaputra River at Bogibeel, near Bridge	10	7.2 - 7.8	148 - 179		
11. Brahmaputra River at Biswanath Ghat	11	7.0 - 7.6	131 - 213		

N.B.: pH(A scale for measuring acidity/alkalinity) AL: 6.5-8.5; DO(Dissolved Oxygen) AL:4mg/l; BOD(Biochemical Oxygen Demand) AL: 3mg/l; Nitrate-N(Nitrate nitrogen) AL:50mg/l; Faecal Coliform(MPN/100ml) AL:2500;

28.04

AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM**JAN'2021 TO DEC'2021)****Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./litr.)	BOD (mg./litr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./litr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
5	6	7	8	9
6.0 - 9.0	2.0 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 730	1100 - 2100
6.8 - 8.4	2.1 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.4	300 - 360	360 - 910
7.2 - 7.8	2.0 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.2	300 - 910	910 - 2000
6.8 - 9.2	2.0 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.4	360 - 910	1100 - 2100
6.2 - 9.2	2.0 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.6	300 - 910	1400 - 2100
6.4 - 9.2	1.4 - 2.4	0.6 - 1.4	610 - 910	1400 - 2100
6.2 - 9.5	2.3 - 2.8	0.7- 1.6	360 - 910	910 - 2000
5.4 - 7.6	1.7 - 2.5	0.7 - 1.4	300 - 910	1100 - 2100
5.3 - 7.5	2.1 - 2.5	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 730	1100 - 1500
6.0 - 8.2	2.0 - 2.8	0.6 - 1.3	300 - 730	1100 - 1500
7.2 - 7.6	2.0 - 2.5	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 730	910 - 1500

Total Coliform (MPN/100ml) AL:5000; MPN= Most Probable Number; μ : An abbreviation of micrometer(s) or micron(s); mho/cm: is an older unit of electrical conductivity.

**TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF SOME TRIBUTARIES OF BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER
(DURING THE PERIOD FROM
(Based on Monthly**

Stations \ Parameters	No. of Observation in the year	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}$)
1	2	3	4
1. Jhanji River at Jorhat	11	7.0 - 7.8	105 - 156
2. Dhansiri river at Golaghat	9	7.2 - 7.8	128 - 171
3. Subansiri river at Gerukamukh	10	7.4 - 7.8	124 - 163
4. Disang River at Gudamghat	10	7.0 - 7.8	199 - 235
5. Buridihing at Margherita	10	7.0 - 7.6	132 - 157
6. Bhogdoi River at Jorhat	11	6.3 - 7.5	142 - 244
7. Bharalu river at Guwahati	11	7.2 - 7.8	480 - 562
8. Digboi River at Lakhipathar Reserve Forests	10	7.2 - 7.8	270 - 309
9. Mora Bharali at Tezpur	10	7.0 - 7.6	166 - 190
10. Disang River at Dillighat	10	7.2 - 7.7	132 - 169
11. Kolong River at Morigaon	10	6.9 - 7.6	78 - 203
12. Manas river at NH-31 crossing Barpeta	11	7.0 - 7.8	130 - 142
13. Kharsang River before confl. with Buridihing near Kharsang	10	7.2 - 7.8	138 - 173
14. Buridihing near Duliajan at D/STinsukia	10	7.4 - 8.1	176 - 217
15. Jia Bharali river near Biswanath Chariali	11	7.0 - 7.6	90 - 126
16. Pagladia river near Nalbari Town	11	7.2 - 7.6	160 - 188
17. Borak river at Panchgram	10	7.0 - 7.6	91 - 132
18. U/s. of Kathakal at Matijuri Dist. Hailakandi	10	7.2 - 7.9	94 - 136
19. Kundil River at Sapakhowa	10	7.0 - 7.8	142 - 176
20. Buridihing river at Duliajan	10	7.5 - 7.9	183 - 209
21. Dikhow river at Dikhow Bridge, Sivasagar	11	6.8 - 7.7	150 - 249
22. Galabeel at Dergaon	9	7.3 - 7.8	63 - 103
23. Kohora river at NH Crossing	9	7.2 - 7.8	70 - 193
24. Boginadi river near Bridge at NH-52	10	7.0 - 7.7	122 - 156
25. Ranga Nadi D/S of Hydel Project	11	7.0 - 7.7	130 - 163
26. Panchnai at NH-52,Orang	10	7.0 - 7.8	80 - 109
27. Kapili at Dharamtul Bridge	9	7.0 - 7.8	112 - 179
28. Kolong at D/S of ADP Bridge	10	7.1 - 7.6	170 - 205

28.05

AND BORAK RIVER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM**JAN'2021 TO DEC'2021)****Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./litr.)	BOD (mg./litr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./litr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
5	6	7	8	9
6.6 - 8.2	1.4 - 2.5	1.4 - 2.5	300 - 910	1100 - 2100
6.2 - 10.8	2.0 - 2.7	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 910	1100 - 1500
5.6 - 9.5	1.8 - 2.5	0.6 - 1.1	300 - 720	730 - 1500
6.0 - 7.2	1.8 - 2.4	0.6 - 0.8	300 - 360	720 - 1400
4.2 - 9.1	1.8 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.8	300 - 910	730 - 2000
6.3 - 8.2	1.8 - 2.8	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 730	600 - 2000
0.3 - 0.8	29.2 - 37.3	2.0 - 3.0	610 - 3600	2000 - 4400
2.6 - 7.8	2.8 - 3.8	1.0 - 1.5	300 - 910	1100 - 2800
4.5 - 6.8	1.6 - 3.6	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 720	720 - 2000
6.8 - 10.0	1.6 - 2.9	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 730	910 - 2000
4.7 - 9.5	1.8 - 2.7	0.5 - 1.4	300 - 730	910 - 2100
4.7 - 5.7	1.8 - 2.6	0.6 - 0.8	300 - 610	730 - 1500
5.9 - 8.6	2.0 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.4	300 - 730	910 - 2000
5.3 - 9.5	2.0 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.0	300 - 910	1100 - 2000
6.8 - 7.2	1.2 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 730	910 - 1500
5.8 - 9.6	1.6 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.2	300 - 730	1100 - 2000
4.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 730	610 - 1500
4.9 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 1100	1100 - 2100
6.0 - 8.6	2.0 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.3	300 - 910	910 - 2100
5.2 - 8.8	2.2 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.1	360 - 910	1100 - 2100
5.5 - 7.6	2.0 - 2.5	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 360	360 - 1400
6.8 - 9.2	2.1 - 2.7	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 720	720 - 1500
4.2 - 10.2	1.4 - 2.7	0.6 - 0.9	300 - 360	610 - 1400
5.5 - 6.6	1.2 - 2.5	0.6 - 1.0	360 - 730	1100 - 2000
5.1 - 6.4	1.4 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 910	720 - 1500
5.2 - 6.2	1.2 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.0	360 - 730	730 - 2100
5.2 - 7.0	2.1 - 2.7	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 720	700 - 2000
4.5 - 7.5	2.0 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.2	360 - 910	720 - 1400

Contd...

TABLE-

Stations \ Parameters	No. of Observation in the year	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}$)
1	2	3	4
29. Beki at NH-37 cross at Barpeta	11	7.0 - 7.6	175 - 206
30. Sankosh riverat Dhubri	10	7.0 - 7.6	96 - 125
31. Borak at D/S of Silchar	10	7.0 - 7.7	102 - 132
32. Sonai river at Sonai	10	7.2 - 7.8	96 - 136
33. Kushiara at Karimganj	10	7.2 - 8.0	102 - 131
34. Dikrong River near Bridge at NH-52, Bandardowa	11	7.0 - 7.6	126 - 152
35. Baroi River near Bridge at NH-52, Biswanath	11	7.0 - 7.7	126 - 150
36. Gabharu Bridge at NH-52 near Bridge at Tum	10	7.0 - 7.7	86 - 108
37. Dhansiri River at NH-15 near Bridge, Dhansiri	10	7.2 - 7.8	105 - 140
38. Bega River, MG Road, Mangoldoi	10	7.2 - 7.8	116 - 138
39. Nuwa Noi River near Bridge, Boinaoja Para	10	7.2 - 7.8	90 - 118
40. Kakodonga River at NH-37 Crossing	11	7.0 - 7.8	89 - 143
41. Bhogdoi River at Intake Point of Urban Water Supply, Jorhat	11	5.8 - 7.8	144 - 240
42. Towkak River at Sonari	10	6.7 - 7.8	82 - 134
43. Siffry River at Maibela	10	6.3 - 7.8	173 - 341
44. Dikhow River at Nagini mora	10	7.2 - 7.9	170 - 246
45. Dorika River near MSW Dumping site, Sivasagar	11	6.6 - 7.8	136 - 260
46. Dikhow River at Dikhowmukh confl. with Brahmaputra	11	7.2 - 7.8	156 - 210
47. Sessa River near Sessa Tiniali, NH Bridge, Dibrugarh	10	7.0 - 7.7	171 - 194
48. Tingrai River near Tinsukia MSW dumping site	10	7.3 - 8.0	143 - 183
49. Gai Nadi River at Somarajan, Dhemaji	10	7.0 - 7.8	165 - 196
50. Jiadhal River/Kumatia River near Jiadhal bridge	10	7.0 - 8.0	180 - 208

28.05

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
5	6	7	8	9
4.9 - 6.2	2.0 - 2.7	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 910	910 - 2000
5.1 - 6.2	1.8 - 2.7	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 730	730 - 1500
4.9 - 5.5	2.0 - 2.7	0.6 - 1.0	360 - 1100	1400 - 2100
4.6 - 5.1	2.1 - 2.8	0.6 - 0.9	300 - 730	720 - 1500
5.7 - 6.2	2.0 - 2.5	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 730	720 - 1500
5.4 - 6.8	1.4 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 720	1400 - 2800
5.0 - 6.4	1.6 - 2.8	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 730	720 - 1500
4.8 - 7.2	1.6 - 2.7	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 730	730 - 1500
5.6 - 6.6	2.0 - 2.8	0.6 - 0.9	300 - 940	610 - 1500
4.7 - 5.8	2.2 - 3.9	0.6 - 1.2	360 - 1100	910 - 2100
5.3 - 6.0	2.0 - 2.5	0.7 - 0.9	300 - 910	910 - 1500
4.9 - 7.9	2.0 - 2.4	0.5 - 1.0	300 - 600	910 - 1600
6.3 - 8.3	1.8 - 2.4	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 360	1500 - 2700
6.3 - 7.8	2.0 - 2.4	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 730	720 - 2100
5.2 - 7.4	2.0 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.4	300 - 300	720 - 1500
6.0 - 7.5	1.9 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.0	360 - 910	300 - 910
4.5 - 6.5	2.1 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.8	360 - 1100	360 - 1500
6.4 - 7.9	1.4 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 730	300 - 1400
4.5 - 9.0	2.0 - 2.5	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 910	720 - 1500
4.8 - 9.5	1.8 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 910	720 - 2900
5.2 - 8.0	1.2 - 2.1	0.6 - 1.4	300 - 730	360 - 1100
5.8 - 9.7	2.3 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.4	300 - 360	910 - 2000

Contd...

TABLE-

Stations \ Parameters	No. of Observation in the year	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}$)
1	2	3	4
51. Kaliani River near Kanaighat Bridge	9	7.0 - 7.8	68 - 128
52. Dhansiri River at Jahajghat	9	7.2 - 7.8	128 - 171
53. Kuji River near Water Intake Point at New Bongaigaon	10	7.1 - 7.4	58 - 105
54. Manas River (at Santoshpur) near Lengtisingha	11	7.4 - 8.1	139 - 158
55. Killing River at Morigaon District	10	7.2 - 7.5	54 - 133
56. Madhura River at Madhuraghata, Cachar District	10	7.1 - 7.6	98 - 134
57. Digaru River at NH Crossing	10	7.3 - 8.0	90 - 120
58. Kulsi River at Chaygaon near NH Crossing	10	7.2 - 7.8	90 - 125
59. Puthimari River near Puthinari Chawk at NH Crossing	11	7.2 - 7.8	130 - 163
60. River Desang at NH Crossing	11	7.0 - 8.0	109 - 279
61. River Tocklai near bridge at Jorhat	11	6.6 - 8.0	90 - 190
62. River Tunia at D/S of BRPL	10	7.3 - 7.8	113 - 149
63. River Larsing near IOCL depo at Moinarbond	10	7.0 - 7.6	96 - 124
64. River Dhateshwari D/S of Hailakandi	10	6.8 - 7.5	126 - 152
65. River Dimow at Demow Town	11	7.0 - 7.8	143 - 219
66. River Borsila at Borsila, Deopani, Namti	10	6.7 - 7.8	55 - 92
67. River Barnadi near Bridge, NH-52, Dumunichowki, Kamrup	11	7.2 - 7.5	98 - 150
68. River Baralia (near Chatpuja Ghat) Rangia, Kamrup	11	7.2 - 7.8	95 - 185
69. River Burulia (near bridge along NH-31) Nalbari	11	7.0 - 7.6	136 - 162
70. River Tihu (near Bridge along NH-31), Tihu, Nalbari	11	7.2 - 7.7	143 - 178
71. River Singra (near bridge along NH-37), Boko, Kamrup	10	7.4 - 7.9	70 - 92

N.B.: pH(A scale for measuring acidity/alkalinity) AL: 6.5-8.5; DO(Dissolved Oxygen) AL:4mg/l; BOD(Biochemical Oxygen Demand) AL:3mg/l;

28.05

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
5	6	7	8	9
6.8 - 10.2	2.0 - 2.7	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 720	720 - 1400
6.2 - 10.8	2.0 - 2.7	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 910	1100 - 1500
4.4 - 5.4	2.0 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.0	300 - 720	720 - 1400
5.1 - 5.7	2.0 - 2.7	0.6 - 0.9	300 - 360	610 - 1400
5.2 - 8.0	1.2 - 2.8	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 730	610 - 1500
4.2 - 5.5	2.1 - 2.5	0.7 - 1.0	300 - 730	730 - 1500
5.2 - 8.4	2.1 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.0	300 - 730	1100 - 2000
54 - 8.8	2.0 - 2.8	0.6 - 0.9	300 - 910	910 - 2000
4.9 - 9.2	2.0 - 2.8	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 720	910 - 1500
5.5 - 7.8	2.0 - 2.5	0.6 - 1.1	300 - 360	360 - 1100
4.1 - 6.7	2.2 - 2.9	0.7 - 1.0	300 - 1100	730 - 2300
4.7 - 5.5	2.0 - 2.5	0.6 - 0.9	300 - 910	730 - 2000
4.1 - 5.3	2.0 - 2.5	0.7 - 1.0	300 - 730	910 - 1500
4.1 - 5.2	2.3 - 2.5	0.7 - 1.0	300 - 910	1100 - 2000
5.0 - 7.3	1.8 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 910	720 - 2300
6.0 - 8.0	1.8 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 360	360 - 1100
4.6 - 9.8	1.5 - 2.5	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 910	1100 - 2000
5.0 - 8.9	1.8 - 2.4	0.6 - 1.1	300 - 910	730 - 2000
4.1 - 9.5	1.6 - 2.7	0.6 - 0.9	300 - 910	910 - 2000
5.6 - 10.0	2.0 - 2.9	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 910	1100 - 2100
6.0 - 9.5	1.8 - 2.4	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 730	1100 - 1500

Nitrate-N(Nitrate Nitrogen) AL:50mg/l; Total Coliform (MPN/100ml) AL:5000; Faecal Coliform (MPN/100ml) AL:2500;

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE BEELS/PONDS/
(DURING THE PERIOD FROM
(Based on Monthly

Stations \ Parameters	No. of Observation in the year	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}$)
1	2	3	4
1. Elenga Beel at Jagiroad	9	7.0 - 7.6	206 - 882
2. Deepar Beel at Guwahati	11	7.2 - 7.8	150 - 291
3. Joysagar Tank at Sibasagar	11	6.3 - 7.8	62 - 88
4. Mer Beel at Madhabpur	10	7.2 - 8.0	136 - 161
5. Daloni Beel at Jogighopa	10	7.0 - 7.8	66 - 81
6. Bor Beel at Jakai	10	7.2 - 7.8	200 - 297
7. Borpukhuri at Nazira	10	6.9 - 7.7	56 - 96
8. Gaurisagar Tank at Gaurisagar	11	6.4 - 7.6	65 - 83
9. Rajmaw Pukhuri at Jorhat	11	6.8 - 7.8	73 - 109
10. Padum Pukhuri at Tezpur	10	7.2 - 7.8	264 - 304
11. Gohpur Tank at Gohpur	11	7.4 - 7.8	101 - 119
12. Jaipal Pukhuri at Sipajhar	9	7.2 - 8.0	89 - 210
13. Botodrowa Satra Pond at Nagaon	10	7.2 - 7.6	63 - 88
14. Saran Beel	10	7.0 - 7.6	75 - 105
15. Dighali Pukhuri at Guwahati	10	7.1 - 7.7	218 - 321
16. Soubhagya Pond at Kamakhya	11	7.3 - 7.8	218 - 247
17. Deepar Beel near IASST	11	7.2 - 7.8	156 - 288
18. Bishnu Puskar Pukhuri at Hajo	11	7.0 - 7.6	210 - 242
19. Chand Dubi Beel at Chanddubi	10	7.2 - 7.7	83 - 108
20. Ganga Pukhuri at Nalbari	11	7.0 - 7.8	70 - 89
21. Rajadinia Pukhuri at Abhayapuri	10	7.0 - 7.7	60 - 80
22. Mahamaya Mandir Pukhuri	10	7.2 - 8.0	68 - 95
23. Rajapukhuri at Gauripur	10	7.3 - 7.9	96 - 126
24. Baskandi Pond at Baskandi	10	7.2 - 7.5	101 - 130
25. Sivasagar Tank	10	6.6 - 7.6	66 - 90

28.06

TANK AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM**JAN'2021 TO DEC'2021)****Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./litr.)	BOD (mg./litr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./litr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
5	6	7	8	9
4.0 - 6.8	2.2 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.3	300 - 910	730 - 2100
4.2 - 10.8	2.2 - 5.2	0.8 - 1.8	300 - 730	910 - 1500
5.5 - 6.5	1.4 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 300	360 - 730
4.0 - 7.8	2.3 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.1	300 - 720	910 - 2000
4.5 - 5.5	1.6 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 730	610 - 1500
4.0 - 7.0	2.0 - 2.8	0.6 - 1.1	300 - 730	610 - 1500
5.6 - 7.6	2.0 - 2.5	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 360	300 - 910
4.8 - 7.0	1.3 - 2.7	0.7 - 1.4	300 - 730	360 - 1500
5.6 - 7.8	2.1 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 360	360 - 910
7.0 - 7.8	2.2 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.3	300 - 730	720 - 1500
6.8 - 7.6	2.3 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 360	620 - 1500
7.0 - 8.0	2.2 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.1	300 - 720	730 - 1400
4.0 - 6.2	2.0 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.1	300 - 730	730 - 1500
4.0 - 7.0	2.0 - 2.7	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 730	720 - 1500
4.2 - 11.2	2.3 - 3.0	1.0 - 1.8	360 - 730	910 - 2000
4.0 - 8.5	2.2 - 2.7	0.6 - 1.1	300 - 730	720 - 2100
4.6 - 10.8	2.0 - 5.0	0.6 - 2.0	300 - 730	1100 - 1600
4.5 - 10.0	2.0 - 2.6	1.0 - 1.3	300 - 2300	730 - 4300
4.6 - 10.3	2.1 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 730	720 - 1500
4.5 - 10.2	1.8 - 2.8	0.6 - 1.1	300 - 730	610 - 1500
4.1 - 5.7	1.9 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 910	730 - 2000
4.0 - 5.1	1.9 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 910	910 - 2100
4.3 - 5.6	2.1 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 910	910 - 2000
4.2 - 4.8	2.1 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 910	1100 - 2000
4.0 - 7.5	1.8 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 730	360 - 1500

Contd...

TABLE-

Stations \ Parameters	No. of Observation in the year	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}$)
1	2	3	4
26. Hordoi Pukhuri at Charaidew	10	6.7 - 7.4	64 - 77
27. Borpukhuri at Sonari	10	6.8 - 8.0	68 - 111
28. Tenga Pukhuri at Tenga Pukhuri	10	6.0 - 7.7	54 - 83
29. Maguri Beel, Guijan, Tinsukia	10	7.2 - 7.8	125 - 153
30. Holudunga Beel near Gai Nadi River at Somarajan	10	7.0 - 7.6	84 - 130
31. Bordoibam Beelmukh Bird Sanctuary, Dhemaji	10	7.0 - 7.7	179 - 208
32. Samaguri Beel in Nagaon District	10	7.0 - 7.5	118 - 143
33. Malini Beel near Industrial Area at Ramnagar	10	7.0 - 7.7	126 - 164
34. Son Beel at Karimganj	10	6.8 - 7.5	123 - 158
35. Ramkrishna Pond at Hailakandi	10	6.8 - 7.7	122 - 179
36. Parashali Beel at Demoria	10	7.0 - 7.6	120 - 152
37. Jorpukhuri at Uzanbazar near Ugratara Temple	10	7.0 - 8.0	382 - 404
38. Kamalpur Beel at Kamalpur	10	7.2 - 7.8	1046 - 1150
39. Silsako Beel, Chachal, Guwahati	10	7.1 - 7.6	511 - 532
40. Soru Sola Beel at Paltanbazar, Guwahati	10	7.0 - 8.0	462 - 486
41. Bor Sola Beel at Sarabbhatti, Guwahati	10	7.3 - 7.8	452 - 470
42. Diplai Beel at Silgara, Kokrajhar	10	7.0 - 7.6	64 - 98
43. Netai Pukhuri at Netaipukhuri	11	6.0 - 7.9	64 - 88
44. Thowradole Pukhuri, Thowradole G.P. Demow Block	11	6.8 - 7.7	71 - 89
45. Kamalabari Lake inside Kamalabari Childrens' Park, Geleky	10	6.8 - 7.6	53 - 85

N.B.: pH(A scale for measuring acidity/alkalinity) AL: 6.5-8.5; DO(Dissolved Oxygen) AL:4mg/l; BOD(Biochemical Oxygen Demand) AL:3mg/l;

28.06

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
5	6	7	8	9
5.6 - 7.2	1.8 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.1	300 - 360	360 - 910
5.8 - 7.4	2.0 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.1	300 - 360	360 - 1100
5.5 - 7.2	1.8 - 2.5	0.6 - 1.1	300 - 360	360 - 910
3.8 - 10.3	2.2 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 720	910 - 1400
4.2 - 8.4	2.0 - 2.8	0.6 - 0.9	300 - 730	910 - 1500
3.8 - 8.5	2.0 - 2.7	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 910	1400 - 2000
4.0 - 7.1	2.0 - 2.9	0.6 - 1.1	300 - 730	720 - 2000
4.0 - 6.2	2.1 - 2.8	0.6 - 1.0	300 - 610	610 - 1600
4.0 - 4.3	2.2 - 2.8	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 910	730 - 2100
4.0 - 5.4	2.2 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.0	300 - 940	910 - 1600
5.8 - 10.2	2.2 - 2.8	0.6 - 1.2	300 - 930	910 - 2000
4.5 - 11.0	2.1 - 2.9	0.8 - 1.2	360 - 910	910 - 2000
0.3 - 3.8	25.2 - 30.4	2.2 - 3.4	360 - 1400	910 - 2700
0.3 - 1.4	14.0 - 19.0	1.2 - 2.6	1400 - 2300	2700 - 4300
0.5 - 6.7	24.6 - 29.4	2.0 - 2.8	2600 - 3600	4200 - 5300
0.5 - 6.3	23.6 - 29.2	2.0 - 2.8	2300 - 3900	4400 - 6400
4.2 - 5.5	2.0 - 2.9	0.7 - 1.4	300 - 730	910 - 1600
5.0 - 7.6	1.8 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 360	360 - 910
5.5 - 7.8	2.0 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 360	360 - 910
5.4 - 7.6	1.9 - 2.5	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 360	360 - 910

Nitrate-N(Nitrate Nitrogen) AL:50mg/l; Total Coliform (MPN/100ml) AL:5000; Faecal Coliform (MPN/100ml) AL:2500;

TABLE-28.07

**WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE GROUND WATER SAMPLES
FROM WELL WATER OF DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM
(DURING THE PERIOD FROM JAN'2021 TO DEC'2021)**

Stations	Parameters					
	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}$)	BOD (mg./litr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./litr.)	Fluoride (mg/L)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. Ground water (GW) at Digboi, Tinsukia Distt., Assam	7.2	313	2.4	0.80	0.30	
2. GW at Sivasagar Govt ME School ward 6, Red cross road, Assam	7.0	295	2.3	0.80	0.30	
3. GW from near BPMS H.S. School Sonari town Dist.Chaideo	7.2	385	2.5	0.80	0.30	
4. GW from Jorhat town, Assam	7.8	366	2.4	0.80	0.28	
5. GW from Silchar town, Assam	6.8	126	2.0	1.00	0.26	
6. GW from Bonaigaon town, Assam	6.9	318	2.3	0.70	0.32	
7. GW from Noonmati Guwahati, Assam	6.7	342	2.5	0.80	0.30	
8. GW from Sijubari mazar, Natboma Hatigaon, Guwahati	7.2	363	2.4	0.80	0.30	
9. GW from Ledo, Margherita, Assam	7.4	295	2.3	0.90	0.29	
10. GW from Nazira, Assam	7.1	362	2.4	0.90	0.28	
11. GW from Numaligarh (near NRL TE labor colony), Assam	6.8	214	2.4	0.80	0.29	
12. GW from Lakhimpur town, Assam	7.6	262	2.4	0.70	0.28	
13. GW from Tezpur (Mission Chariali), Assam	6.8	280	2.1	0.80	0.30	
14. GW from Nagaon (Panigaon), Assam	7.1	320	2.5	0.90	0.29	
15. GW from Jagiroad near HPC Effluent Discharge point, Assam	7.0	358	2.5	0.90	0.29	
16. GW near MSW Dumping site at Garchuk-Guwahati, Assam	7.6	398	2.8	1.00	0.28	
17. GW from Nalbari, Assam	7.2	340	2.6	0.90	0.26	
18. GW near BPRL, Dhaligaon, Assam	7.0	347	2.5	0.80	0.28	
19. GW from Kokrajhar District (HS School), Assam	7.7	348	2.5	0.80	0.32	
20. GW from Dhubri District (College Nagar), Assam	7.2	316	2.4	0.80	0.30	

N.B.: pH-A scale for measuring acidity/alkinity; DO-Dissolved Oxygen;
BOD-Biochemical Oxygen Demand; Nitrate-N-Nitrate Nitrogen;

Acceptable Standard: pH=6.5-8.5; Nitrate(mg/L)=45; Fluoride(mg/L)=1.0;

Contd...

TABLE-28.07

Stations	Parameters	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}$)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Fluoride (mg/L)
1	2	3	4	5	6	
21. GW from Goalpara Dist. (Goalpara College), Assam	6.8	336	2.4	1.00	0.28	
22. GW from Karimganj (College), Assam	6.8	126	2.5	1.00	0.32	
23. GW from Hialakandi (near ASTC bus stand), Assam	7.0	186	2.3	0.90	0.28	
24. GW in Panchgram market near Cachar Paper mill, Assam	7.2	156	2.4	0.80	0.26	
25. GW from Biswanath Chariali town	7.4	270	2.4	0.80	0.30	
26. GW near Municipal waste processing facility, Morabharli, Tezpur	6.6	278	2.3	0.80	0.27	
27. GW from Mangaldoi town	6.8	360	2.2	0.90	0.28	
28. GW near Garmur Recreation Ground, Jorhat	7.0	245	2.7	1.00	0.28	
29. GW from Titabar urban water supply, Titabar	8.0	428	2.4	1.00	0.28	
30. GW from Borbeel no. 1 , Ram nagar, Digboi, Public water supply, Tinsukia	6.8	264	2.4	1.00	0.28	
31. Tube well at R/O Sri Anil Baora at Bosagaon near by the Athkhalia, Namghar, PO: Pulikaitoni	7.5	303	2.4	0.80	0.28	
32. Tube well of Wokha Goronga Girls ME School, Goroungra Tiniali, Ferkating	7.1	345	2.6	1.00	0.30	
33. GW from Mehepur Trenching Ground, Meherpur, Cachar	6.9	201	2.4	0.90	0.28	
34. GW from Mehepur near a cluster of Nursing Home & Diagnostic Centre, Meherpur, Cachar	7.2	206	2.3	0.80	0.29	
35. GW near Badarpur industrial area at Badarpur Ghat, Karimganj	7.2	162	2.4	1.10	0.30	

Contd...

TABLE-28.07

Stations	Parameters	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}$)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Fluoride (mg/L)
1	2	3	4	5	6	
36. GW from Bonda, Guwahati		6.7	324	2.4	0.70	0.28
37. GW from Khanapara, Guwahati		6.8	346	2.2	0.70	0.28
38. GW from Basistha, Guwahati		7.2	370	2.3	0.80	0.32
39. GW from Kahilipara, Guwahati		7.0	338	2.3	0.80	0.28
40. GW from Maligaon, Guwahati		6.9	367	2.4	0.90	0.27
41. GW from Panjabari		7.0	330	2.3	0.80	0.30
42. GW from Santipur		7.0	346	2.4	0.80	0.29
43. GW from Tezpur Collegiate High School		7.0	164	2.2	0.70	0.28
44. GW from Lakwah		7.2	289	2.6	0.80	0.26
45. GW from Geleky		7.7	295	2.2	0.80	0.27
46. GW from Satgaon		7.3	322	2.3	0.90	0.28
47. GW from Railway Station road, Rowta		6.7	326	2.2	0.80	0.29
48. GW beside MSW Dumping site, Dhekiajuli		6.8	337	2.3	0.90	0.29
49. GW beside MSW Dumping site, Dhekiajuli		7.8	284	2.6	0.70	0.29
50. GW from Demow water supply Demow town		7.2	326	2.2	0.80	0.30
51. GW from Amguri, Amguri town		7.0	256	2.0	0.80	0.30
52. GW form Tenga Pukhuri Kukurachowa water supply Tenga Pukhuri		7.7	267	2.3	0.80	0.28
53. GW from Dhekiajuli Town Nijarapar, P.O.Dhekiajuli		6.8	369	2.0	0.70	0.27

TABLE-28.08

**AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL BEFORE AND DURING DEEPAWALI FESTIVAL
AT SELECTED CITY/TOWNS IN ASSAM, 2021**

Name of Town/City	Monitoring Locations with Category	Noise Level in Average L equivalent dB(A) (18:00 to 24:00 hrs)	
		Normal Day [Before Deepawali] (19.10.2021)	Deepawali Day (04.11.2021)
1	2	3	4
Nalbari	Near Gopal Bazar(R)	60.9	74.1
Bongaigaon	Barapara (R)	48.0	60.0
"	Mayapuri (C)	64.1	72.2
"	Civil Hospital	49.5	55.2
Barpeta	Azad Nagar(R)	51.1	63.6
"	Public Bus Stand (C)	65.2	76.5
"	FAAMCH, Barpeta (S)	52.9	57.2
Golaghat	Market area (C)	59.6	63.8
Nagaon	Christian Patty (R)	68.6	77.5
"	Haibargaon Bazar (C)	69.8	81.0
"	Civil Hospital (S)	62.8	77.5
Morigaon	Girls HS (R)	63.2	71.6
"	Maya Bazar Area (C)	72.3	78.9
"	Near Civil Hospital (S)	57.2	61.7
Silchar	Ambicapatty (R)	52.7	61.0
"	Tarapur, Silchar (C)	59.5	66.7
"	Medical College (S)	46.4	55.3
Sivasagar	Melachakar (R)	52.8	63.6
"	Central Market (C)	62.0	70.0
"	Sivadol Area (S)	52.2	71.2
Charaideo	PKB HS School (R)	48.5	55.2
"	Daily Market, Sonari (C)	57.2	78.2
"	K M Hospital, Sonari (S)	44.4	60.7
Jorhat	Atila Gaon (R)	59.7	68.6
"	P N Bank, Garali (C)	68.1	74.1
"	Medical College (S)	60.8	59.9
Tezpur	Majgaon (R)	60.5	69.5
"	Main Bazar (C)	68.0	75.0
"	Civil Hospital (S)	62.2	68.2
Dibrugarh	University (S)	55.1	56.8
"	Maruwaripatty (C)	65.7	78.5
"	Milan Nagar (R)	60.0	71.4
Tinsukia	D C Court (S)	58.6	65.1
"	New Market (C)	56.5	76.5
"	Bordoloi Nagar (R)	57.3	72.0
Guwahati	Ganeshguri (C)	67.3	75.9
"	MMC Hospital (S)	59.2	73.8
"	Ulubari Chariali (R)	66.8	78.9

R=Residential, C=Commercial, S=Silence; dB(A)=Decible in accuracy of Noise measurement;

Noise (Ambient Standards) in bb(A):

	Industrial Zona	Commercial Zone	Residential Zone	Silence Zone
Day Time(6am -10pm):	75	65	55	50
Night Time(10pm - 6am):	70	55	45	40

Source: (Table 28.01 to 28.08) Assam Pollution Control Board, Assam.

29.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE-29.01
MONTHLY ALLOCATION OF PDS ITEMS IN ASSAM, 2022

Month	NFSA Rice (in MT)		Wheat (in MT)	SK Oil (in KL)
	AAY Rice	PH Rice		
1	2	3	4	5
January	24192.77	111423.42	5781.00	10440
February	24172.24	111099.05	5781.00	10368
March	24181.48	111227.61	5781.00	10308
April	24185.21	111269.66	5781.00	8268
May	24178.32	111215.96	5781.00	8304
June	24170.25	111068.41	5781.00	8316
July	24135.58	110229.28	5781.00	8256
August	24062.99	107336.24	5781.00	8340
September	23977.87	104804.32	5781.00	8292
October	23735.01	97397.29	5781.00	8280
November	23558.91	92306.93	5781.00	8304
December	23283.34	84833.37	5781.00	8304
Total	287833.958	1264211.53	69372.00	105780

AAY= Antyodaya Anna Yojana; PH= Priority House; NFSA= National Food Security Act.

TABLE-29.02
**ALLOTMENT, OFF-TAKE AND DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAINS TO FPS
UNDER NATIONAL FOOD SECURITY ACT.**

Item	For the year 2022 (Jan to Dec)
1	2
RICE (in MT)	
Allotment by GoI	1628934.90
Off-take by GoA	1552045.49
Distribution to FPS	1544574.74
WHEAT (in MT)	
Allotment by GoA	69372
Off-take by GoA	69372
Distribution to FPS	69372

TABLE-29.03
DISTRICT-WISE "AAMAR DUKAN" AND "FAIR PRICE SHOP"
IN ASSAM

District	Nos. of Aamar Dukan		Nos. of Fair Price Shop	
	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	7	Nil	1317	1096
Dhubri	7	Nil	1395	1499
Goalpara	7	Nil	1019	966
Barpeta	8	8	2143	1499
Morigaon	8	8	1165	1120
Nagaon	8	8	1957	1838
Sonitpur	8	Nil	945	1049
Lakhimpur	7	Nil	1842	1577
Dhemaji	7	7	1154	1104
Tinsukia	8	Nil	1575	1494
Dibrugarh	8	8	1662	1607
Sivasagar	7	7	1253	1085
Jorhat	7	7	1275	1222
Golaghat	7	Nil	2004	1729
Karbi Anglong	7	Nil	511	509
Dima Hasao	7	Nil	246	226
Cachar	8	Nil	2034	1886
Karimganj	7	7	1155	1081
Hailakandi	7	Nil	898	783
Bongaigaon	7	Nil	619	685
Chirang	7	Nil	604	508
Kamrup	8	Nil	1720	1688
Kamrup Metro	8	8	776	719
Nalbari	7	Nil	786	775
Baksa	7	Nil	707	459
Darrang	8	8	1101	918
Udalguri	7	Nil	1081	1083
Biswanath	7	Nil	1071	884
Charaideo	7	Nil	674	643
Hojai	7	Nil	895	846
Majuli	7	7	281	269
South Salmara	7	Nil	433	430
West Karbi Anglong	#	Nil	269	266
Bajali	7	7	Nil	337
Tamulpur	@	Nil	@	390
Assam	241	90	36567	34270

included wih Karbi Anglong; @ included with Baksa

TABLE-29.04
DISTRICT-WISE AAY, PHH AND TOTAL NUMBER OF RATION CARD AND MEMBER DETAILS AS PER ONLINE ALLOCATION IN ASSAM
FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 2022

District	AAY Rice (in MT)	PHH Rice (in MT)	Total Cards	AAY Members	PHH Members	Total Members
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	802.34	2920.15	186231	73339	584030	657369
Dhubri	1050.14	4709.5	266452	113525	941900	1055425
Goalpara	661.92	2869.215	170778	66869	573843	640712
Barpeta	1040.27	4419.81	252543	102123	883962	986085
Morigaon	705.425	3011.645	185955	63568	602329	665897
Nagaon	1332.17	5828.015	306624	146750	1165603	1312353
Sonitpur	707.385	2700.545	216215	50586	540109	590695
Lakhimpur	839.825	2940.61	195124	75257	588122	663379
Dhemaji	592.865	2114.78	137507	53186	422956	476142
Tinsukia	1000.965	2699.453	241415	72291	613610	685901
Dibrugarh	941.965	2942.216	226255	71226	601617	672843
Sivasagar	655.165	1635.25	132464	49132	328638	377770
Jorhat	796.495	2177.325	177598	62411	435465	497876
Golaghat	970.48	2657.445	207946	74904	531489	606393
Karbi Anglong	349.51	1433.15	95064	29809	286630	316439
Dima Hasao	160.09	376.03	26860	13354	75206	88560
Cachar	1260.49	4819.725	305031	115436	963945	1079381
Karimganj	758.31	3618.39	223522	67483	723678	791161
Hailakandi	519.645	2110.58	124810	45582	422116	467698
Bongaigaon	554.995	2196.535	129179	60661	439307	499968
Chirang	491.54	1393.58	95305	37811	278716	316527
Kamrup	1418.9	4134.09	287776	126971	826818	953789
Kamrup Metro	237.055	2024.625	144075	19122	404925	424047
Nalbari	752.71	2103.845	150330	68462	420769	489231
Baksa	445.27	1542.105	102118	40687	308421	349108
Darrang	619.395	2938.6	164995	58457	587720	646177
Udalguri	821.24	2433.12	163585	69807	486624	556431
Biswanath	654.465	2145.595	145375	58772	429119	487891
Charaideo	361.48	1107.27	87484	27690	221454	249144
Hojai	636.615	2686.14	126418	64125	537228	601353
Majuli	229.74	505.905	34269	22843	101181	124024
South Salmara	245.735	1327.035	74649	23892	265407	289299
W K Anglong	79.94	603.74	37897	5237	120748	125985
Bajali	259.455	726.01	50243	23370	145202	168572
Tamulpur	329.35	981.345	83716	23696	196269	219965
Assam	23283.34	84833.374	5555808	2078434	17055156	19133590

AAY = Antodoya Anna Yojana; PH = Prioty Household.

Source: (Table 29.01 to 29.04) Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

TABLE-29.05

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE STATIONS
AND FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2021**

District	Fire & Emergency service station			Fire person (in Nos.)	SDRF person (in Nos.)	Fire Accident			
	No. of Station	No. of Vehicle	Population covered (No. in Lakh)			No. of Accident (Fire Calls)	Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Human life lost	No. of Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	2	14	8.87	30	11	69	239	2	NIL
Dhubri	5	22	19.49	81	12	164	551	1	NIL
Goalpara	3	12	10.08	41	11	83	294	1	NIL
Barpeta	7	23	16.93	95	10	141	530	NIL	NIL
Morigaon	3	15	9.57	45	13	82	1275	NIL	NIL
Nagaon	8	28	28.23	102	9	217	1208	NIL	NIL
Sonitpur	4	21	19.24	55	8	166	1668	NIL	NIL
Lakhimpur	4	19	10.42	65	16	68	242	NIL	NIL
Dhemaji	3	16	6.86	48	17	65	360	NIL	NIL
Tinsukia	4	26	13.27	49	9	136	685	2	NIL
Dibrugarh	7	23	13.26	76	12	167	518	NIL	NIL
Sivasagar	4	17	11.51	48	6	108	255	NIL	NIL
Jorhat	5	21	10.92	70	10	129	295	NIL	NIL
Golaghat	5	22	10.66	65	15	110	3905	2	NIL
Karbi Anglong	3	12	9.56	38	NA	42	258	NIL	NIL
Dima Hasao	3	11	2.14	36	3	60	48	NIL	NIL
Cachar	8	26	17.36	84	9	200	1035	NIL	NIL
Karimganj	5	21	12.28	62	16	87	237	NIL	NIL
Hailakandi	2	14	6.59	24	6	15	61	NIL	NIL
Bongaigaon	4	13	7.38	44	7	77	172	NIL	NIL
Chirang	2	7	4.28	35	5	42	94	1	NIL
Kamrup	9	30	15.17	149	22	231	7982	NIL	1
Kamrup Metro	7	48	12.52	310	44	492	1360	2	NIL
Nalbari	4	14	7.71	67	12	100	354	NIL	NIL
Baksa	1	6	9.50	19	NA	36	25	NIL	NIL
Darrang	4	16	9.28	54	9	94	167	NIL	NIL
Udalguri	5	13	8.31	66	4	48	56	NIL	NIL
Biswanath	4	11	0	54	7	52	58	NIL	NIL
Charaideo	2	6	0	21	4	31	98	NIL	NIL
Hojai	5	19	0	67	9	114	465	6	1
Majuli	2	7	0	24	14	17	16	NIL	NIL
South Salmara	2	10	0	24	11	41	185	NIL	NIL
W.KarbiAnglong	1	3	0	13	3	34	12	NIL	NIL
Bajali	2	5	NA	24	2	44	139	NIL	NIL
Tamulpur	2	2	NA	19	NA	21	12	NIL	NIL
Assam	141	573	311.39	2104	346	3583	24859	17	2

N.B.: Sanction Fire & Emergency Service Station = 127; Ad-hoc Fire & Emergency Service Station = 5; Fire Camp = 9; Total Fire & Emergency Service Station = 141

Source: State Fire & Emergency Service, Assam.

TABLE-29.06

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBERS OF GODOWN, CAPACITY, REVENUE OF THE ASSAM STATE WAREHOUSING CORPORATION IN ASSAM, 2021-22

District	Capacity (in M.T.)			Nos. of Centres	Revenue Received (IN Rs.)
	Own Const	Hired Godown	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	2000	Nil	2000	1	Nil
Dhubri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Goalpara	14211	Nil	14211	3	1076198.00
Barpeta	Nil	7491	7491	1	286672.00
Morigaon	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nagaon	15001	Nil	15001	3	710467.00
Soniapur	5500	Nil	5500	1	299015.00
Lakhimpur	4011	Nil	4011	1	169924.00
Dhemaji	11632	Nil	11632	5	254161.00
Tinsukia	8184	Nil	8184	2	744378.00
Dibrugarh	5750	Nil	5750	1	562025.00
Sivasagar	9845	Nil	9845	1	99962.00
Jorhat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Golaghat	4545	Nil	4545	2	11075.00
Karbi Anglong	6032	Nil	6032	2	60196.00
Dima Hasao	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Cachar	2538	4146	6684	1	343875.00
Karimganj	2450	Nil	2450	1	137466.00
Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Bongaigaon	17413	Nil	17413	1	1899456.00
Chirang	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kamrup	21838	Nil	21838	4	2683674.00
Kamrup Metro	30023	2250	32273	4	2526521.00
Nalbari	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Baksa	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Darrang	2885	200	3085	2	106530.00
Udalguri	6100	Nil	6100	2	122824.00
Biswanath	495	Nil	495	1	13440.00
Charaideo	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Hojai	15555	Nil	15555	3	585109.00
Majuli	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
South Salmara	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
West K.Anglong	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Bajali	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Tamulpur	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Assam	186008	14087	200095	42	12692968.00

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE-29.07
STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM, 2021-22

(in Nos.)

Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-03-2021	New Books Added during 2021-22	Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2022
1	2	3	4	5
1. Ref. Sanction, Directorate of Library Services, Ghy, Assam	43968	NIL	# NIL	N.A
2. Dispur Branch Library, Guwahati	46793	1793	15	3416
3. Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati	16786	NIL	15-20	3147
4. Karmabir Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati	15467	NIL	76	N.A
5. District Library, Guwahati	50231	1595	60-70	40558
6. District Library, Dibrugarh	112479	2010	30-35	12845
7. District Library, Karimganj	62451	1119	43	3098
8. District Library, Goalpara	61985	1638	10	3774
9. District Library, Sivasagar	75779	1148	20-25	9867
10. District Library, Kokrajhar	82639	500	25	5177
11. District Library, Bongaigaon	12906	1964	15	1307
12. District Library, Golaghat	89122	1640	65	7977
13. District Library, Diphu	78209	236	21	5611
14. District Library, Haflong	97037	37	20	3079
15. District Library, Silchar	84997	1727	15	8162
16. District Library, North Lakhimpur	103271	1958	80	11395
17. District Library, Mangaldoi	78798	1604	15-20	10047
18. District Library, Nalbari	7928	1148	40	6558
19. District Library, Jorhat	142673	1148	37	20300
20. District Library, Tezpur	76077	1955	30-45	16783
21. District Library, Nagaon	91242	1162	70	16785
22. District Library, Dhubri	62831	1638	42	7703
23. District Library, Barpeta	66314	1328	20	7488

The Library is under renovation.

Contd...

TABLE-29.07

Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-03-2021	New Books Added during 2021-22	Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2021
1	2	3	4	5
24. District Library, Morigaon	60532	697	121	5744
25. District Library, Dhemaji	51738	1726	20-25	4729
26. District Library, Tinsukia	66935	2	34	6153
27. District Library, Hailakandi	51048	782	32	2980
28. District Library, Chirang	3779	150	18	58
29. District Library, Baksa	10000	5475	30	245
30. Sub-Div. Library, Udaguri	22490	nil	25	1244
31. Sub-Div. Library, Pragjyotishpur	13463	1592	15	527
32. Sub-Div. Library, Rangia	29199	1833	10	2836
33. Sub-Div. Library, Hojai	21267	1803	20	2138
34. Sub-Div. Library, Biswanath Chariali	25178	393	20	3065
35. Sub-Divisional Library, Jonai	33016	383	30	2075
36. Sub-Divisional Library, Majuli	30876	2768	16	14141
37. Sub-Divisional Library, Sodia	23287	18	24	2316
38. Sub-Divisional Library Sarupathar	15473	1157	15	1502
39. Sub-Divisional Library, Hamren	20500	nil	15	1110
40. Sub-Divisional Library, South Salmara	17578	1960	16	844
41. Sub-Divisional Library, North Salmara	19975	1154	15	1295
42. Sub-Divisional Library, Charaideo	23303	1856	10-12	2697
43. Sub-Divisional Library, Gossaigaon	18402	nil	10	892
44. Sub-Divisional Library, Tamulpur	11517	1741	15	1089
45. Sub-Divisional Library, Kaliabbar	2480	1937	27	217

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.

TABLE-29.08
LOSS DUE TO DISASTER IN ASSAM DURING 2022

District	Human Live Lost (in Nos.)						Livestock lost in Flood				Agriculture damages in Flood (in '000 Rs.)	Property (Household) damages in flood (Rs. in '000)
	Flood	Storm	Lightening	Land Slide	Others	Livestock	Milch	Draught	Poultry	Amount (in Rs.)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kokrajhar	2	2	1	0	0	10	0	0	40000	15222	1412	
Dhubri	5	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	98132	5629	
Goalpara	0	0	6	2	0	6	1	0	56000	99870	0	
Barpeta	18	3	2	0	0	108	9	34185	4782000	316702	46902	
Morigaon	6	2	0	0	0	2	1	147	109700	204119	29890	
Nagaon	29	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	117500	99307	107759	
Sonitpur	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	21748	19677	
Lakhimpur	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	12511	8768	
Dhemaji	3	0	2	0	0	12	0	0	48000	40053	11396	
Tinsukia	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1630	2056	
Dibrugarh	2	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	69500	5154	0	
Sivasagar	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	5464	
Jorhat	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Golaghat	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1648	112	
Karbi Anglong	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	4	0	510	42	357	3792700	19522	138169	
Cachar	45	0	2	3	0	234	68	4909	6285400	101600	478999	
Karimganj	8	0	1	2	0	7	32	0	1085500	30501	150972	
Hailakandi	3	1	0	2	0	15	3	700	659000	2771	46951	
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	89500	49521	53515	
Chirang	2	0	1	0	0	5	0	61	26100	4949	4549	
Kamrup	8	0	1	0	0	197	33	10360	3550000	66293	87974	
Kamrup Metro	2	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	24452	6276	
Nalbari	6	0	1	0	0	226	7	470	1684500	57663	52005	
Baksa	0	1	6	0	0	14	0	0	56000	16102	3992	
Darrang	9	0	0	0	0	205	7	1191	1675100	84670	49796	
Udalguri	6	0	4	0	0	36	0	2581	842600	27824	50944	
Biswanath	2	1	3	0	0	67	2	681	634600	15394	3180	
Charaideo	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hojai	9	0	1	0	0	78	0	35	449500	60677	67007	
Majuli	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	
South Salmara	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7121	3958	
W K Anglong	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5488	3420	
Bajali	3	0	0	0	0	83	0	198	1088800	24489	28254	
Tamulpur	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30551	86650	
Assam	181	28	50	19	0	1818	212	55875	27142000	1545848	1555793	

Source: Assam State Disaster Management Authority (ASDMA), Guwahati.

TABLE-29.09

**DISTRICT-WISE SELF HELP GROUP AND AREA LEVEL FEDERATION
UNDER ASSAM STATE URBAN LIVELIHOODS MISSION, 2021-22**

District	Nos. of Women SHGs Formed	Nos. of Area Level Federation Formed
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	50	1
Dhubri	121	12
Goalpara	47	2
Barpeta	82	0
Morigaon	11	3
Nagaon	67	2
Sonitpur	39	0
Lakhimpur	70	1
Dhemaji	33	1
Tinsukia	124	10
Dibrugarh	86	4
Sivasagar	58	5
Jorhat	67	19
Golaghat	25	4
Karbi Anglong	34	12
Dima Hasao	30	1
Cachar	85	0
Karimganj	23	3
Hailakandi	26	3
Bongaigaon	72	5
Chirang	32	6
Kamrup	21	3
Kamrup Metro	332	8
Nalbari	30	4
Baksa	10	9
Darrang	17	6
Udalguri	27	0
Biswanath	21	0
Charaideo	18	3
Hojai	66	6
West Karbi Anglong	10	1
Assam	1734	134

TABLE-29.10
DISTRICT-WISE INFORMATION OF REVOLVING FUND (RF) UNDER
ASSAM STATE URBAN LIVELIHOODS MISSION, 2021-22

District	Nos. of SHGs Provided RF @10,000	No. of Area Level Federation Provided RF @50,000
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	99	0
Dhubri	233	0
Goalpara	65	5
Barpeta	215	5
Morigaon	9	0
Nagaon	31	16
Sonitpur	70	0
Lakhimpur	105	0
Dhemaji	77	8
Tinsukia	145	11
Dibrugarh	88	3
Sivasagar	96	7
Jorhat	99	14
Golaghat	47	0
Karbi Anglong	160	0
Dima Hasao	69	2
Cachar	97	2
Karimganj	42	3
Hailakandi	27	3
Bongaigaon	32	0
Chirang	41	5
Kamrup	29	0
Kamrup Metro	226	0
Nalbari	35	3
Baksa	5	0
Darrang	31	3
Udalguri	24	0
Biswanath	17	0
Charaideo	28	0
Hojai	47	4
West Karbi Anglong	31	0
Assam	2320	94

TABLE-29.11
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL UTILIZATION OF ASSAM STATE URBAN
LIVELIHOODS MISSION, IN FY 2021-22**
(in Rs.)

District	Financial Utilization
1	2
Kokrajhar	12,32,334.34
Dhubri	23,88,396.00
Goalpara	15,93,480.00
Barpeta	44,69,875.00
Morigaon	8,22,607.00
Nagaon	28,76,821.00
Sonitpur	17,18,296.00
Lakhimpur	16,81,120.00
Dhemaji	13,38,359.00
Tinsukia	23,90,656.00
Dibrugarh	21,24,314.00
Sivasagar	22,10,451.00
Jorhat	23,90,441.00
Golaghat	14,44,445.00
Karbi Anglong	27,12,884.34
Dima Hasao	18,04,725.00
Cachar	21,83,743.00
Karimganj	9,54,294.00
Hailakandi	10,57,194.00
Bongaigaon	9,70,172.00
Chirang	15,54,006.00
Kamrup	3,46,705.00
Kamrup Metro	67,47,321.00
Nalbari	12,72,607.00
Baksa	1,37,157.00
Darrang	11,97,448.00
Udalguri	12,69,369.00
Biswanath	3,25,220.00
Charaideo	3,60,886.00
Hojai	7,87,015.00
West Karbi Anglong	7,85,060.00
Assam	5,31,47,401.68

TABLE-29.12
DISTRICT-WISE INFORMATION OF SKILL TRAINING UNDER ASSAM STATE URBAN LIVELIHOODS MISSION IN FY 2021-22

District	Number of Candidate Trained (Completed)
1	2
Kokrajhar	327
Dhubri	488
Goalpara	293
Barpeta	2042
Morigaon	155
Nagaon	284
Sonitpur	218
Lakhimpur	0
Dhemaji	379
Tinsukia	609
Dibrugarh	1470
Sivasagar	224
Jorhat	25
Golaghat	30
Karbi Anglong	45
Dima Hasao	21
Cachar	274
Karimganj	201
Hailakandi	185
Bongaigaon	232
Chirang	565
Kamrup	263
Kamrup Metro	450
Nalbari	279
Baksa	65
Darrang	269
Udalguri	397
Biswanath	0
Charaideo	0
Hojai	133
West Karbi Anglong	0
Assam	9923

TABLE-29.13

**PRADHAN MANTRIR STREET VENDOR'S ATMA NIRBHAR NIDHI
(PM SVA NIDHI) LOAN DISBURSAL TO STREET VENDORS OF ASSAM**

District	Number of Loan Disbursal @10000/- to Street Vendors
1	2
Kokrajhar	967
Dhubri	3305
Goalpara	1059
Barpeta	2221
Morigaon	452
Nagaon	2486
Sonitpur	1516
Lakhimpur	1741
Dhemaji	795
Tinsukia	3075
Dibrugarh	2816
Sivasagar	2152
Jorhat	1734
Golaghat	1308
Karbi Anglong	2112
Dima Hasao	1224
Cachar	3358
Karimganj	1363
Hailakandi	1002
Bongaigaon	2773
Chirang	808
Kamrup	465
Kamrup Metro	9690
Nalbari	662
Baksa	99
Darrang	825
Udalguri	479
Biswanath	346
Charaideo	529
Hojai	1035
West Karbi Anglong	142
Assam	52539

Source: (Table 29.09 to 29.13) Assam State Urban Livelihoods Mission Society.

30. INTER STATE COMPARISON

**TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Area (Sq. Km.)	Population	Decadal Growth Rate 2001- 2011	Density per Sq.Km 2011
1	2	3	4	5	6
	India	3287469	1210854977	17.7	382
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8249	380581	6.9	46
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	84580777	11.0	308
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	26.0	17
4	Assam	78438	31205576	17.1	398
5	Bihar	94163	104099452	25.4	1106
6	Chandigarh	114	1055450	17.2	9258
7	Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	22.6	189
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	343709	55.9	700
9	Daman & Diu	111	243247	53.8	2191
10	NCT of Delhi	1483	16787941	21.2	11320
11	Goa	3702	1458545	8.2	394
12	Gujrat	196244	60439692	19.3	308
13	Haryana	44212	25351462	19.9	573
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	12.9	123
15	Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh	222236	12541302	23.6	124
16	Jharkhand	79716	32988134	22.4	414
17	Karnataka	191791	61095297	15.6	319
18	Kerala	38852	33406061	4.9	860
19	Lakshadweep	30	64473	6.3	2149
20	Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	20.3	236
21	Maharashtra	307713	112374333	16.0	365
22	Manipur	22327	2855794	18.6	115
23	Meghalaya	22429	2966889	27.9	132
24	Mizoram	21081	1097206	23.5	52
25	Nagaland	16579	1978502	-0.6	119
26	Odisha	155707	41974218	14.0	270
27	Puducherry	490	1247953	28.1	2547
28	Punjab	50362	27743338	13.9	551
29	Rajasthan	342239	68548437	21.3	200
30	Sikkim	7096	610577	12.9	86
31	Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	15.6	555
32	Telangana	-	-	-	-
33	Tripura	10486	3673917	14.8	350
34	Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	20.2	829
35	Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	18.8	189
36	West Bengal	88752	91276115	13.8	1028

30.01

STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Sex Ratio 2011	Child (0-6) Sex Ratio	Urban Population 2011(%)	SC Population 2011(%)	ST Population 2011(%)	Projected Population 2021 in '000			Sl. No.
					Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
943	919	31.2	16.6	8.6	1361343	698959	662384	
876	968	37.7	0.0	7.5	400	211	189	1
993	939	33.4	16.4	7.0	52787	26403	26384	2
938	972	22.9	0.0	68.8	1533	789	745	3
958	962	14.1	7.2	12.4	35043	17843	17200	4
918	935	11.3	15.9	1.3	123083	64012	59071	5
818	880	97.3	18.9	0.0	1208	654	554	6
991	969	23.2	12.8	30.6	29493	14794	14698	7
775	926	46.7	1.8	52.0	608	363	245	8
618	904	75.2	2.5	6.3	470	330	140	9
868	871	97.5	16.8	0.0	20571	10963	9609	10
973	942	62.2	1.7	10.2	1559	786	773	11
919	890	42.6	6.7	14.8	69788	36600	33188	12
879	834	34.9	20.2	0.0	29483	15623	13860	13
972	909	10.0	25.2	5.7	7394	3750	3644	14
889	862	27.4	7.4	11.9	13408	7030	6378	15
949	948	24.0	12.1	26.2	38471	19701	18770	16
973	948	38.7	1.1	7.0	66815	33911	32934	17
1084	964	47.7	9.9	1.5	35489	17043	18447	18
947	911	78.1	0.0	94.8	68	35	33	19
931	918	27.6	15.6	21.1	84516	43609	40907	20
929	894	45.2	11.8	9.4	124437	64702	59735	21
992	936	32.5	3.8	35.1	3165	1589	1575	22
989	970	20.1	0.6	86.1	3288	1648	1640	23
976	970	52.1	0.1	94.4	1216	614	602	24
931	943	28.9	0.0	86.5	2192	1132	1060	25
979	941	16.7	17.1	22.8	44033	21340	22693	26
1037	967	68.3	-	0.0	1572	753	819	27
895	846	37.5	31.9	0.0	30339	15943	14395	28
928	888	24.9	17.8	13.5	79281	40772	38509	29
890	957	25.2	4.6	33.8	677	357	320	30
996	943	48.4	20.0	1.1	76402	38165	38237	31
-	-	-	-	-	37725	18978	18747	32
960	957	16.2	17.8	31.8	4071	2071	2000	33
912	902	22.3	20.7	0.6	230907	120344	110563	34
963	890	30.2	18.8	2.9	11399	5840	5560	35
950	956	31.9	23.5	5.8	98125	50095	48698	36

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Literacy Rate (2011)			House- holds (Nos.)
		Person	Male	Female	
1	2	15	16	17	18
	India	72.99	80.89	64.64	249454252
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	86.63	90.27	82.43	94551
2	Andhra Pradesh	76.02	74.88	59.15	21022588
3	Arunachal Pradesh	65.38	72.55	57.70	270577
4	Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	6406471
5	Bihar	61.80	71.20	51.50	18913565
6	Chandigarh	85.05	89.99	81.19	241173
7	Chhattisgarh	70.28	80.27	60.24	5650724
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	76.24	85.17	64.32	76458
9	Daman & Diu	87.10	91.54	79.55	60956
10	NCT of Delhi	86.21	90.94	80.76	3435999
11	Goa	88.70	92.65	84.66	343611
12	Gujrat	78.03	85.75	69.68	12248428
13	Haryana	75.55	84.06	65.94	4857524
14	Himachal Pradesh	82.80	89.53	75.93	1483280
15	Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh	67.16	76.75	56.43	2119718
16	Jharkhand	66.41	81.69	55.42	6254781
17	Karnataka	75.36	82.47	68.08	13357027
18	Kerala	94.00	96.11	92.07	7853754
19	Lakshadweep	91.85	95.56	87.95	11574
20	Madhya Pradesh	69.32	78.73	59.24	15093256
21	Maharashtra	82.34	88.38	75.87	24421519
22	Manipur	79.21	86.06	72.37	510448
23	Meghalaya	74.43	75.95	72.89	548059
24	Mizoram	91.33	93.35	89.27	222853
25	Nagaland	79.55	82.75	76.11	396002
26	Odisha	72.87	81.59	64.01	6937820
27	Puducherry	85.85	91.26	80.67	302450
28	Punjab	75.84	80.44	70.73	5513071
29	Rajasthan	66.11	79.19	52.12	12711146
30	Sikkim	81.42	86.55	75.61	129006
31	Tamil Nadu	80.09	86.77	73.44	18524982
32	Telangana	-	-	-	-
33	Tripura	87.22	91.53	82.73	855556
34	Uttar Pradesh	67.68	77.28	57.18	33448035
35	Uttarakhand	78.82	87.40	70.01	2056975
36	West Bengal	76.26	81.69	70.54	20380315

Source: (Col.3 to Col.21) Census of India, 2011.

30.01

Drinking water within premises	Electricity	Latrin Facilities	*BPL Population in %, 2011-12		Expectation of Life at Birth, 2015-19		Maternal Mortality Ratio 2017-19	Sl. No.
			Urban	Com-bined	Female	Total		
			19	20	21	22	23	24
46.6	67.2	46.9	13.7	21.9	71.1	69.7	103	
60.6	86.2	70.1	0	1.0	-	-	-	1
43.2	92.2	49.6	5.8	9.2	71.8	70.3	58	2
41.1	65.7	62.0	20.3	24.7	-	-	-	3
54.8	37.0	64.9	20.5	32.0	68.3	67.5	205	4
50.1	16.4	23.1	31.2	33.7	68.8	69.2	130	5
86.2	98.4	87.6	22.3	21.8	-	-	-	6
19.0	75.3	24.6	24.8	39.9	66.9	65.3	160	7
52.6	95.2	54.8	15.4	39.3	-	-	-	8
76.4	99.1	78.2	12.6	9.9	-	-	-	9
78.4	99.1	89.5	9.8	9.9	77.5	75.9	-	10
79.7	96.9	79.7	4.1	5.1	-	-	-	11
64.0	90.4	57.4	10.1	16.4	72.8	70.2	70	12
66.5	90.5	68.6	10.3	11.2	72.6	69.9	96	13
55.5	96.8	69.1	4.3	8.1	77.1	73.1	-	14
48.2	85.1	51.2	7.2	10.4	76.1	74.2	-	15
23.2	45.8	22.0	24.8	37.0	68.8	69.4	61	16
44.5	90.6	51.2	15.3	20.9	71.3	69.5	83	17
77.7	94.4	95.2	5.0	7.1	78.0	75.2	30	18
83.7	99.7	97.8	3.4	2.8	-	-	-	19
23.9	67.1	28.8	21.0	31.7	69.1	67.0	163	20
59.4	83.9	53.1	9.1	17.4	74.0	72.7	38	21
16.1	68.3	89.3	32.6	36.9	-	-	-	22
24.1	60.9	62.9	9.3	11.9	-	-	-	23
31.2	84.2	91.9	6.4	20.4	-	-	-	24
29.3	81.6	76.5	16.5	18.9	-	-	-	25
22.4	43.0	22.0	17.3	32.6	71.1	69.8	136	26
77.4	97.7	68.5	6.3	9.7	-	-	-	27
85.9	96.6	79.3	9.2	8.3	74.7	72.8	114	28
35.0	67.0	35.0	10.7	14.7	71.3	69.0	141	29
52.6	92.5	87.2	3.7	8.2	-	-	-	30
34.9	93.4	48.3	6.5	11.3	74.9	72.6	58	31
-	-	-	-	-	71.1	69.8	56	32
37.1	68.4	86.0	7.4	14.1	-	-	-	33
51.9	36.8	35.7	26.1	29.4	66.2	65.6	167	34
58.3	87.0	65.8	10.5	11.3	73.9	70.6	101	35
38.6	54.5	58.9	14.7	20.0	73.2	72.1	109	36

* Population Below Poverty Line (using Tendulkar Methodology)

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2020		
		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1	2	27	28	29
	India	19.5	6.0	28
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10.8	5.8	7
2	Andhra Pradesh	15.7	6.3	24
3	Arunachal Pradesh	17.3	5.7	21
4	Assam	20.8	6.2	36
5	Bihar	25.5	5.4	27
6	Chandigarh	12.9	3.9	8
7	Chhattisgarh	22.0	7.9	38
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20.3	3.7	16*
9	Daman & Diu	20.3	-	16*
10	NCT of Delhi	14.2	3.6	12
11	Goa	12.1	5.9	5
12	Gujrat	19.3	5.6	23
13	Haryana	19.9	6.1	28
14	Himachal Pradesh	15.3	6.8	17
15	Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh	14.6	4.6	17
16	Jharkhand	22.0	5.2	25
17	Karnataka	16.5	6.2	19
18	Kerala	13.2	7.0	6
19	Lakshadweep	14.5	5.4	9
20	Madhya Pradesh	24.1	6.5	43
21	Maharashtra	15.0	5.5	16
22	Manipur	13.3	4.0	6
23	Meghalaya	22.9	4.3	29
24	Mizoram	14.4	4.2	3
25	Nagaland	12.5	3.7	4
26	Odisha	17.7	7.3	36
27	Puducherry	13.1	6.5	6
28	Punjab	14.3	7.2	18
29	Rajasthan	23.5	5.6	32
30	Sikkim	15.6	4.1	5
31	Tamil Nadu	13.8	6.1	13
32	Telangana	16.4	6.0	21
33	Tripura	12.6	5.7	18
34	Uttar Pradesh	25.1	6.5	38
35	Uttarakhand	16.6	6.3	24
36	West Bengal	14.6	5.5	19

* IMR value stated is for Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu taken together.

Source: (Col.22 to Col.29): (i) NITI AAYOG; (ii) Office of the Registrar General of India (SRS Bulletin).

30.01

Net Area sown (000 Hect.)	Gross Irrigated Area (000 Hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Total Food Grains 2020-21		*NSDP at current prices (Base:2011-12) 2020-21		Sl. No.			
			Area ('000 Hect.)	Production ('000 tonne)	NSDP (Rs. Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)				
			30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
139351	102667	141.6	129795	310741.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1
6049	3635	120.6	4074.5	11299.0	917920	176707	176707	176707	176707	2
234	56	136.8	229.0	377.1	29354	192360	192360	192360	192360	3
2723	494	147.0	2558.2	5487.5	303016	86857	86857	86857	86857	4
5167	5493	143.3	6359.4	15382.6	533583	43605	43605	43605	43605	5
4679	2007	120.0	4804.5	8225.5	35216	292977	292977	292977	292977	6
					312532	104943	104943	104943	104943	7
										8
										9
22	37	268.2	29.7	111.8	702519	344136	344136	344136	344136	10
128	34	117.2	36.5	91.1	67075	431351	431351	431351	431351	11
9390	7565	130.3	4230.3	8973.9	1459229	212821	212821	212821	212821	12
3600	6024	183.5	4595.1	18309.5	683810	235707	235707	235707	235707	13
542	198	168.6	727.0	1535.5	135190	183333	183333	183333	183333	14
713	495	157.6	841.9	1594.9	137397	102803	102803	102803	102803	15
1281	249	142.4	2811.0	4871.7	271839	71071	71071	71071	71071	16
10664	4744	127.1	8235.1	14550.1	1575400	236451	236451	236451	236451	17
2034	515	126.4	207.7	636.4	718034	205067	205067	205067	205067	18
										19
15205	12684	171.8	15014.0	32844.2	881530	104894	104894	104894	104894	20
16815	4515	113.8	11345.9	15766.1	2393953	193121	193121	193121	193121	21
441	72	100.0	284.7	697.1	30866	87832	87832	87832	87832	22
255	142	122.4	137.5	353.3	30791	84638	84638	84638	84638	23
145	29	129.0	46.5	80.7	17463	144394	144394	144394	144394	24
384	126	137.8	342.6	570.2	26923	123385	123385	123385	123385	25
4006	1314	113.0	4978.5	9523.6	462358	101501	101501	101501	101501	26
15	23	180.0	19.3	50.7	32006	206888	206888	206888	206888	27
4119	7735	190.6	6604.5	30418.3	471074	149894	149894	149894	149894	28
17778	11021	142.4	15556.4	24282.3	914262	115933	115933	115933	115933	29
77	15	210.4	54.7	91.8	27778	412754	412754	412754	412754	30
4582	3183	123.8	3819.6	10823.6	1617931	212174	212174	212174	212174	31
4660	3131	123.9	4145.1	12745.6	868926	231103	231103	231103	231103	32
255	117	191.0	313.6	867.6	48527	119789	119789	119789	119789	33
16538	21681	162.4	19933.0	58106.9	1425330	61666	61666	61666	61666	34
648	540	158.8	809.0	2001.8	207289	182698	182698	182698	182698	35
5248	6526	189.8	6612.3	20004.6	1186857	121267	121267	121267	121267	36

* NSPD = Net State Domestic Product

Source: (Col.30-36) Handbook of Statistics, RBI.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2022		
		Offices (in Nos.)	Deposit (Rs. in crore)	Credit (Rs. in crore)
1	2	37	38	39
	India	154758	17008795	12258748
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	72	6773	3462
2	Andhra Pradesh	7446	385881	550560
3	Arunachal Pradesh	172	24121	6053
4	Assam	3043	189483	95992
5	Bihar	7640	442417	195592
6	Chandigarh	438	89738	82007
7	Chhattisgarh	2897	197250	138103
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	102	13210	6766
9	Daman & Diu			
10	NCT of Delhi	3712	1489930	1425079
11	Goa	663	92900	24092
12	Gujrat	8599	928468	758868
13	Haryana	5190	614014	372955
14	Himachal Pradesh	1674	123672	40942
15	Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh	1897	160684	82715
16	Jharkhand	3206	282989	92188
17	Karnataka	10780	1382552	888922
18	Kerala	6814	670289	424247
19	Lakshadweep	21	1230	118
20	Madhya Pradesh	7338	510313	359322
21	Maharashtra	13590	3491988	2717399
22	Manipur	225	13813	9163
23	Meghalaya	368	29441	9512
24	Mizoram	220	13102	5982
25	Nagaland	182	14579	6381
26	Odisha	5367	421413	1834105
27	Puducherry	265	24552	16156
28	Punjab	6550	510138	288331
29	Rajasthan	7969	530634	442730
30	Sikkim	165	12411	5182
31	Tamil Nadu	12094	1117412	1158606
32	Telangana	5605	638949	660857
33	Tripura	589	31304	13562
34	Uttar Pradesh	18073	1394177	646284
35	Uttarakhand	2176	180784	67751
36	West Bengal	9616	978185	479463

N.B.: (Col.37-39) Figures of Dadra & Nagar Haveli includes Daman & Diu.

Source: (Col.37-39) Reserve Bank of India.

30.01

Total Number of Educational Institutions in India, 2020-21							Sl. No.
Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	High/ Secondary School	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary School**	Polytechnics**	No. of Colleges **	#No. of University **	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	1
774742	442928	139520	124647	3440	39931	993	
221	75	68	65	0	8	-	1
39000	9160	3069	2347	154	2678	41	2
1923	1276	159	161	6	37	10	3
43591	11789	2267	2199	23	544	22	4
42673	38452	8464	4768	54	840	33	5
20	41	97	95	3	25	3	6
32766	16453	4543	4136	1	760	28	7
214	166	51	22	-	8	-	8
			24	-	10	-	9
2629	856	1800	1736	17	180	27	10
895	60	115	118	8	57	3	11
13639	28096	7887	7264	10	2232	72	12
9774	5468	5447	4781	145	1038	48	13
11164	2722	2526	2491	35	336	26	14
14856	9669	1261	1075	53	293	15	15
23997	16361	1627	1561	38	313	25	16
24737	31100	5773	4996	302	3670	65	17
6959	4601	2973	2986	73	1348	23	18
20	10	13	13	-	0	-	19
67968	47399	9434	8662	64	2191	65	20
51639	29970	10778	9693	669	4340	62	21
2426	1013	253	237	2	92	6	22
9313	3554	375	339	3	63	10	23
1496	1529	198	175	2	32	3	24
1156	785	197	183	5	67	5	25
30377	21839	2450	1656	128	1062	28	26
275	81	191	177	9	76	4	27
13813	5229	5267	5080	182	1063	32	28
39575	36338	20560	18423	189	3156	83	29
687	310	117	102	2	19	7	30
35580	9433	8123	7499	496	2466	59	31
20725	7638	2525	2475	152	1988	24	32
2547	1230	469	447	0	52	4	33
138145	85570	20469	18944	358	7078	79	34
13756	5483	2541	2438	111	438	36	35
75732	8731	7384	7279	146	1371	45	36

** Figures are for the year 2017-18;

Including Deemed University.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2020-21 Classes I-V [Primary]		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	47	48	49
	India	102.2	104.5	103.3
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	71.4	74.9	73.1
2	Andhra Pradesh	104.1	101.7	102.9
3	Arunachal Pradesh	122.9	126.9	124.8
4	Assam	116.3	122.0	119.1
5	Bihar	97.7	99.8	98.7
6	Chandigarh	78.8	87.9	82.8
7	Chhattisgarh	96.3	96.3	96.3
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	86.9	91.8	89.2
9	Daman & Diu			
10	NCT of Delhi	112.8	119.5	115.9
11	Goa	92.3	96.5	94.3
12	Gujrat	91.4	95.8	93.4
13	Haryana	101.0	101.4	101.2
14	Himachal Pradesh	106.3	107.8	106.7
15	Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh	99.7	102.0	100.9
16	Jharkhand	102.0	102.4	102.2
17	Karnataka	105.0	105.1	105.1
18	Kerala	100.2	100.1	100.2
19	Ladakh	79.0	84.4	81.5
20	Lakshadweep	78.7	80.8	79.7
21	Madhya Pradesh	89.5	89.5	89.5
22	Maharashtra	103.5	106.4	104.8
23	Manipur	141.0	146.1	143.5
24	Meghalaya	176.8	182.5	179.5
25	Mizoram	146.7	145.4	146.0
26	Nagaland	95.2	100.0	97.5
27	Odisha	97.8	96.9	97.4
28	Puducherry	82.6	83.9	83.2
29	Punjab	112.1	111.0	111.6
30	Rajasthan	105.7	107.4	106.5
31	Sikkim	106.2	99.0	102.7
32	Tamil Nadu	97.9	99.2	98.5
33	Telangana	110.2	111.1	110.6
34	Tripura	118.2	122.9	120.5
35	Uttar Pradesh	100.7	105.9	103.2
36	Uttarakhand	114.5	118.4	116.4
37	West Bengal	120.5	121.0	120.7

N.B.: (Col.47-55) Figures of Dadra & Nagar Haveli includes Daman & Diu.

30.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2020-21 Classes VI-VIII			Pupil Teacher Ratio, 2020-21			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Primary School	Upper Primary	Higher Secondary	
50	51	52	53	54	55	
91.6	92.7	92.2	26	19	26	1
72.0	76.1	74.0	12	10	10	2
96.4	92.9	94.7	27	18	30	3
81.9	89.4	85.6	13	9	16	4
92.1	101.7	96.8	21	14	17	5
80.7	85.8	83.2	57	21	60	6
90.4	101.6	95.3	26	15	27	7
92.5	93.1	92.9	20	18	15	8
88.4	92.6	90.3	28	26	22	9
122.9	127.3	125.1	33	31	20	10
88.1	91.2	89.6	27	17	18	11
90.0	90.4	90.1	30	24	26	12
99.1	97.7	98.5	24	18	13	13
99.2	101.5	100.5	15	9	10	14
64.4	68.4	66.2	15	9	26	15
84.6	87.8	86.2	30	23	55	16
103.4	102.8	103.1	21	16	28	17
98.2	98.0	98.0	27	20	21	18
61.9	72.9	67.0	10	4	13	19
63.4	50.6	56.6	12	9	12	20
93.1	90.9	92.0	26	17	32	21
100.2	98.9	99.6	25	26	37	22
86.6	90.2	88.4	13	10	15	23
104.6	120.5	112.4	20	14	18	24
104.8	106.3	105.5	15	8	13	25
67.0	73.6	70.2	12	8	17	26
93.9	92.4	93.2	16	15	62	27
82.0	82.5	82.2	18	14	15	28
110.4	111.0	110.7	24	23	18	29
95.4	90.6	93.1	26	13	16	30
81.4	83.0	82.2	7	9	11	31
97.2	96.6	96.9	20	15	20	32
104.4	103.1	103.7	20	13	28	33
89.0	92.0	90.5	18	21	12	34
83.8	86.4	85.0	29	24	40	35
99.4	101.2	100.2	18	17	17	36
90.3	94.2	92.2	30	28	27	37

Source: (Col.40-55) U-DISE : School Education in India.

Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Department.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Number of Enterprises and Employees under MSME (Year: 2015-16)			
		Estimated number of Enterprises (in Lakh)	Employment		
			Male	Female	Total
1	2	56	57	58	59
	India	633.88	844.68	264.92	1109.89
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.19	0.29	0.10	0.39
2	Andhra Pradesh	0.23	34.98	21.01	55.99
3	Arunachal Pradesh	18.90	0.29	0.11	0.41
4	Assam	12.14	16.37	1.78	18.15
5	Bihar	34.46	48.26	4.79	53.07
6	Chandigarh	0.56	1.17	0.12	1.29
7	Chhattisgarh	8.48	12.79	4.09	16.86
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.16	0.29	0.07	0.36
9	Daman & Diu	0.08	0.12	0.02	0.14
10	NCT of Delhi	9.36	20.59	2.41	23.00
11	Goa	0.70	1.20	0.41	1.60
12	Gujrat	33.16	47.44	13.71	61.16
13	Haryana	9.70	16.27	2.78	19.06
14	Himachal Pradesh	3.92	5.29	1.13	6.43
15	Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh	7.09	9.37	1.50	10.88
16	Jharkhand	15.88	19.84	5.57	24.91
17	Karnataka	38.34	51.11	19.73	70.84
18	Kerala	23.79	30.86	13.77	44.64
19	Lakshadweep	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03
20	Madhya Pradesh	26.74	38.61	10.13	48.80
21	Maharashtra	47.78	72.77	17.97	90.77
22	Manipur	1.80	1.52	1.40	2.92
23	Meghalaya	1.12	1.19	0.72	1.91
24	Mizoram	0.35	0.34	0.28	0.62
25	Nagaland	0.91	1.18	0.59	1.77
26	Odisha	19.84	24.87	8.37	33.26
27	Puducherry	0.96	1.27	0.57	1.84
28	Punjab	14.65	20.55	4.24	24.80
29	Rajasthan	26.87	38.81	8.01	46.33
30	Sikkim	0.26	0.31	0.14	0.45
31	Tamil Nadu	49.48	64.45	32.27	96.73
32	Telangana	26.05	24.91	15.24	40.16
33	Tripura	2.11	2.51	0.44	2.95
34	Uttar Pradesh	89.99	137.92	27.27	165.26
35	Uttarakhand	4.17	5.91	0.69	6.60
36	West Bengal	88.70	91.95	43.51	135.52

Source: (Col.56-59) Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises,
Govt. of India.

30.01

Road Length (in Km.)			Railway route as on Mar'2020	Telephones per 100 Population as on Mar'2022	Sl. No.
National Highways (March'2021)	State Highways (March'2019)	Length of Roads (March'2019)			
60	61	62	63	64	1
136440	179535	5431757	67956	84.87	
331	257	1809	3965	-	1
7340	13500	176351	12	93.63	2
2537	-	55262	2519	-	3
3936	2530	399122	3794	68.50	4
5421	4006	298205	16	52.87	5
15	-	2573	1152	-	6
3620	4176	105074	-	-	7
-	30	1133	-	-	8
-	-	274	-	-	9
157	-	16170	184	267.63	10
299	279	18697	69	-	11
7744	16746	249373	5301	95.08	12
3237	1602	50292	1703	92.24	13
2607	827	73230	312	138.44	14
2423	310	120034	298	88.55	15
3367	1232	81245	2596	-	16
7412	19473	358300	3542	100.10	17
1782	4342	259932	1045	125.15	18
-	-	232	-	-	19
8941	11389	365045	5148	67.35	20
17931	32005	636887	5829	93.35	21
1750	781	32389	13	-	22
1156	768	40258	9	-	23
1423	170	16250	2	-	24
1548	650	37871	11	-	25
5897	4143	305631	2652	74.99	26
64	0	4294	22	-	27
4099	1133	147862	2265	118.57	28
10350	15061	313469	5998	79.62	29
709	663	12182	-	-	30
6858	11169	271137	4036	103.69	31
3974	2149	140555	1828	-	32
854	1057	45120	265	-	33
11831	7427	442907	8808	67.69	34
3106	4517	68727	346	-	35
3665	3612	283865	4217	68.77	36

Source: (Col.60-63) Ministry of Road Transport and Highways, Govt. of India.

(Col.64) Department of Telecommunications, Govt. of India.

31.KEY STATISTICS

TABLE-31.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Items 1	Reference Year 2	Unit 3	Particulars 4
1. Geographical Area	Census 2011	Sq. Km.	3287469
2. Population (i) Total (ii) Male (iii) Female	Census 2011	Nos.	1210854977 623270258 587584719
3. Decadal Growth Rate	2001-2011	Percent	17.7
4. Density of Population	Census 2011	Per Sq. Km	382
5. Sex Ratio	Census 2011	Per '000' Male	943
6. Literacy Rate (i) Male (ii) Female (iii) Total	Census 2011	Percent -do- -do-	80.9 64.6 73.0
7. Total Household	Census 2011	Nos.	249454252
8. Drinking Water Facilities within the Premices	Census 2011	%	46.6
9. Latrine Facilities	Census 2011	%	46.6
10. Electricity Facilities	Census 2011	%	67.2
11. Life Expectancy at Birth (i) Male (ii) Female (iii) Total	2014-18	Years -do- -do-	68.20 70.70 69.40

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
12. Social Indicators			
(i) Birth Rate	2020	Per thousand	19.5
(ii) Death Rate	"	"	6.0
(iii) Infant Mortality Rate	"	"	
(a) Male		"	28
(b) Female		"	28
(c) Persons		"	28
(iv) MMR	2018-20	Per lakh live birth	97
13. Land Utilisation	2018-19(P)	'000 Hectares	
(i) Reporting Area for LUS			307787
(ii) Forest			72011
(iii) Area under non-agri-cultural uses			27344
(iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows			11633
(v) Current Fallows			14531
(vi) Net Area Sown			139351
(vii) Total Cropped Area			197320
(viii) Area Sown More than Once			57969
(ix) Net Area Irrigated	2018-19		71554
14. Gross Area under some Principal Crops	2019-20 (AE)	lakh hectare	
(i) Rice			437.8
(ii) Wheat			314.5
(iii) Nutri/Coarse cereals			240.2
(iv) Pulses			283.4
(v) Foodgrains			1275.9
(vi) Oilseeds			270.4
(vii) Sugarcane			45.7
(viii) Cotton			133.7

P= Provisional; AE= Advance Estimate

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
15. Production of some Principal Crops	2019-20 (AE)	million tonnes	
(i) Rice			118.4
(ii) Wheat			107.6
(iii) Nutri/Coarse cereals			47.5
(iv) Pulses			23.2
(v) Foodgrains			296.6
(vi) Oilseeds			33.4
(vii) Sugarcane			355.7
(viii) Cotton			35.5
16. Average Yield of some Principal Crops	2019-20 (AE)	kg./hect.	
(i) Rice			2705
(ii) Wheat		"	3421
(iii) Nutri/Coarse cereals		"	1976
(iv) Pulses		"	817
(v) Foodgrains		"	2325
(vi) Oilseeds		"	1236
(vii) Sugarcane		"	77893
(viii) Cotton		million bales of 170 kg each	451
17. Total Gross Irrigated Area Gross Irrigated Area of Some Principal Crops	2018-19 2016-17	'000 Hectares in percentage	102667
(i) Rice			60.1
(ii) Wheat			94.2
(iii) Total Cereals			60.4
(iv) Total Pulses			19.1
(v) Total Foodgrains			52.6
(vi) Sugarcane			95.8
18. Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K)	2021	kg./ha	137.15

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
19. Index Number of (i) Area under Principal Crops (ii) Production of Principal Crops (iii) Yield of Principal Crops	2021-22	Base:2007-08=100	108.5 143.3 132.1
20. Index Number of (i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities (ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers (iii) Agricultural Labour (iv) New CPI combined (Rural+Urban)	2021-22	Base:2011-12=100 Base:2016=100 Base:1986-87=100 Base:2012=100	153.8 124 1075 163.8
21. Index Number of Industrial Production: (i) General (ii) Manufacturing (iii) Mining (iv) Electricity	2020-21	Base:2011-12=100	118.1 117.2 101.0 157.6
22. A. Index of Industrial Production (i) Coal (ii) Steel (iii) Cement (iv) Crude Oil (v) Natural Gas	2021-22	Base:2011-12=100	142.3 163.0 156.9 77.9 71.3
B. Industrial Production (i) Coal (ii) Finished Steel (iii) Cement (iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum) (v) Natural Gas (vi) Tea	2021-22 2021 2021-22 Dec'19 " "	Million tonnes " per annum '000 MT Million Cubic Mtr. Million Kg.	777.26 118 298 24376 23850.35 1258

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
23. Electricity Generated (Central+State+Private)	2022	'000 MW	407.80
24. Gross Domestic Product (at Market Price) (i) At Constant(2011-12) (ii) At Current Price	2021-22(P)	Rs. in Crore	14735515 23664637
25. Gross National Income (i) At Constant(2011-12)Price (ii) At Current Price	2021-22(P)	Rs. in Crore	14500812 23296345
26. Net Domestic Product (i) At Constant(2011-12)Price (ii) At Current Price	2021-22(P)	Rs. in Crore	11726198 17460845
27. Net National Income (i) At Constant(2011-12)Price (ii) At Current Price	2021-22(P)	Rs. in Crore	12519976 20529727
28. Per Capita Gross Domestic Product (i) At Constant(2011-12)Price (ii) At Current Price	2021-22(P)	in Rs.	107670 172913
29. Per Capita Net National Income (i) At Constant (2011-12)Price (ii) At Current Price	2021-22(P)	in Rs.	91481 150007

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
30.Road and Transport			
(i) Total Road Length	2020-21	'000 Km	6216
National Highways			136
State Highways			177
Other Roads			5903
(ii) No. of Regd Motor Vehicles	2019	'000 Nos.	295.8
(iii) No. of Goods Vessels	"	"	13766
(iv) No. of Buses	2019	"	2049
(v) RailwayRoute Length (Metro Route)	2020-21	Km	68103
BG Route			6403
MG Route			2112
NG Route			1588
31.Health & Family Welfare	2018	in Nos.	
(i) No. of Government Hospitals under Allopathic System			37,725
(ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under Allopathic System			7,39,024
(iii) Average population served per Govt. Hospital bed.			1,784
(iv) Rural Hospitals			19810
(v) Rural Beds			279588
(vi) Urban Hospitals			3772
(v) Urban Beds			431173
(vi) No. of AYUSH Hospitals	01-04-2017		3943
(vii) No. of Beds in AYUSH Hospitals	"		55242

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
32. Education Enrollment in: (i) Elementary schools (ii) Secondary schools (iii) Higher secondary schools	2021-22	Number	111057666 17771002 11670050
33. Banking (All Scheduled Commercial Banks) (A) Number of Bank Offices (i) Rural (ii) Urban (iii) Semi Urban (iv) Metropolitan (B) Deposits (C) Credit (D) Credit-Deposit Ratio	Mar'2022	Number Rs. in Crore Percent	151320 53299 27624 42504 27893 17015931 12229297 72%
34. Foreign Trade (i) Exports (ii) Imports (iii) Trade Balance	Oct'2022	in US \$ Billion "	58.36 73 (-)14.63
35. Foreign Exchange Reserves (Excluding Gold, *SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	Mar'22	in Crores	4094565
36. Foreign Exchange Reserves (including Gold, *SDRs and #RTP)	Mar'22	in Crores	4598819

*SDR - Special Drawing Right; #RTP - Reserve Tranche Position in IMF.

Source: i) Census of India; ii) Pocket book of agricultural statistics; iii) CSO, MoSPI; iv) Ministry of health and family welfare; v) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, India; vi) Bureau of Energy efficiency; vii) Ministry of petroleum and Natural gas; viii) Monthly statistics report 2022; ix) Ministry of power; x) NSO; xi) Road transport year book; xii) RBI Quarterly statistics; xiii) Tea board of India.

**Composed at
Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati-28
and
Cover Design & Printed at Assam Government Press,
Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21**